1947
1st. Qtr.

No. 393

QUARTERLY RETURN

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES

THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE LIBRARY

REGISTERED IN THE QUARTER ENDED 31st MARCH, 1947, AND THE YEAR, 1946,

CASES OF CERTAIN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

NOTIFIED IN COUNTIES AND COUNTY BOROUGHS,

ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL

POPULATIONS

AND A SAMPLE SURVEY OF

SICKNESS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Issued by the Registrar-General

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1947
Price 6*d*. net

GENERAL NOTES

Births and Deaths are tabulated from returns furnished by the Local Registrars, and Marriages from returns received from the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages, &c.

Births and deaths are classified by place of occurrence in tables IV, V, and VI but by area of residence in tables X, XI, and XII. For the purposes of the Annual Review, births and deaths will continue to be assigned by area of residence.

The deaths of non-civilians are excluded from tables IV, V, VI, X, XI, and XII.

Estimates of Total National Populations are shown in table II and of Civilian National and Local Populations in tables IV, V, VI, XI, and XII.

Meteorological information is suspended until further notice.

Notifications of infectious diseases are summarized from special quarterly statements supplied by Medical Officers of Health, which give the numbers of cases originally notified and the final numbers after correction distinguishing sex and age. A table summarizing the previous quarter's sex and age distribution of the several notifiable diseases in England and Wales appears in this Return.

The Returns for the quarters ending 30th June and 31st December contain lists of the changes of boundaries of administrative areas during the six months ending on these dates while summaries of certain figures for the year are published in the December and March quarter issues (see tables X—XIII).

SPECIAL NOTE

It has been decided to include in this and subsequent issues of the Quarterly Return the information about sickness which is being currently obtained by the Social Survey by the use of sampling technique. The particulars for the December Quarter, 1946, analysed by number of illnesses, periods of incapacity and number of medical consultations, will be found in tables A to H commencing on page 19.

NOTES ON THE FIRST QUARTER OF 1947

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Births

The number of births registered during this quarter was 241,421, representing a birth rate based on the total population of England and Wales for 1946 of 22·8 per thousand. These figures compare with 221,815 births and a rate of 20·5 for the preceding quarter, 181,220 births and a rate of 17·1 for the corresponding quarter of 1946, and an average birth rate for the first quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 16·1. The number of births registered was the highest recorded for any quarter since 1920.

Of the births registered 124,811 were males and 116,610 females, a proportion of 1,070 males to 1,000 females. The average proportion for the first quarters of the ten years 1937–1946 was 1,061.

The number of illegitimate births included in the total was 12,286 or 5·1 per cent. of the total births registered, compared with 14,930 or 8·2 per cent. in the corresponding quarter of 1946.

The 6,360 stillbirths represent 2·6 per cent. of the total births registered.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 181,933, representing a death rate, based on the 1946 population, of 17·2 per 1,000 compared with 14·7 for the corresponding quarter of 1946 and an average death rate for the first quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 14·8. Of the deaths registered 94,004 were males and 87,929 females, a proportion of 1,069 males to 1,000 females.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 12,502, representing an infant mortality rate, provisonally corrected, of 55 per 1,000 related live births; this was 11 per 1,000 below the average rate for the first quarters of the ten preceding years 1937–1946. The diarrhoea death rate for children under two years of age was 6·0 per 1,000 live births (1,445 deaths) compared with 5·5, 3·9, 3·3 and 4·5 in the four preceding quarters.

Smallpox was mentioned as a cause of death in 6 entries. These deaths, 1 of which occurred in Grimsby C.B. and 5 in Grimsby R.D. have been provisionally classified to Smallpox and assigned to Grimsby C.B. There were 18 cases notified, 15 in Grimsby C.B., 2 in Stepney Met. B., and 1 in Doncaster C.B.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 59,488, the corresponding increases for the first quarters of the years 1944, 1945 and 1946 being respectively 37,934, 20,203 and 25,995.

Marriages

The number of persons married during the quarter was 149,640 which was 2,018 more than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1942–1946.

TABLE I.—Marriages, Live Births, Stillbirths and Deaths—Total numbers registered. England and Wales. Years 1937–47, and in each Quarter of those Years.

—	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943(a)	1944 (a)	1945(a)	1946(a)	1947(a)
Marriages	359,160	361,768	439,694	470,549	388,921	369,744	296,432	302,714	397,626	385,606	
Live Births	610,557	621,204	619,352	607,029	587,228	654,039	683,212	744,843	685,273	819,894	
Stillbirths	24,806	24,729	24,309	22,731	20,902	22,335	21,275	21,212	19,451	22,915	
Deaths	509,574	478,996	499,902	581,537	535,180	480,137	501,412	492,176	488,108	492,088	
Quarter ended the last day of											
MARRIAGES.(b)											
March	70,700	52,159	47,121	109,322	81,034	88,280	62,684	62,879	76,975	78,237	74,820
June	80,265	102,290	102,816	116,700	105,576	100,992	82,577	82,583	99,709	101,213	
September	121,421	116,559	152,930	131,894	104,702	96,445	81,569	82,312	119,447	109,750	
December	86,774	90,760	136,827	112,633	97,609	84,027	69,602	74,940	101,495	96,406	
LIVE BIRTHS.											
March	145,405	155,187	153,382	154,345	147,027	158,225	172,271	183,973	177,946	181,220	241,421
June	163,777	164,179	164,306	166,686	147,414	167,611	180,709	199,039	175,221	203,808	
September	158,590	158,082	161,023	149,092	147,621	168,335	169,306	183,594	167,807	213,051	
December	142,785	143,756	140,641	136,906	145,166	159,868	160,926	178,237	164,299	221,815	
STILLBIRTHS.											
March	6,268	6,185	6,295	6,223	5,632	5,652	5,783	5,587	5,190	5,202	6,360
June	6,619	6,639	6,362	5,994	5,407	5,787	5,577	5,496	4,853	5,767	
September	6,000	6,072	5,946	5,371	4,970	5,437	4,980	5,018	4,676	5,831	
December	5,919	5,833	5,706	5,143	4,893	5,459	4,935	5,111	4,732	6,115	
DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).											
March	163,716	137,897	154,285	205,183	178,637	151,262	137,578	146,039	157,743	155,225	181,933
June	118,525	119,188	120,574	119,706	140,186	116,937	112,912	115,548	110,972	113,904	
September	100,301	102,545	103,300	111,733	101,336	97,335	98,474	107,254	97,157	100,396	
December	127,032	119,366	121,743	144,915	115,021	114,603	152,448	123,335	122,236	122,563	

TABLE II.—Persons Married, Live Births, Stillbirths and Deaths. Annual Rates per 1,000 population. England and Wales. Years 1937–47 and in each Quarter of those Years.

Estimated Population of England and Wales *in thousands.*	41,031	41,215	41,460	41,862 (c)	41,748 (c)	41,897 (c)	42,143 (c)	42,449 (c)	42,636 (c)	42,850 (c)	
—	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943(a)	1944(a)	1945(a)	1946(a)	1947(a)
Persons married	17·5	17·6	21·2	22·5	18·6	17·7	14·1	14·3	18·7	18·0	
Live Births	14·9	15·1	14·9	14·5	14·1	15·6	16·2	17·5	16·1	19·1	
Stillbirths	0·60	0·60	0·59	0·54	0·50	0·53	0·50	0·50	0·46	0·53	
Deaths	12·4	11·6	12·1	13·9	12·8	11·5	11·9	11·6	11·4	11·5	
Quarter ended the last day of											
PERSONS MARRIED.(b)											
March	14·0	10·3	9·2	21·0	15·7	17·1	12·1	11·9	14·6	14·8	14·2
June	15·7	19·9	19·9	22·4	20·3	19·3	15·7	15·6	18·8	18·9	
September	23·5	22·4	29·3	25·1	19·9	18·3	15·4	15·4	22·2	20·3	
December	16·8	17·5	26·2	21·4	18·6	15·9	13·1	14·0	18·9	17·8	
LIVE BIRTHS.											
March	14·4	15·3	15·0	14·8	14·3	15·3	16·6	17·4	16·9	17·1	22·8
June	16·0	16·0	15·9	16·0	14·2	16·0	17·2	18·9	16·5	19·1	
September	15·3	15·2	15·4	14·2	14·0	15·9	15·9	17·2	15·6	19·7	
December	13·8	13·8	13·5	13·0	13·8	15·1	15·1	16·7	15·3	20·5	
STILLBIRTHS.											
March	0·62	0·61	0·62	0·60	0·55	0·55	0·56	0·53	0·49	0·49	0·60
June	0·65	0·65	0·62	0·58	0·52	0·55	0·53	0·52	0·46	0·54	
September	0·58	0·58	0·57	0·51	0·47	0·51	0·47	0·47	0·44	0·54	
December	0·57	0·56	0·55	0·49	0·46	0·52	0·46	0·48	0·44	0·57	
DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).											
March	16·2	13·6	15·1	19·7	17·4	14·6	13·2	13·8	15·0	14·7	17·2
June	11·6	11·6	11·7	11·5	13·5	11·2	10·7	10·9	10·4	10·7	
September	9·7	9·9	9·9	10·6	9·6	9·2	9·3	10·1	9·0	9·3	
December	12·3	11·5	11·6	13·8	10·9	10·9	14·4	11·6	11·4	11·3	

Approximate Reproduction Rates.

These approximate reproduction rates correspond to the births which occurred in each year and make allowance for a continuing improvement in survivorship conditions.

1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
·785	·810	·808	·772	·761	·853	·900	·996	·909	1·102(a)	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Note:—An exceptional number of marriages is celebrated at Easter which usually falls in the second quarter of the year. In the years under review, however, Easter Sunday fell in the first quarter in 1937 and 1940, with a consequential influence on the quarterly marriage totals for those years.

(c) Including Armed Forces and Merchant Seamen at home and abroad.

TABLE III suspended.

TABLE IV.—Estimated Civilian Population at 31st March, 1947, and Marriages, Births and Civilian Deaths (and Deaths of Infants under 1 year) registered in the Quarter ended 31st March, 1947.

England and Wales and Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs	Civilian Population (thousands)	Marriages	Live Births	Stillbirths	Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year
ENGLAND & WALES ...	41,807	74,820	241,421	6,360	181,033	12,502
ENGLAND* ...	39,308	70,437	227,424	5,928	169,497	11,640
County of—						
BEDFORD ...	292	428	1,673	46	1,148	62
BERKS ...	381	605	2,249	51	1,658	95
BUCKINGHAM	361	591	1,929	34	1,317	55
CAMBRIDGE ...	156	251	857	15	753	37
CHESTER ...	1,203	1,989	6,655	199	5,032	343
CORNWALL ...	323	556	1,681	50	1,619	83
CUMBERLAND	267	478	1,622	45	1,232	84
DERBY ...	798	1,397	4,431	102	3,032	232
DEVON ...	744	1,275	4,089	109	3,804	221
DORSET ...	263	391	1,324	36	1,148	44
DURHAM ...	1,424	2,930	8,407	209	5,648	503
ELY, ISLE OF	85	136	574	8	321	22
ESSEX ...	1,925	3,229	11,029	237	7,389	394
GLOUCESTER ...	896	1,420	5,237	126	3,921	229
HEREFORD ...	120	224	657	36	574	29
HERTFORD ...	571	799	3,768	76	2,347	112
HUNTINGDON...	61	99	470	7	239	18
KENT	1,454	2,311	8,669	225	6,321	403
LANCASTER ...	4,962	9,130	30,457	877	23,691	2,225
LEICESTER ...	603	1,023	3,601	104	2,458	204
LINCOLN						
HOLLAND ...	99	165	532	16	338	33
KESTEVEN ...	114	196	600	17	479	25
LINDSEY ...	442	873	2,704	71	1,830	109
LONDON ...	3,297	7,961	20,331	457	15,517	948
MIDDLESEX ...	2,254	3,867	10,472	248	7,670	440
NORFOLK ...	501	738	2,934	86	2,403	124
NORTHAMPTON	345	527	2,015	41	1,584	99
NORTHUMBERLAND ...	775	1,411	4,406	140	3,318	282
NOTTINGHAM	796	1,567	4,831	133	3,199	268
OXFORD ...	252	277	1,484	44	1,079	57
PETERBORO', SOKE OF ...	60	105	403	5	273	10
ENGLAND—*cont.*						
RUTLAND ...	18	36	91	3	97	
SALOP	264	439	1,450	37	1,161	88
SOMERSET ...	528	855	2,880	75	2,650	111
SOUTHAMPTON	1,068	1,991	6,467	149	4,852	344
STAFFORD ...	1,558	2,637	9,172	263	6,264	499
SUFFOLK, E. ...	301	472	1,784	39	1,417	77
SUFFOLK, W. ...	107	182	608	7	538	22
SURREY ...	1,546	2,482	8,169	197	6,402	277
SUSSEX, E. ...	585	1,027	2,743	73	2,928	111
SUSSEX, W. ...	297	478	1,537	29	1,463	44
WARWICK ...	1,778	3,115	10,877	307	6,872	588
WESTMORLAND	65	112	318	11	297	
WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	89	134	507	7	470	22
WILTS ...	334	582	1,874	49	1,463	99
WORCESTER ...	499	765	2,357	57	1,893	100
YORKS, E.R. ...	487	923	3,133	86	2,031	155
YORKS, N.R ...	479	903	2,796	106	2,033	144
YORKS, W.R. (including YORK, C.B.)	3,481	6,355	20,570	583	15,324	1,155
WALES* ...	2,499	4,383	13,997	432	11,536	866
County of						
ANGLESEY ...	47	80	137	—	238	
BRECKNOCK ...	52	95	227	6	202	11
CAERNARVON	123	216	734	21	724	55
CARDIGAN ...	52	87	215	9	269	11
CARMARTHEN	166	289	799	28	789	44
DENBIGH ...	167	246	921	30	816	66
FLINT ...	134	225	891	21	533	33
GLAMORGAN ...	1,159	2,137	6,808	212	5,395	433
MERIONETH ...	38	73	130	4	180	
MONMOUTH ...	413	738	2,388	76	1,717	144
MONTGOMERY	45	55	185	3	219	11
PEMBROKE ...	84	119	481	16	385	33
RADNOR ...	19	23	81	6	69	

* The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

TABLE V.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 31ST MARCH, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS, AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 31st March, 1947.

126 County Boroughs and Great Towns, Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London, and 4 Scottish and Irish Towns.

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
126 GREAT TOWNS	20,470,360	130,537	3,664	92,798*	7,567	3	215	10	201	44	1,335	1,092
NORTHERN												
Carlisle C.B.	64,000	491	18	348	37	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
Darlington C.B.	83,760	474	11	367	25	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Gateshead C.B.	114,090	772	14	482	52	—	2	—	3	—	11	8
Middlesbrough C.B.	140,700	1,014	35	606	69	—	6	—	—	—	18	7
Newcastle-upon-Tyne C.B.	292,050	2,303	73	1,555	151	—	1	—	3	1	29	11
South Shields C.B.	102,170	627	11	505	44	—	—	—	—	1	10	3
Stanley U.D. (Durham)	48,580	255	7	140	18	—	1	—	—	—	6	—
Stockton-on-Tees M.B.	71,830	502	10	321	34	—	—	—	—	1	4	2
Sunderland C.B.	179,350	1,306	43	784	87	—	—	—	2	1	21	9
Tynemouth C.B.	65,230	536	18	311	30	—	1	—	—	—	5	3
West Hartlepool C.B.	70,800	431	15	323	29	—	—	1	2	—	4	6
EAST AND WEST RIDINGS												
Barnsley C.B.	73,760	569	16	311	28	—	1	—	3	—	2	2
Bradford C.B.	286,140	1,873	55	1,624	144	—	1	—	1	1	22	24
Dewsbury C.B.	51,100	517	16	372	27	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Doncaster C.B.	76,150	665	21	390	27	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Halifax C.B.	94,930	936	23	561	45	—	1	—	1	—	2	2
Huddersfield C.B.	124,530	957	40	655	42	—	—	—	1	—	3	4
Keighley M.B.	55,840	321	7	343	17	—	1	—	—	—	5	3
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B.	289,420	2,038	59	1,211	116	—	—	1	1	—	10	4
Leeds C.B.	494,430	3,089	115	2,408	212	1	10	—	6	—	39	27
Rotherham C.B.	79,940	632	15	376	48	—	3	—	1	—	1	8
Sheffield C.B.	510,910	2,963	98	2,236	191	—	4	—	2	—	13	31
Wakefield C.B.	57,880	534	18	307	24	—	—	—	1	1	4	3
York C.B.	104,770	727	14	427	29	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
NORTH WESTERN												
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.	47,400	659	22	375	40	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	67,440	425	8	306	27	—	2	—	—	1	7	3
Birkenhead C.B.	134,550	1,004	38	757	115	—	3	—	3	2	8	43
Blackburn C.B.	108,980	732	33	697	38	—	4	1	—	—	12	7
Blackpool C.B.	152,580	719	25	675	35	—	2	—	1	—	5	1
Bolton C.B.	164,540	691	14	682	40	—	3	—	4	1	10	5
Bootle C.B.	66,850	387	6	153	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burnley C.B.	84,110	498	17	543	36	—	1	—	—	—	16	4
Bury C.B.	56,660	529	18	439	32	—	2	1	1	—	5	4
Chester C.B.	47,240	465	19	277	23	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
Crosby M.B.	58,550	305	3	163	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Liverpool C.B.	756,230	6,086	160	3,874	501	—	13	—	47	5	19	109
Manchester C.B.	688,490	4,638	169	3,491	414	—	18	1	7	4	27	123
Oldham C.B.	118,730	1,132	34	811	73	—	4	—	2	1	1	9
Preston C.B.	116,990	730	26	517	66	—	7	—	—	—	11	8
Rochdale C.B.	86,580	290	12	348	11	—	2	—	—	1	8	1
St. Helens C.B.	106,410	735	20	389	57	—	9	—	1	—	19	11
Salford C.B.	174,820	1,170	31	801	100	—	4	—	6	—	9	20
Southport C.B.	84,740	443	11	428	26	—	1	—	1	—	8	1
Stockport C.B.	141,490	940	32	667	47	—	2	—	—	—	5	6
Stretford M.B.	60,500	264	5	169	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Wallasey C.B.	98,870	428	14	344	20	—	—	—	1	—	8	3
Warrington C.B.	77,650	579	22	383	67	—	3	1	—	—	3	19
Wigan C.B.	84,480	420	10	395	50	—	2	—	1	1	15	3
NORTH MIDLAND												
Chesterfield M.B.	67,520	597	14	384	41	—	1	—	1	—	2	1
Derby C.B.	140,200	1,117	38	730	87	—	—	—	—	—	10	24
Grimsby C.B.	89,230	600	18	413*	29	—	—	—	—	—	4	3
Leicester C.B.	276,610	1,863	61	1,323	126	—	6	—	1	—	8	24
Lincoln C.B.	66,330	450	14	342	18	—	—	—	—	1	7	—
Northampton C.B.	104,920	844	12	578	52	—	—	—	—	—	5	2
Nottingham C.B.	291,400	2,309	64	1,411	162	—	3	—	4	—	11	5
MIDLAND												
Birmingham C.B.	1,076,910	6,933	197	4,386	360	—	17	1	15	—	71	60
Burton-on-Trent C.B.	48,900	356	13	315	22	—	—	—	1	2	1	3
Coventry C.B.	242,360	1,286	41	685	91	1	—	—	5	—	5	10
Dudley C.B.	62,690	286	7	213	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	68,560	335	6	198	15	1	—	1	—	—	3	—
Smethwick C.B.	75,900	265	5	212	9	—	1	—	1	1	5	2
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	271,160	1,843	65	1,183	153	—	7	—	7	—	13	39
Walsall C.B.	109,830	722	20	544	46	—	2	—	1	1	22	3
West Bromwich C.B.	84,450	642	24	424	37	—	3	—	3	—	6	7
Wolverhampton C.B.	155,850	1,078	38	756	60	—	4	—	2	—	9	7
Worcester C.B.	61,020	366	11	267	20	—	—	—	1	—	1	—

* Including 1 death from Smallpox.

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)
EASTERN												
Cambridge M.B.	79,400	687	14	422	31	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
Gt. Yarmouth C.B.	46,420	300	12	226	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ipswich C.B.	100,930	658	17	492	33	—	—	—	1	1	6	1
Luton M.B.	108,620	768	23	390	29	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
Norwich C.B.	114,960	833	30	590	46	—	—	—	1	—	2	7
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	143,580	425	4	483	14	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
Thurrock U.D.	70,550	430	6	213	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Watford M.B.	73,650	627	12	333	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN												
Greater London	*8,190,960*	*44,753*	*1,053*	*32,805*	*1,875*	—	*37*	*5*	*44*	*15*	*589*	*232*
London	3,296,720	20,331	457	15,517	948	—	14	—	22	8	213	123
City of London	5,190	142	2	70	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
The Temples	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Boroughs: Battersea	114,720	784	33	705	44	—	—	—	1	1	6	1
Bermondsey	59,160	236	4	289	9	—	—	—	1	—	5	—
Bethnal Green	60,210	280	5	329	41	—	—	—	—	—	4	8
Camberwell	174,280	1,257	27	980	51	—	—	—	1	—	12	3
Chelsea	50,100	466	16	512	27	—	—	—	—	—	4	3
Deptford	73,230	270	5	146	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Finsbury	35,050	133	1	79	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Fulham	122,250	359	2	519	44	—	—	—	3	—	12	26
Greenwich	81,700	731	19	569	46	—	—	—	2	1	2	15
Hackney	174,490	1,531	36	857	54	—	3	—	3	3	9	11
Hammersmith	117,240	1,580	42	519	52	—	2	—	1	—	5	—
Hampstead	94,890	759	10	418	31	—	3	—	1	—	10	9
Holborn	22,730	22	—	165	49	—	—	—	1	—	2	4
Islington	237,140	1,781	50	1,214	56	—	—	—	—	1	12	2
Kensington	162,630	382	5	705	26	—	1	—	—	—	8	2
Lambeth	223,080	1,796	35	1,056	86	—	2	—	—	—	27	7
Lewisham	220,250	1,125	30	808	66	—	1	—	2	—	5	9
Paddington	126,490	951	13	663	35	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
Poplar	73,480	582	11	420	31	—	—	—	1	—	7	—
St. Marylebone	75,670	340	11	328	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
St. Pancras	136,400	871	21	783	36	—	—	—	—	1	7	1
Shoreditch	44,770	155	2	249	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
Southwark	91,400	526	15	415	20	—	—	—	—	1	6	4
Stepney	100,500	960	30	506	36	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
Stoke Newington	45,950	93	—	91	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Wandsworth	331,200	1,060	14	1,313	38	—	—	—	5	—	33	7
Westminster	101,810	608	13	390	22	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
Woolwich	140,560	551	5	419	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Towns in Outer Ring: Acton M.B.	68,030	172	1	165	7	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Barking M.B.	77,800	472	11	166	14	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Beckenham M.B.	73,520	442	14	185	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Brentford and Chiswick M.B.	59,400	445	10	170	19	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
Croydon C.B.	242,910	1,474	45	1,100	48	—	—	—	—	—	14	2
Dagenham M.B.	110,300	511	8	204	14	—	3	—	1	—	6	1
Ealing M.B.	184,350	855	18	477	20	—	—	2	—	—	9	1
East Ham C.B.	119,120	500	9	301	17	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
Edmonton M.B.	107,410	787	35	629	59	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
Enfield U.D.	107,960	432	10	435	21	—	2	—	—	2	28	5
Finchley M.B.	70,870	339	4	242	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Harrow U.D.	216,540	801	10	411	16	—	1	—	—	—	3	1
Hendon M.B.	158,880	800	29	597	34	—	2	—	4	—	13	1
Heston and Isleworth M.B.	107,120	860	21	791	76	—	3	—	3	1	12	17
Hornsey M.B.	97,580	454	10	336	17	—	4	—	1	—	14	8
Ilford M.B.	180,270	753	24	532	22	—	1	—	—	—	22	1
Leyton M.B.	105,760	354	7	966	38	—	—	—	—	1	23	4
Mitcham M.B.	64,150	211	8	171	10	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Southgate M.B.	74,670	414	4	233	10	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Tottenham M.B.	129,720	482	7	398	19	—	1	—	3	2	9	4
Twickenham M.B.	106,280	460	6	287	15	—	1	—	—	—	11	—
Walthamstow M.B.	122,780	716	31	312	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Wembley M.B.	133,410	557	13	268	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
West Ham C.B.	172,220	1,581	35	502	70	—	—	—	—	—	13	16
Willesden M.B.	178,720	869	25	754	45	—	—	—	1	—	13	1
Wimbledon M.B.	56,930	216	2	263	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
Wood Green M.B.	52,370	127	2	152	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Brighton C.B.	151,130	967	30	840	56	—	—	—	—	—	19	6
Canterbury C.B.	24,380	196	4	166	19	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
Eastbourne C.B.	52,980	283	6	291	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Gillingham M.B.	62,220	318	12	216	11	—	1	—	1	—	3	2
Hastings C.B.	62,350	425	15	374	19	—	1	—	—	—	6	1
Hove M.B.	66,800	146	2	326	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
SOUTHERN												
Bournemouth C.B.	138,090	862	24	761	45	—	—	—	—	—	14	4
Oxford C.B.	103,570	800	29	508	38	—	—	—	—	—	4	4
Poole M.B.	78,560	391	12	315	13	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Portsmouth C.B.	212,100	1,456	35	1,046	79	—	3	—	—	—	11	5
Reading C.B.	113,200	880	26	546	39	—	—	—	3	—	8	3
Southampton C.B.	167,290	1,274	35	750	102	—	3	—	3	—	12	33

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)
SOUTH WESTERN												
Bath C.B. - -	76,630	535	15	459	31	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
Bristol C.B. - -	429,660	2,761	71	1,962	108	—	2	—	—	—	30	8
Cheltenham M.B. -	62,080	659	20	375	41	—	—	—	1	—	7	4
Exeter C.B. - -	74,220	473	12	455	48	—	—	—	1	1	3	16
Gloucester C.B. - -	64,240	390	7	281	17	—	—	—	1	1	2	—
Plymouth C.B. - -	181,470	1,108	38	897	86	—	5	—	—	—	3	5
Swindon M.B. - -	66,820	422	8	236	16	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
WALES												
Cardiff C.B. - -	230,950	1,812	62	1,064	82	—	2	—	—	—	16	7
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. -	60,410	400	15	362	41	—	2	—	1	—	11	3
Newport C.B. - -	101,000	668	20	469	49	—	—	—	2	—	6	9
Rhondda U.D. - -	112,620	743	26	592	39	—	—	—	—	—	19	4
Swansea C.B. - -	152,610	732	17	783	56	—	1	—	1	—	16	1
†Edinburgh - -	472,789	2,669	86	2,194	195	—	6	—	10	1	26	58
†Glasgow - -	1,077,414	7,091	260	4,854	536	—	—	3	48	5	49	100
†Belfast - - -	449,231	2,800	?	1,803	180	—	40	—	23	—	—	14
†Dublin - - -	508,200	3,341	?	2,892	478	—	—	—	54	1	33	92

† The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast are classified according to area of residence Deaths of non-civilians are included in the figures for Dublin and Belfast but excluded in the case of Edinburgh and Glasgow. The population for Dublin is estimated to middle of 1946.

TABLE VI.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 31ST MARCH, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 31st March, 1947.

148 Smaller Towns (with estimated resident population at 1931 Census of 25,000–50,000).

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea (under 2 years).
148 SMALLER TOWNS ...	6,018,450	36,554	995	25,009	1,690	1	47	3	42	15	374	153
NORTHERN												
Ashington U.D. ...	28,760	90	—	104	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bedlingtonshire U.D. ...	27,000	98	3	82	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop Auckland U.D.	34,780	320	8	159	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Blaydon U.D.	30,530	140	3	91	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Blyth M.B.	33,780	144	1	118	8	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
Consett U.D.	37,210	175	3	153	8	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
Crook and Willington U.D.	27,690	109	3	101	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Eston U.D.	31,890	197	11	117	11	—	1	—	—	1	2	—
Felling U.D.	24,880	123	6	89	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	28,960	144	5	83	3	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Jarrow M.B.	27,540	202	3	89	13	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
Scarborough M.B. ...	42,230	315	14	284	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Seaham U.D.	25,300	133	2	80	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Seaton Valley U.D. ...	26,180	77	4	79	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Wallsend M.B. ...	47,090	307	4	137	17	—	—	—	2	1	2	2
Whitley Bay U.D. ...	31,370	16	—	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workington M.B. ...	28,080	194	8	107	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
EAST AND WEST RIDINGS												
Batley M.B.	39,560	206	6	171	13	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
Brighouse M.B. ...	30,480	35	3	105	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Castleford U.D. ...	41,920	230	3	125	9	—	2	—	1	—	1	2
Harrogate M.B. ...	49,560	270	19	272	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Morley M.B.	39,200	191	4	137	10	—	1	—	1	—	1	2
Shipley U.D.	31,810	206	3	97	7	—	—	—	1	—	2	1
Spenborough U.D. ...	36,130	155	2	95	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
NORTH WESTERN												
Accrington M.B. ...	39,320	163	6	162	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Altrincham M.B. ...	38,940	186	5	127	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Bebington M.B. ...	46,780	376	9	241	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chadderton U.D. ...	31,280	50	1	83	6	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Chorley M.B.	31,650	276	8	136	13	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
Crewe M.B.	51,770	273	7	204	18	—	—	—	2	—	7	—
Darwen M.B.	30,420	98	3	103	3	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Eccles M.B.	42,090	241	6	236	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farnworth M.B. ...	27,540	606	19	285	41	—	—	—	1	1	1	3
Heywood M.B.... ...	24,940	87	—	72	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hyde M.B.	31,180	152	5	137	8	—	4	—	—	—	2	1
Lancaster M.B. ...	50,610	386	12	314	23	—	—	—	1	1	4	—

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)
Leigh M.B.	47,340	288	11	171	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	22
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.	31,110	131	6	168	3	—	1	—	—	—	4	—
Macclesfield M.B. ...	35,270	280	9	228	7	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Middleton M.B. ...	30,840	76	—	95	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nelson M.B.	33,320	177	3	148	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radcliffe M.B.... ...	27,540	122	2	75	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Rawtenstall M.B. ...	24,770	200	6	169	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sale M.B.	42,510	191	4	108	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Stalybridge M.B. ...	22,010	67	2	74	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	40,370	110	—	139	39	—	—	—	—	—	2	155
Widnes M.B.	46,230	254	4	130	15	—	1	—	—	—	2	44
NORTH MIDLAND												
Beeston & Stapleford U.D.	46,070	250	4	120	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Carlton U.D.	33,020	141	6	116	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Cleethorpes M.B. ...	29,310	246	9	81	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
Hinckley U.D.... ...	37,720	153	5	109	8	—	1	—	2	—	1	11
Ilkeston M.B.	32,610	155	5	112	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kettering M.B. ...	36,520	231	5	174	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Loughborough M.B. ...	34,210	211	6	164	16	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Mansfield M.B. ...	49,950	376	8	316	28	—	3	—	—	—	1	11
Peterborough M.B. ...	51,560	362	5	248	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Scunthorpe M.B. ...	50,260	373	13	163	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.	39,430	191	5	121	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Wellingborough U.D....	28,240	178	7	123	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Worksop M.B.... ...	29,380	301	12	142	13	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
MIDLAND												
Bilston M.B.	31,840	188	—	113	20	—	5	—	2	1	5	44
Brierley Hill U.D. ...	47,210	287	12	207	8	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Cannock U.D.	39,850	256	4	154	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Coseley U.D.	32,230	141	4	87	5	—	2	—	—	—	4	—
Halesowen M.B. ...	39,120	127	5	105	3	—	1	—	—	1	1	—
Kidderminster M.B. ...	36,590	212	2	193	15	—	—	—	2	—	3	11
Nuneaton M.B. ...	52,360	442	11	213	29	—	1	—	1	—	3	11
Oldbury M.B.	52,740	187	5	114	9	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Rowley Regis M.B. ...	47,940	249	6	137	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	35,100	306	14	155	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rugby M.B.	43,760	277	4	175	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Shrewsbury M.B. ...	44,220	183	5	189	13	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Solihull U.D.	63,770	331	5	171	6	—	—	—	1	—	4	1
Stafford M.B.	35,610	260	18	143	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Stourbridge M.B. ...	36,050	224	5	99	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Sutton Coldfield M.B....	45,530	192	2	127	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Tipton M.B.	38,320	198	2	107	8	—	1	—	1	—	2	—
Wednesbury M.B. ...	33,810	142	3	85	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Willenhall U.D. ...	29,980	124	3	64	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
EASTERN												
Bedford M.B.	52,100	498	16	265	17	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Billericay U.D. ...	40,660	164	6	184	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Chelmsford M.B. ...	35,330	531	13	193	12	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Colchester M.B. ...	50,180	449	10	294	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Hornchurch U.D. ...	99,900	319	4	262	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Lowestoft M.B. ...	40,380	304	9	154	18	—	1	—	—	—	3	6
Romford M.B.... ...	68,810	782	17	345	33	—	—	—	1	—	3	—
St. Alban M.B. ...	42,820	288	5	220	16	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN												
Barnes M.B.	40,940	188	3	136	9	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Beddington and Wallington M.B.... ...	32,350	78	3	62	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bexley M.B.	88,190	334	8	207	6	—	1	—	—	—	3	—
Bromley M.B.	62,550	436	8	200	10	—	—	1	—	—	2	—
Carshalton U.D. ...	61,360	663	23	253	35	—	—	1	—	1	5	3
Chatham M.B.... ...	40,710	464	14	283	40	—	—	—	—	—	3	9
Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.	70,690	250	3	173	8	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Coulsdon and Purley U.D.	62,200	85	4	345	3	1	—	—	—	—	6	—
Dartford M.B.... ...	38,150	384	11	294	33	—	—	—	—	—	2	10
Dover M.B.	31,600	230	13	122	10	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	68,700	420	15	455	13	—	—	—	—	—	8	1
Erith M.B.	44,380	218	6	143	11	—	—	—	—	—	6	1
Esher U.D.	49,400	104	—	153	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Folkestone M.B. ...	39,320	339	8	194	13	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Gravesend M.B. ...	41,710	382	16	176	28	—	2	—	—	—	2	7
Guildford M.B. ...	46,950	660	20	278	28	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Kingston-on-Thames M.B.	40,780	510	18	298	19	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Maidstone M.B. ...	49,710	347	6	318	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Margate M.B.	38,460	233	9	189	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Merton and Morden U.D.	75,460	251	5	153	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Orpington U.D. ...	58,030	381	16	362	16	—	—	—	1	—	5	1
Penge U.D.	24,310	112	—	91	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Ramsgate M.B. ...	33,050	192	5	147	6	—	—	—	—	1	—	—

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)
Reigate M.B. ...	40,650	451	14	270	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Richmond M.B. ...	40,890	123	1	250	6	—	—	—	—	—	13	1
Rochester M.B. ...	39,980	184	1	186	30	—	1	—	1	—	2	9
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	37,990	296	9	254	10	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
Southall M.B.	56,490	183	1	168	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Surbiton M.B.	58,010	186	3	154	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Sutton and Cheam M.B.	80,700	303	7	307	8	—	—	—	1	—	6	—
Uxbridge U.D.... ...	50,350	689	22	394	45	—	—	—	—	—	3	9
Walton & Weybridge U.D.	36,570	146	5	91	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Wanstead and Woodford M.B.	60,050	542	8	204	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	3
Woking U.D.	43,970	596	8	187	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Worthing M.B. ...	66,630	314	7	374	8	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
SOUTHERN												
Aldershot M.B. ...	25,230	234	6	69	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Gosport M.B.	46,940	293	8	139	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
High Wycombe M.B. ...	40,010	269	4	163	9	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Slough M.B.	64,680	322	5	171	12	—	—	—	3	1	2	—
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B. ...	34,680	208	10	139	9	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
SOUTH WESTERN												
Camborne-Redruth U.D.	34,970	455	25	187	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Salisbury M.B.... ...	30,820	335	15	224	23	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Taunton M.B.	31,570	199	9	189	14	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Torquay M.B.	49,820	311	11	288	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	3[illegible],680	223	9	219	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
WALES												
Aberdare U.D. ...	39,990	164	5	219	17	—	1	—	2	—	7	—
Abertillery U.D. ...	20,290	114	3	97	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Barry M.B.	3[illegible],510	192	2	129	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bedwellty U.D. ...	28,180	155	3	100	13	—	—	—	1	1	2	1
Caerphilly U.D. ...	32,320	142	3	112	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Ebbw Vale U.D. ...	29,300	145	5	95	7	—	—	—	—	1	5	1
Gelligaer U.D.	35,960	169	5	126	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Llanelly M.B.	34,640	180	6	196	8	—	—	1	—	—	6	—
Llwchwr U.D.	25,840	143	3	68	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Maesteg U.D.	22,880	149	4	102	13	—	—	—	—	—	7	2
Mountain Ash U.D. ...	31,720	192	6	162	14	—	—	—	2	—	6	1
Neath M.B.	31,580	394	15	180	19	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Ogmore and Garw U.D.	23,130	58	2	73	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Pontypool U.D. ...	42,440	156	2	197	9	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Pontypridd U.D. ...	38,960	211	2	271	19	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Port Talbot M.B. ...	40,780	171	1	162	15	—	—	—	1	2	6	—

TABLE VII.—POPULATION, BIRTHS and DEATHS in the First Quarter 1947, except for cities marked* for which Fourth Quarter 1946 figures are shown. London and certain Cities in the British Empire and Foreign Countries.

The figures are compiled from the Weekly Returns.

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births	Rate per 1,000 living: Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths from: Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria§	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)†	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
LONDON ... –	3,296,720‡	20,331	457	15,517‡	?	?	—	—	14	—	22	8	213	123	50††
*CALCUTTA –					NOT	AVAIL	ABLE								
*BOMBAY – –	1,489,883	14,765	680	7,934	39·7	21·4	96	—	2	—	1	16	2	193	128
MONTREAL –	1,021,000	5,968	247	2,841	23·4	11·2	1	—	—	—	6	8	19	31	68
TORONTO – –	710,000	3,566	69	1,800	20·4	10·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	?	29
*PERTH – –	230,000	2,049	50	651	35·3	11·2	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	18
CAPE TOWN –	165,000	1,146	21	505	27·9	12·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
JOHANNESBURG	307,200	2,518	50	751	32·9	9·8	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	35
DURBAN – –	95,800	798	19	286	33·4	12·0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	29
PARIS – –	2,725,374	13,343	440	9,637	19·9	14·3	11	1	4	2	18	10	59	199	80
AMSTERDAM –	798,316	5,314	75	1,967	26·7	9·9	3	—	—	—	2	30	24	17	37
COPENHAGEN –	731,700	4,155	106	2,547	22·8	14·0	—	?	2	—	1	5	6	?	46
STOCKHOLM –	671,601	3,570	79	1,890	20·8	11·0	1	?	2	—	—	—	10	—	22
GOTHENBURG –	325,245	?	?	863	?	10·6	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	?
OSLO – –	282,861	1,308	15	804	18·5	11·4	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	4	29
BUDAPEST –	1,053,787	5,794	129	4,372	16·5	12·4	1	—	17	12	22	34	20	17	98
NEW YORK –	7,835,000	45,162	2,884	21,522	23·4	11·1	1	1	2	1	2	5	17	85	29

§ Including deaths from Croup in Bombay.
† The deaths in this column relate to all ages for Bombay and Oslo, and to children under 1 year of age for Amsterdam, Stockholm and Gothenburg. ‡ Civilians only. †† Per 1,000 related live births.

TABLE VIII. NOTIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE QUARTER ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1947.

England and Wales, Counties, County Boroughs, London and Metropolitan Boroughs and Port Health Districts.

Note.—Total original and corrected Notifications and also the number of non-civilians included are distinguished for the country as a whole in the first four lines of the table. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only and include non-civilians.

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
	Original Notifications.						
England and Wales:	15,432	2,816	100	15,179	931	1,782	874
Non-civilians -	366	65	4	104	8	4	—
	Corrected Notifications.						
England and Wales:	15,011	1,654	76	15,093	850	1,761	863
Non-civilians -	381	46	2	109	5	4	—
Bedford:	168	8	2	85	5	10	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	106	7	2	64	3	10	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	62	1	—	21	2	—	—
Berks:	69	9	—	96	2	12	4
Reading C.B. -	12	—	—	21	1	7	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	15	2	—	12	—	3	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	42	7	—	63	1	2	3
Buckingham:	84	20	—	75	3	11	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	51	11	—	46	—	4	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	33	9	—	29	3	7	—
Cambridge:	30	2	—	32	7	11	—
Urban District -	18	2	—	14	—	11	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	—	—	18	7	—	—
Chester:	353	40	2	359	9	43	6
Aggregate of C.B.s	121	29	1	162	1	28	1
Birkenhead C.B.	51	27	1	101	1	12	1
Chester C.B. -	4	—	—	30	—	3	—
Stockport C.B. -	22	1	—	25	—	12	—
Wallasey C.B. -	44	1	—	6	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	194	9	1	145	7	13	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	38	2	—	52	1	2	1
Cornwall:	65	13	—	96	1	26	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	39	8	—	50	1	25	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	5	—	46	—	1	1
Cumberland:	48	2	—	104	—	7	7
Carlisle C.B. -	4	—	—	24	—	2	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	22	—	—	16	—	3	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	22	2	—	64	—	2	1
Derby:	207	10	2	256	5	39	5
Derby C.B. -	35	1	—	52	2	22	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	69	3	2	96	2	12	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	103	6	—	108	1	5	1
Devon:	187	25	—	219	14	28	16
Aggregate of C.B.s	101	14	—	116	7	20	12
Exeter C.B. -	44	8	—	13	5	6	2
Plymouth C.B. -	57	6	—	103	2	14	10
Aggregate of U.D.s	37	6	—	45	5	4	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	49	5	—	58	2	4	2
Dorset:	32	9	—	79	17	9	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	14	4	—	58	12	6	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	5	—	21	5	3	1
Durham:	625	91	2	831	14	48	20
Aggregate of C.B.s	142	29	1	424	2	27	10
Darlington C.B. -	15	1	—	25	—	1	—
Gateshead C.B. -	25	6	—	93	1	3	1
South Shields C.B. - -	20	4	—	105	—	5	6
Sunderland C.B.	24	10	1	147	—	16	2
West Hartlepool C.B. - -	58	8	—	54	1	2	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	283	38	—	285	—	11	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	200	24	1	122	12	10	4
Isle of Ely:	19	—	—	28	1	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	17	—	—	15	1	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	13	—	—	1
Essex:	694	36	11	1,126	28	91	233
Aggregate of C.B.s	214	8	1	299	1	19	11
East Ham C.B. -	47	4	—	61	—	1	—
Southend on Sea C.B. - -	71	—	—	92	—	3	—
West Ham C.B.	96	4	1	146	1	15	11
Aggregate of U.D.s	449	28	9	785	27	59	211
Aggregate of R.D.s	31	—	1	42	—	13	1
Gloucester:	248	37	2	422	41	39	3
Aggregate of C.B.s	109	22	2	275	39	33	1
Bristol C.B. -	92	9	2	223	39	31	1
Gloucester C.B. -	17	13	—	52	—	2	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	44	4	—	29	—	6	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	95	11	—	118	2	—	1
Hereford:	60	7	—	40	—	7	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	22	5	—	21	—	5	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	38	2	—	19	—	2	—
Hertford:	144	8	3	135	111	30	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	94	4	3	86	1	20	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	4	—	49	110	10	—
Huntingdon:	16	—	—	26	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	—	12	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	—	—	14	—	—	—
Kent:	523	30	3	485	30	53	11
Canterbury C.B.	11	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	410	26	3	374	27	36	9
Aggregate of R.D.s	102	4	—	110	3	17	2
Lancaster:	1,893	326	4	1,736	170	220	172
Aggregate of C.B.s	1,179	220	2	1,063	27	184	139
Barrow in Furness C.B. - -	4	2	—	14	1	2	—
Blackburn C.B. -	15	2	—	25	1	19	7
Blackpool C.B. -	23	12	—	5	—	6	—
Bolton C.B. -	56	5	—	65	—	1	—
Bootle C.B. -	89	10	—	12	—	—	—
Burnley C.B. -	31	11	—	32	—	7	2
Bury C.B. -	32	6	—	26	—	—	1
Liverpool C.B. -	463	88	1	251	17	51	85
Manchester C.B.	167	36	1	299	1	74	26
Oldham C.B. -	27	8	—	22	—	—	—
Preston C.B. -	36	2	—	51	1	5	3
Rochdale C.B. -	28	6	—	7	—	2	1
St. Helens C.B. -	77	17	—	48	4	1	—
Salford C.B. -	40	3	—	110	—	8	11
Southport C.B. -	25	2	—	51	1	—	—
Warrington C.B.	16	—	—	32	—	8	2
Wigan C.B. -	50	10	—	13	1	—	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	604	95	2	574	21	31	32
Aggregate of R.D.s	110	11	—	99	122	5	1
Leicester:	227	12	—	267	9	22	6
Leicester C.B. -	109	8	—	103	1	17	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	39	2	—	82	4	3	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	79	2	—	82	4	2	1
Lincoln, Parts of Holland:	30	—	—	42	—	2	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	17	—	—	17	—	2	4
Aggregate of R.D.s.	13	—	—	25	—	—	—
Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven:	45	1	—	38	3	8	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	32	—	—	24	—	5	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	1	—	14	3	3	1
Lincoln, Parts of Lindsey:	163	15	1	107	1	27	9
Aggregate of C.B.s	54	12	—	31	—	14	4
Grimsby C.B. -	41	4	—	12	—	7	2
Lincoln C.B. -	13	8	—	19	—	7	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	53	3	1	51	1	12	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	56	—	—	25	1	1	1

Table VIII—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
***County of London:**	1,035	112	3	1,010	60	146	47
*City of London	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inner and Middle Temples	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Metropolitan Boroughs:—							
Battersea	36	3	—	77	1	6	3
Bermondsey	20	2	—	21	—	2	—
Bethnal Green	10	16	—	16	1	2	—
Camberwell	47	5	—	72	2	10	2
Chelsea	14	4	—	19	3	1	1
Deptford	31	5	—	49	—	4	1
Finsbury	15	1	—	18	1	2	—
Fulham	25	3	—	41	—	3	3
Greenwich	49	—	1	33	—	3	1
Hackney	67	2	—	23	1	9	8
Hammersmith	33	7	—	11	2	6	1
Hampstead	20	1	—	26	—	—	—
Holborn	4	1	—	6	—	2	—
Islington	92	7	—	42	—	10	3
Kensington	20	8	—	23	1	3	3
Lambeth	59	3	—	42	3	9	3
Lewisham	77	3	1	51	3	13	2
Paddington	39	—	—	44	1	7	2
Poplar	27	5	—	40	6	5	—
St. Marylebone	19	1	—	23	1	3	—
St. Pancras	46	5	1	53	6	14	5
Shoreditch	24	2	—	19	5	—	—
Southwark	49	8	—	20	11	8	1
Stepney	30	3	—	21	1	4	—
Stoke Newington	7	—	—	5	—	2	2
Wandsworth	85	13	—	116	6	7	4
Westminster, City of	12	2	—	4	2	2	—
Woolwich	77	2	—	95	3	9	2
Middlesex:							
Aggregate of U.D.s	830	52	2	764	94	157	25
Norfolk:	92	6	3	149	4	14	5
Aggregate of C.B.s	14	4	2	37	2	7	5
Great Yarmouth C.B.	8	1	—	6	—	4	1
Norwich C.B.	6	3	2	31	2	3	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	27	—	—	50	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	51	2	1	62	2	6	—
Northampton:	81	9	—	138	10	23	1
Northampton C.B.	12	4	—	46	—	17	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	48	1	—	41	—	3	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	21	4	—	51	10	3	—
Northumberland:	145	96	1	461	5	73	8
Aggregate of C.B.s	64	24	1	261	4	65	5
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B.	58	20	1	250	4	65	5
Tynemouth C.B.	6	4	—	11	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	63	63	—	168	1	2	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	9	—	32	—	6	1
Nottingham:	241	12	4	212	1	16	32
Nottingham C.B.	69	3	4	87	1	7	21
Aggregate of U.D.s	137	6	—	89	—	9	10
Aggregate of R.D.s	35	3	—	36	—	—	1
Oxford:	94	7	—	47	1	17	11
Oxford C.B.	50	4	—	27	—	16	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	28	2	—	1	—	—	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	16	1	—	19	1	1	1
Peterborough, Soke of:	26	1	—	13	—	1	1
Urban District	24	1	—	13	—	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland:	1	—	1	11	—	1	—
Urban District	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	1	8	—	1	—
Salop:	75	6	—	86	—	9	13
Aggregate of U.D.s	27	5	—	31	—	6	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	48	1	—	55	—	3	7
Somerset:	86	5	1	150	1	29	3
Bath C.B.	14	3	—	5	—	9	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	34	—	1	65	1	15	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	38	2	—	80	—	5	2
Southampton:	291	27	1	250	—	20	14
Aggregate of C.B.s	115	13	1	100	—	12	8
Bournemouth C.B.	14	4	—	29	—	4	1
Portsmouth C.B.	73	3	—	11	—	7	4
Southampton C.B.	28	6	1	60	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	121	8	—	104	—	6	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	55	6	—	46	—	2	2
Stafford:	855	77	3	598	5	47	32
Aggregate of C.B.s	486	28	3	332	2	32	23
Burton upon Trent C.B.	97	7	—	26	—	—	3
Smethwick C.B.	26	2	—	31	—	1	1
Stoke on Trent C.B.	205	6	3	127	—	8	10
Walsall C.B.	41	6	—	61	—	1	1
West Bromwich C.B.	49	5	—	29	—	15	—
Wolverhampton C.B.	68	2	—	58	2	7	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	298	41	—	215	2	11	8
Aggregate of R.D.s	71	8	—	51	1	4	1
Suffolk, East:	37	13	—	83	—	18	3
Ipswich C.B.	3	10	—	6	—	8	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	11	1	—	28	—	8	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	23	2	—	49	—	2	2
Suffolk, West:	26	2	—	13	11	8	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	2	—	3	11	5	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	22	—	—	10	—	3	1
Surrey:	638	22	1	381	61	69	15
Croydon C.B.	208	3	—	38	—	15	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	406	19	1	328	60	53	10
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	—	—	15	1	1	1
Sussex, East:	199	18	—	180	1	27	2
Aggregate of C.B.s	125	15	—	111	1	21	1
Brighton C.B.	96	12	—	85	1	11	1
Eastbourne C.B.	8	—	—	9	—	9	—
Hastings C.B.	21	3	—	17	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	47	1	—	50	—	4	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	27	2	—	19	—	2	1
Sussex, West:	75	5	1	93	2	15	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	30	4	1	79	2	15	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	45	1	—	14	—	—	1
Warwick:	718	105	3	785	30	96	222
Aggregate of C.B.s	485	90	2	589	25	86	218
Birmingham C.B.	431	77	1	518	22	72	214
Coventry C.B.	54	13	1	71	3	14	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	168	9	1	108	3	7	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	65	6	—	88	2	3	1
Westmorland:	11	2	—	13	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	1	—	2	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	1	—	11	—	1	—
Isle of Wight:	14	6	—	12	—	4	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	13	6	—	8	—	3	—
Rural District	1	—	—	4	—	1	—
Wilts:	183	10	1	95	6	9	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	68	6	—	39	3	7	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	115	4	1	56	3	2	—
Worcester:	261	31	—	136	16	11	12
Aggregate of C.B.s	63	10	—	14	—	2	7
Dudley C.B.	18	8	—	14	—	—	—
Worcester C.B.	45	2	—	—	—	2	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	143	13	—	84	16	8	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	55	8	—	38	—	1	1

* The figures for Puerperal pyrexia include notifications of Puerperal fever in London.

Table VIII—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l).	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Yorks, East Riding:	224	12	1	91	2	17	5
Kingston upon Hull C.B. -	183	10	1	47	1	15	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	24	2	—	20	—	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	17	—	—	24	1	1	—
Yorks: North Riding:	402	20	—	147	1	23	4
Middlesbrough C.B. -	127	4	—	57	—	10	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	149	5	—	54	—	7	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	126	11	—	36	1	6	1
Yorks, West Riding:	1,641	134	15	1,490	48	107	56
Aggregate of C.B.s	883	64	14	990	32	92	38
Barnsley C.B. -	92	5	1	59	1	3	—
Bradford C.B. -	73	9	—	113	2	11	12
Dewsbury C.B. -	6	3	2	11	—	2	1
Doncaster C.B. -	48	3	—	7	—	14	4
Halifax C.B. -	21	6	—	23	—	—	—
Huddersfield C.B.	54	6	1	21	1	—	4
Leeds C.B. -	304	12	2	132	1	21	8
Rotherham C.B.	17	1	—	27	21	2	2
Sheffield C.B. -	164	11	6	559	6	33	7
Wakefield C.B. -	36	5	2	23	—	2	—
York C.B. - -	68	3	—	15	—	4	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	491	50	—	375	12	11	13
Aggregate of R.D.s	267	20	1	125	4	4	5
Anglesey:	10	1	—	24	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	1	1	—	5	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	9	—	—	19	—	1	—
Brecknock:	11	4	—	11	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	2	—	8	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	2	—	3	—	1	—
Caernarvon:	26	7	—	16	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	18	4	—	11	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	3	—	5	—	—	—
Cardigan:	6	—	—	5	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	—	2	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	3	—	—	—

—	Scarlet fever	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Carmarthen:	62	1	—	67	1	4	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	26	—	—	43	1	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	36	1	—	24	—	3	—
Denbigh:	26	1	1	84	—	2	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	13	1	—	40	—	2	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	—	1	44	—	—	1
Flint:	58	6	—	57	1	2	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	27	6	—	30	—	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	31	—	—	27	1	1	1
Glamorgan:	409	108	1	523	18	37	25
Aggregate of C.B.s	163	16	—	163	18	19	17
Cardiff C.B. -	98	10	—	123	15	8	3
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. - -	29	4	—	10	—	3	—
Swansea C.B. -	36	2	—	30	3	8	14
Aggregate of U.D.s	188	66	1	297	—	18	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	58	26	—	63	—	—	1
Merioneth:	1	6	—	4	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	5	—	3	—	—	—
Monmouth:	168	22	—	139	—	13	8
Newport C.B. -	40	8	—	44	—	—	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	116	14	—	93	—	6	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	—	—	2	—	7	1
Montgomery:	3	—	—	33	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	3	—	—	18	—	—	—
Pembroke:	19	4	—	26	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	13	2	—	9	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	2	—	17	—	—	—
Radnor:	1	3	1	12	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	1	—	11	—	—	—
Port Health Districts:*	2	6	2	16	5	1	—

Original notifications of *Cerebro-spinal fever* numbered 1,105 (including 46 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 27,621 and *Measles* 163,992. Corrected notifications were *Cerebro-spinal fever* 897 (including 43 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 27,505 and *Measles* 163,924, distributed by counties as follows :—

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough	Measles.
Bedford	8	101	935
Berks	7	381	1,378
Buckingham ...	8	132	967
Cambridge ...	3	190	89
Chester	27	741	5,815
Cornwall	3	159	274
Cumberland ...	7	149	382
Derby	14	504	2,977
Devon	13	695	3,936
Dorset	10	294	1,871
Durham	46	614	4,833
Ely, Isle of ...	1	100	135
Essex	39	1,307	5,610
Gloucester ...	25	662	2,969
Hereford	7	26	426
Hertford	9	286	1,883
Huntingdon ...	2	31	53
Kent	29	1,168	4,856
Lancaster	77	3,633	33,302
Leicester	15	506	4,196
Lincoln (Holland)	—	98	88
Lincoln (Kesteven)	—	97	144

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Lincoln (Lindsey)	6	203	1,517
London	74	2,517	6,467
Middlesex ...	53	1,408	10,033
Norfolk	10	187	399
Northampton ...	2	129	190
Northumberland	21	455	3,850
Nottingham ...	5	459	4,106
Oxford	12	253	498
Peterborough, Soke of.	—	55	72
Rutland	1	5	31
Salop	4	151	639
Somerset	9	343	851
Southampton ...	25	467	4,736
Stafford	38	910	8,778
Suffolk, East ...	5	170	469
Suffolk, West ...	—	45	228
Surrey	26	895	3,894
Sussex, East ...	15	342	1,898
Sussex, West ...	3	272	1,141
Warwick	62	1,574	11,472
Westmorland ...	—	54	140

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Wight, Isle of ...	1	40	394
Wilts	13	332	684
Worcester ...	8	383	2,729
Yorks (East Riding)	5	199	1,696
Yorks (North Riding	7	175	3,774
Yorks (West Riding) including York C.B.).	0	2,551	12,588
Anglesey	—	29	38
Brecknock ...	1	9	86
Caernarvon ...	—	58	148
Cardigan	—	18	70
Carmarthen ...	4	25	277
Denbigh	5	128	357
Flint	3	51	82
Glamorgan... ...	41	504	2,071
Merioneth ...	1	6	—
Monmouth ...	6	123	300
Montgomery ...	—	17	41
Pembroke ...	—	79	58
Radnor	1	10	3
Port Health Dists.*	—	10	14

Other diseases notified :—*Acute poliomyelitis* : Original 115 ; Corrected 102. *Acute polioencephalitis* : Original 4 ; Corrected 4. *Typhoid fever* : Original 61 ; Corrected 43. *Paratyphoid fevers* : Original 39 ; Corrected 33. *Acute encephalitis lethargica* : Original 26 ; Corrected 24. *Erysipelas* : Original 2,314 ; Corrected 2,290. *Smallpox* : Original 18 ; Corrected 18 (*see* p. ii). No cases of *Cholera, Plague* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

* Uncorrected figures for the 13 weeks ended 29th March, 1947, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE VIII(a).—CORRECTED NOTIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE PRECEDING QUARTER (ENDED 31ST DECEMBER 1946) analysed by SEX and AGE and distinguishing CIVILIANS and NON-CIVILIANS. } ENGLAND AND WALES

Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Measles.	Acute poliomyelitis.	Acute polioencephalitis.	Sex.	Age group.	Sex.	Enteric or Typhoid fever.	Paratyphoid fevers.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Erysipelas.	Dysentery.	Smallpox.	Ac. encephalitis lethargica.	Acute pneumonia.
							Civilians									
7,112	**9,823**	**1,056**	**33,108**	**108**	**9**	M	**All**	M	**25**	**127**	**163**	**894**	**405**	**1**	**7**	**4,627**
8,679	**10,921**	**1,317**	**32,084**	**98**	**7**	F	**ages**	F	**38**	**166**	**155**	**1,405**	**298**	—	**9**	**3,391**
38	1,097	19	1,195	4	3	M	**0–**									
35	1,167	11	1,264	2	1	F										
557	2,699	88	7,193	13	1	M	**1–**	M	2	39	75	14	75	—	1	1,257
489	2,910	69	6,709	21	—	F		F	2	52	75	13	63	—	2	1,070
1,197	2,971	142	9,857	19	2	M	**3–**									
1,169	3,317	130	9,291	13	—	F										
3,356	2,752	376	13,584	26	—	M	**5–**									
3,787	3,084	355	13,407	22	3	F		M	11	53	41	35	52	—	2	581
								F	10	39	33	37	31	—	2	467
1,319	179	197	842	12	2	M	**10–**									
2,095	195	253	779	10	1	F										
345	29	110	176	20	—	M	**15–**									
593	46	261	253	16	—	F		M	9	26	34	245	153	—	2	1,179
								F	17	54	37	405	86	—	3	744
							25–									
							45–	M	2	6	10	408	74	1	2	1,044
253	30	113	141	14	1	M		F	6	18	7	620	52	—	2	579
443	119	222	226	13	2	F										
							65 &	M	1	3	1	182	44	—	—	535
							over	F	2	3	3	314	48	—	—	511
47	66	11	120	—	—	M	**Un-**	M	—	—	2	10	7	—	—	31
68	83	16	155	1	—	F	**known**	F	1	—	—	16	18	—	—	20
							Non-civilians									
66	7	49	22	3	—	M	**All**	M	5	1	17	12	20	—	—	52
6	3	3	3	—	—	F	**ages**	F	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	5
55	5	37	20	3	—	M	**15–***									
5	3	3	2	—	—	F		M	4	1	16	11	19	—	—	47
								F	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
							25–*									
11	2	12	2	—	—	M	**45 &**	M	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	5
1	—	—	1	—	—	F	**over**	F	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	3

* Non-civilian cases of unknown age are included in age-group 25 and over for diseases on the left but in age-group 15–45 for those on the right.

TABLE IX.—DEATHS including NON-CIVILIANS, from CERTAIN CAUSES, by QUARTERS 1944–1946 — ENGLAND AND WALES

For corresponding figures for 1941–43 see Return for March Quarter 1944.

Sex.	Quarter.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1944.	1945.	1946.	1944.	1945.	1946.
		1–2. Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.			6. Cerebro-spinal (meningococcal) meningitis.			8. Scarlet fever.			9. Whooping cough.			10. Diphtheria.		
M.	Mar. ...	5	3	2	111	137	96	10	16	9	132	119	94	144	101	91
	June ...	6	5	5	90	76	81	16	7	5	166	59	87	94	95	52
	Sept. ...	11	8	9	82	52	54	11	4	3	97	62	96	94	61	37
	Dec. ...	7	2	8	66	67	48	15	8	3	64	53	76	123	112	42
F.	Mar. ...	6	11	4	93	88	100	19	17	6	146	174	110	166	102	108
	June ...	5	3	6	65	67	57	16	13	7	190	75	115	103	80	57
	Sept. ...	8	7	13	42	29	39	10	10	3	145	63	117	88	70	37
	Dec. ...	6	8	4	43	39	34	10	9	7	114	84	111	122	101	47
		11. Erysipelas.			12. Tetanus.			13. Tuberculosis, Respiratory.			14. Tuberculosis, Meninges & C.N.S.			15–22. Tuberculosis remainder.		
M.	Mar. ...	23	14	16	11	9	9	3,722	3,512	3,406	264	241	227	327	314	290
	June ...	13	11	11	14	19	12	2,979	2,999	2,929	276	295	259	277	303	256
	Sept.	10	7	7	13	17	9	2,671	2,428	2,462	201	210	201	261	303	230
	Dec. ...	12	9	8	19	10	11	2,854	3,138	2,946	201	172	146	303	234	219
F.	Mar. ...	21	32	10	4	7	6	2,145	2,243	2,001	246	212	184	268	264	214
	June ...	13	18	13	8	6	5	2,032	1,865	1,932	254	296	253	269	244	238
	Sept. ...	13	12	10	14	9	8	1,753	1,784	1,702	227	228	166	267	215	207
	Dec. ...	14	16	7	7	2	3	1,948	2,044	1,978	172	191	194	246	220	198
		27. Dysentery.			30 *db*, *dc*, *dd*. Syphilis (excluding tabes, G.P.I. aneurysm, congenital).			33. Influenza.			35. Measles.			36. Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	28	30	32	157	131	124	1,315	778	1,933	15	227	32	21	10	11
	June ...	17	22	23	119	123	121	260	172	245	23	119	19	15	10	15
	Sept. ...	16	23	17	116	99	114	104	80	72	12	21	29	21	33	21
	Dec. ...	24	19	7	120	117	120	360	375	222	68	10	29	11	31	19
F.	Mar. ...	19	23	25	60	61	58	1,335	697	2,326	13	206	20	11	11	20
	June ...	20	20	5	50	41	45	196	128	231	22	119	24	7	10	7
	Sept. ...	13	17	8	57	41	34	67	66	54	15	20	19	11	13	16
	Dec. ...	20	11	4	64	52	57	263	390	210	75	7	31	12	21	19
		45–55. Cancer (all sites).			58. Rheumatic fever.			61. Diabetes.			63*b*. Exophthalmic goitre.			67–71. Vitamin deficiency diseases.		
M.	Mar. ...	8,917	9,062	9,230	96	87	43	420	449	445	31	20	26	18	13	4
	June ...	8,679	8,879	9,010	73	58	53	337	330	307	18	27	15	10	10	8
	Sept. ...	8,736	9,099	9,533	55	54	41	305	251	230	17	23	19	5	7	4
	Dec. ...	8,955	9,736	9,688	70	66	39	356	336	279	19	21	17	3	3	4
F.	Mar. ...	9,134	9,305	9,411	87	90	47	746	819	781	165	164	155	5	4	5
	June ...	8,988	9,089	9,510	91	71	54	616	629	521	129	125	132	9	7	2
	Sept. ...	9,461	9,305	9,636	76	64	36	563	549	531	143	137	132	5	1	3
	Dec. ...	9,240	9,816	9,730	75	62	51	719	665	604	136	138	171	3	9	4
		73*a*. Pernicious anæmia.			74*a*. Leukaemia.			83. Intracranial vascular lesions.			89. Diseases of ear and mastoid.			106. Bronchitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	200	220	154	154	159	190	6,250	6,875	6,900	183	156	140	6,401	8,269	7,801
	June ...	171	180	118	152	167	192	5,229	5,299	5,402	160	141	116	3,207	3,020	2,304
	Sept. ...	137	193	99	136	173	199	4,651	4,702	4,820	146	115	100	2,165	1,970	1,880
	Dec. ...	182	183	123	186	172	177	5,784	5,568	5,815	122	132	130	4,563	4,388	4,096
F.	Mar. ...	326	354	298	140	144	150	8,211	8,956	9,093	129	113	101	4,659	6,240	5,848
	June ...	278	315	232	138	142	158	6,830	6,919	7,554	102	88	99	2,036	1,754	1,920
	Sept. ...	259	306	204	132	146	167	6,445	6,276	6,756	84	72	57	1,232	1,020	999
	Dec. ...	274	349	240	137	169	148	7,477	7,574	8,017	90	92	66	2,923	3,004	2,538
		107-109. Pneumonia.			117. Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.			121. Appendicitis.			130–132. Nephritis.			137. Diseases of prostate.		
M.	Mar. ...	4,272	4,782	4,362	1,185	1,238	1,085	257	281	229	1,881	2,007	1,993	1,490	1,514	1,544
	June ...	2,566	2,066	2,205	866	987	936	273	257	212	1,534	1,548	1,548	1,324	1,312	1,239
	Sept. ...	1,662	1,460	1,591	886	854	872	274	249	232	1,384	1,273	1,281	1,231	1,137	1,174
	Dec. ...	2,865	2,772	2,800	987	1,032	974	302	229	228	1,602	1,556	1,687	1,431	1,425	1,347
F.	Mar. ...	3,481	3,834	4,050	322	338	288	196	193	161	1,810	1,953	1,880			
	June ...	1,826	1,544	1,782	239	242	217	216	181	159	1,482	1,508	1,515			
	Sept. ...	1,278	1,102	1,177	222	204	220	226	190	153	1,399	1,201	1,297			
	Dec. ...	2,090	2,424	2,242	262	240	268	221	194	196	1,616	1,512	1,519			
		142–150. Dis. of pregnancy and childbirth (excl.: abortion).			163 and 164. Suicide.			170. Motor vehicle accidents.			159. Premature birth (both sexes).			158, 161. Other dis. of infancy (except malformation) (both sexes).		
M.	Mar. ...				667	613	712	1,021	693	761	2,541	2,215	2,238	1,006	1,062	1,119
	June ...				690	658	797	913	668	740	2,196	1,854	2,120	969	944	1,058
	Sept. ...				584	615	681	767	766	766	2,002	1,622	2,151	803	885	978
	Dec. ...				553	611	652	873	910	889	2,092	1,839	2,314	897	893	1,121
											160. Injury at birth (both sexes).					
F.	Mar. ...	293	263	277	339	323	401	286	235	254	447	491	491			
	June ...	306	270	288	333	365	446	312	246	216	456	451	548			
	Sept. ...	282	282	238	321	363	411	278	281	251	440	456	547			
	Dec. ...	294	213	244	275	385	393	346	332	316	424	424	608			

SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR 1946

TABLE X.—Deaths (excluding non-civilians) registered in the year 1946, by Ages and Causes* } London Administrative County.

Abridged List No.	Causes of Death.	Ages at Death. All Ages.	Under 1 year.	1–2 years.	2–5 years.	5–15 years.	15–25 years.	25–35 years.	35–45 years	45–55 years.	55–65 years.	65–75 years.	75 years and upwards.
	ALL CAUSES	39,104	2,527	161	206	295	665	1,065	1,663	3,267	6,590	10,269	12,396
1	Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers ...	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	—
2	Cerebro spinal fever	60	23	12	8	2	1	3	3	5	1	2	—
3	Scarlet fever	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Whooping cough	53	34	7	9	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Diphtheria	24	1	4	11	2	—	2	2	1	—	1	—
36(1)	Erysipelas	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	2
6	Tuberculosis of respiratory system ...	1,940	7	9	9	12	278	369	335	343	336	195	47
7	Other tuberculosis	243	17	22	25	45	39	28	15	13	23	14	2
36(2)	Purulent infection and septicæmia ...	16	8	—	—	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	—
8	Syphilitic disease	393	9	—	—	—	4	9	25	65	112	112	57
9	Influenza	371	18	6	2	3	4	11	22	34	79	79	113
10	Measles	21	8	7	2	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Acute poliomyelitis, polioencephalitis	10	1	—	1	1	2	—	1	2	2	—	—
12	Acute infective encephalitis (lethargic)	25	—	—	—	1	1	3	7	6	6	1	—
36(3)	Hodgkin's disease	66	—	—	1	—	6	8	13	13	7	15	3
36(5)	Other infective diseases	26	2	—	1	—	2	3	3	4	5	2	4
	Cancer :—												
13M, 16(2)F	Buccal cavity and œsophagus ...	437	1	—	—	—	—	1	5	30	106	173	121
14	Stomach and duodenum	981	—	—	—	—	1	9	41	109	229	394	198
16(1)	Respiratory system	1,109	—	—	—	—	3	11	58	211	404	319	103
13F	Uterus	310	—	—	—	—	—	6	24	70	94	67	49
15	Breast	604	—	—	—	—	1	9	60	120	166	152	96
16(3)	Other sites	2,890	1	3	7	16	16	43	91	325	649	1,002	737
36(6)	Rheumatic fever	28	1	1	2	8	11	1	3	—	—	1	—
17	Diabetes	238	—	—	—	2	5	6	7	21	57	84	56
36(7)	Exophthalmic goitre	32	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	6	11	8	2
36(8)	Diseases of the blood	254	1	—	8	15	13	17	20	30	49	54	47
18	Cerebral vascular lesions	3,285	—	—	—	—	3	6	34	190	579	1,162	1,311
36(9)	Diseases of the ear and mastoid antrum	74	27	—	3	5	5	9	7	8	4	4	2
19(1)	Chronic endocarditis	1,140	—	—	—	5	35	69	109	139	256	282	245
19(2)	Myocardial degeneration	6,019	—	—	—	2	—	10	31	100	457	1,564	3,855
19(3)	Coronary disease, angina pectoris ...	2,571	—	—	—	—	—	7	61	221	632	949	701
19(4)	Other diseases of heart...	729	—	—	1	3	10	19	25	45	124	224	278
20	Other diseases of circulatory system ...	1,608	—	1	1	3	2	17	29	109	248	490	708
21	Bronchitis	2,876	71	5	3	4	5	19	64	201	552	883	1,069
22	Pneumonia (all forms)	2,211	369	32	24	11	18	25	72	145	323	520	672
23	Other diseases of respiratory system	397	5	2	3	—	4	13	23	58	90	119	80
27(1)	Diseases of pharynx and tonsils ...	32	3	3	4	2	3	1	—	4	4	3	5
24	Peptic ulcer	562	—	—	—	—	2	14	47	91	170	154	84
25	Diarrhœa (under 2 years)	269	261	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Appendicitis	122	2	1	8	15	8	9	6	15	15	27	16
27(2)	Cirrhosis of liver	72	—	—	—	1	—	2	8	15	24	17	5
27(3)	Other diseases of the liver	128	6	—	1	1	4	9	4	16	20	31	36
27(4)	Other diseases of the digestive system	660	31	3	5	9	17	11	26	54	102	212	190
28	Nephritis	788	1	—	1	9	16	36	41	94	168	215	207
36(10)	Pyelitis and diseases of the bladder ...	165	2	2	—	—	—	6	13	12	31	52	47
36(11)	Diseases of the prostate	398	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	52	158	183
29(1)	Septic abortion	14	—	—	—	—	3	8	3	—	—	—	—
30(1)	Other abortion	7	—	—	—	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—
29(2)	Puerperal sepsis...	8	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	1	—	—	—
30(2)	Other maternal causes	55	—	—	—	—	7	31	16	1	—	—	—
31	Premature birth	603	603	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32(1)	Injury at birth	151	151	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32(2)	Congenital malformations and infantile diseases	813	674	12	5	10	13	11	19	28	20	12	9
36(12)	Old age	482	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	27	454
33	Suicide	366	—	—	—	—	19	43	81	72	68	63	20
34	Road traffic accidents	316	—	—	18	45	19	24	24	28	44	52	62
35	Other violent causes	1,083	141	14	29	36	35	52	69	73	80	168	386
36(4,14)	Other defined causes	940	42	7	14	17	45	65	104	130	186	199	131
36(13)	Ill-defined causes	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	3	1	2	3	3

*Corrected for inward and outward transfers.

TABLE XI.—Estimated Civilian Population Mean–1946 and Births, Civilian Deaths and Deaths of Infants under 1 Year of Age, registered in the year 1946.* — England and Wales, 126 County Boroughs and Great Towns, Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London, and 4 Scottish and Irish Towns.

Area	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years).
England and Wales –	**40,745,000**	**819,894**	**22,915**	**489,054§**	**33,548**	**50**	**203**	**41**	**808**	**455**	**5,272**	**3,474**
†*Annual Rates*—												
England and Wales –		*19·1‡*	*0·53‡*	*12·0*	*43*	*0·00*	*0·00*	*0·00*	*0·02*	*0·01*	*0·13*	*4·2*
126 Great Towns – –		*21·0*	*0·59*	*12·2*	*46*	*0·00*	*0·01*	*0·00*	*0·02*	*0·01*	*0·12*	*5·4*
London – – –		*21·2*	*0·51*	*12·6*	*40*	*0·00*	*0·01*	*0·00*	*0·02*	*0·01*	*0·12*	*4·1*
126 Great Towns –	**19,805,410**	**416,316**	**11,724**	**242,243§**	**18,039**	**17**	**134**	**13**	**431**	**239**	**2,343**	**2,266**
Northern												
Carlisle C.B. – – –	63,130	1,307	48	881	79	—	—	—	—	1	5	15
Darlington C.B. – –	82,460	1,621	50	984	66	—	—	—	1	1	9	6
Gateshead C.B. – –	112,210	2,614	79	1,386	147	—	1	1	4	2	27	17
Middlesbrough C.B. –	137,730	3,398	111	1,701	192	—	2	—	9	—	17	13
Newcastle-upon-Tyne C.B.	283,740	6,079	172	3,527	249	—	2	—	10	16	24	18
South Shields C.B. – –	100,360	2,206	72	1,344	145	—	2	1	1	2	11	14
Stanley U.D. (Durham) –	48,110	975	42	573	48	—	—	—	2	1	2	1
Stockton-on-Tees M.B. –	69,750	1,585	49	806	82	—	1	—	1	3	8	3
Sunderland C.B. – –	175,820	4,155	113	2,198	244	—	6	—	4	5	29	50
Tynemouth C.B. – –	63,690	1,358	44	796	80	—	1	1	2	1	3	5
West Hartlepool C.B. –	69,170	1,575	55	837	85	—	1	—	—	1	2	4
East and West Ridings												
Barnsley C.B. – –	72,430	1,555	35	852	61	—	—	—	5	1	7	6
Bradford C.B. – –	279,040	5,404	157	4,035	265	—	—	—	6	8	41	27
Dewsbury C.B. – –	49,670	1,012	42	702	42	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
Doncaster C.B. – –	74,490	1,524	55	826	57	—	—	—	—	—	12	3
Halifax C.B. – – –	93,280	1,741	52	1,340	54	—	—	—	2	—	4	4
Huddersfield C.B. –	121,560	2,271	62	1,777	113	—	—	—	—	2	11	19
Keighley M.B. – –	54,780	991	30	841	42	—	—	—	—	1	11	4
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B.	278,190	7,164	245	3,467	340	—	—	—	6	2	29	47
Leeds C.B. – – –	481,570	9,892	299	6,615	400	1	1	—	14	6	43	52
Rotherham C.B. – –	78,610	1,768	41	858	91	—	—	—	1	—	7	10
Sheffield C.B. – –	500,400	10,073	300	6,167	364	2	—	1	14	3	50	53
Wakefield C.B. – –	57,010	1,170	30	659	46	1	—	—	1	—	7	4
York C.B. – – –	102,050	2,121	53	1,088	67	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
North Western												
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.	46,480	884	30	657	41	—	1	—	—	—	11	2
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. –	67,030	1,325	25	854	72	—	—	—	—	1	8	3
Birkenhead C.B. – –	131,430	3,096	110	1,783§	209	1	—	2	1	2	11	34
Blackburn C.B. – –	107,300	1,794	48	1,589	75	—	2	—	—	—	25	4
Blackpool C.B. – –	150,090	2,064	60	2,079	78	—	2	2	4	—	23	7
Bolton C.B. – – –	161,120	3,055	103	2,242	119	—	—	—	3	3	31	9
Bootle C.B. – – –	64,350	1,797	54	792	134	—	1	—	2	1	8	18
Burnley C.B. – – –	82,680	1,591	51	1,208	71	—	—	—	1	7	18	1
Bury C.B. – – –	55,360	1,016	36	803	59	1	1	—	4	1	13	9
Chester C.B. – – –	46,460	917	27	598	54	—	—	—	3	—	3	8
Crosby M.B. – – –	57,540	1,063	22	770	57	—	1	—	3	—	8	8
Liverpool C.B. – –	734,620	18,528	539	9,697§	1,388	—	25	—	40	28	67	289
Manchester C.B. – –	668,660	13,969	445	9,038	890	1	3	—	32	11	105	169
Oldham C.B. – – –	116,240	2,132	54	1,695	93	2	2	—	2	3	13	10
Preston C.B. – –	114,070	2,380	77	1,438	134	—	1	—	4	—	26	13
Rochdale C.B. – –	85,200	1,521	54	1,273	75	—	—	—	3	1	14	3
St. Helens C.B. – –	104,740	2,322	90	1,148	139	—	2	—	3	2	15	26
Salford C.B. – – –	169,470	3,825	101	2,266	203	—	1	—	4	4	23	24
Southport C.B. – –	84,010	1,237	31	1,256	40	—	—	—	—	—	10	5
Stockport C.B. – –	137,680	2,683	107	1,806	138	—	4	—	3	1	13	29
Stretford M.B. – –	58,630	1,249	54	705	57	—	—	—	2	—	6	7
Wallasey C.B. – –	96,320	2,059	55	1,209	87	—	1	—	1	1	14	12
Warrington C.B. – –	76,040	1,657	67	895	96	—	1	—	3	—	6	18
Wigan C.B. – – –	82,830	1,670	71	957	87	—	—	—	3	1	33	6
North Midland												
Chesterfield M.B. – –	66,300	1,391	31	673	43	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Derby C.B. – – –	137,810	2,787	75	1,498	110	—	—	—	4	—	15	9
Grimsby C.B. – –	86,340	2,118	66	1,029	72	—	—	—	—	1	6	6
Leicester C.B. – –	269,320	5,659	148	3,304	304	—	1	—	3	1	26	76
Lincoln C.B. – – –	65,280	1,349	39	801	58	—	2	—	2	1	8	4
Northampton C.B. –	102,760	2,111	35	1,241	99	—	—	—	1	2	9	10
Nottingham C.B. – –	283,160	6,243	145	3,554	265	—	5	1	5	5	40	15
Midland												
Birmingham C.B. – –	1,044,600	22,935	597	11,510	913	1	8	—	31	9	98	141
Burton-on-Trent C.B. –	47,870	1,022	38	649	67	—	—	—	2	1	5	7
Coventry C.B. – –	232,850	5,225	131	2,349	284	—	2	—	6	4	28	64
Dudley C.B. – – –	61,480	1,214	38	684	68	—	—	—	2	1	7	10
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	66,810	1,343	46	719	73	—	—	—	1	2	12	4
Smethwick C.B. – –	74,430	1,496	26	914	74	—	—	—	—	2	8	12
Stoke-on-Trent C.B. –	264,820	5,874	205	3,178	320	—	—	—	8	7	61	39
Walsall C.B. – –	107,270	2,415	54	1,169	105	—	—	—	4	1	25	6
West Bromwich C.B. –	82,670	1,729	52	900	86	—	1	—	4	2	10	18
Wolverhampton C.B. –	152,160	3,063	124	1,697	187	—	1	—	5	2	13	29
Worcester C.B. – –	60,100	1,228	40	713	50	—	1	—	1	—	8	3

* Corrected for inward and outward transfers.

† Birth and Death rates are per 1,000 civilian population; infant mortality rates are per 1,000 related live births. Enteritis and Diarrhœa rates are per 1,000 live births registered in 1946.

‡ Rates per 1,000 total population (i.e. including non-civilians).

§ Including deaths from Smallpox as follows:—England and Wales 11, 126 Great Towns 11, Birkenhead C.B. 5 and Liverpool C.B. 2.

TABLE XI—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilians Deaths from Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years).
Eastern												
Cambridge M.B.	77,920	1,540	41	903	53	—	—	—	—	—	10	4
Gt. Yarmouth C.B.	43,370	1,048	43	634	30	—	1	—	—	1	6	4
Ipswich C.B.	97,010	2,245	56	1,020	64	—	—	—	1	1	11	2
Luton M.B.	105,220	2,096	71	1,019	71	—	1	—	4	1	16	3
Norwich C.B.	112,390	2,529	83	1,412	100	—	1	—	4	1	16	9
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	134,900	2,878	63	1,711*	92	—	—	—	1	—	11	4
Thurrock U.D.	67,430	1,595	33	620*	63	—	—	—	1	2	6	6
Watford M.B.	71,530	1,329	36	720	31	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
London and South Eastern												
Greater London	*7,834,660*	*159,407*	*3,990*	*86,417*	*5,296*	*8*	*41*	*4*	*102*	*56*	*903*	*497*
London	3,109,240	65,881	1,598	39,104	2,527	5	21	1	53	24	371	269
City of London	4,930	33	—	70	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Temples	150	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Boroughs:												
Battersea	108,610	2,546	59	1,469	108	—	1	—	—	2	20	10
Bermondsey	56,320	1,353	49	782	53	—	—	—	—	—	4	5
Bethnal Green	57,800	1,306	36	772	54	—	1	—	1	1	7	3
Camberwell	164,380	3,848	87	2,218	148	—	3	1	6	1	17	12
Chelsea	45,740	816	19	550	36	1	—	—	—	—	2	8
Deptford	69,480	1,803	26	913	68	—	—	—	—	1	5	11
Finsbury	33,400	687	26	522	37	—	1	—	2	—	4	4
Fulham	116,870	2,508	60	1,515	100	—	—	—	1	4	13	9
Greenwich	76,840	1,735	22	872	60	—	—	—	2	2	4	2
Hackney	166,560	3,430	89	1,981	107	—	1	—	1	—	18	22
Hammersmith	111,860	2,310	65	1,336	103	—	—	—	2	1	9	17
Hampstead	89,720	1,564	35	1,061	57	—	1	—	—	—	9	4
Holborn	21,190	297	9	292	12	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Islington	227,160	5,284	120	2,947	207	—	2	—	9	—	27	20
Kensington	147,870	2,695	68	1,821	132	—	2	—	3	1	23	18
Lambeth	209,910	4,805	126	2,602	172	—	1	—	4	1	45	21
Lewisham	207,410	4,491	97	2,208	148	—	—	—	2	3	18	4
Paddington	117,670	2,386	59	1,525	113	—	1	—	—	2	10	13
Poplar	69,010	1,773	42	906	53	—	—	—	2	1	13	6
St. Marylebone	70,920	928	27	813	34	—	—	—	1	—	10	4
St. Pancras	129,410	2,495	64	1,717	96	2	2	—	1	2	11	14
Shoreditch	42,600	995	27	614	32	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
Southwark	86,280	2,093	55	1,359	96	—	1	—	3	—	6	10
Stepney	94,800	2,147	61	1,399	110	1	1	—	—	1	8	15
Stoke Newington	43,790	958	23	504	35	—	1	—	1	—	5	1
Wandsworth	314,030	6,331	137	3,785	209	—	1	—	10	—	47	19
Westminster	90,110	1,361	32	1,020	55	1	1	—	—	—	15	5
Woolwich	134,420	2,903	78	1,531	91	—	—	—	2	1	15	6
Towns in Outer Ring:												
Acton M.B.	65,150	1,288	23	722	36	—	1	—	2	—	8	7
Barking M.B.	74,390	1,586	48	601	52	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Beckenham M.B.	70,330	1,335	28	757	37	—	—	—	1	—	8	1
Brentford and Chiswick M.B.	57,220	1,165	40	686	31	—	—	—	1	—	6	5
Croydon C.B.	233,230	4,806	131	2,691	150	—	1	—	3	3	34	22
Dagenham M.B.	106,530	2,380	63	692	74	—	—	—	1	1	5	4
Ealing M.B.	178,080	3,505	83	1,799	93	—	1	2	2	—	17	4
East Ham C.B.	113,570	2,577	64	1,212	79	—	—	—	—	—	8	8
Edmonton M.B.	104,120	2,108	52	919	69	—	1	—	1	—	5	11
Enfield U.D.	104,210	2,174	56	1,022	80	—	—	—	—	3	4	17
Finchley M.B.	68,670	1,207	34	774	30	—	1	—	1	—	9	5
Harrow U.D.	210,890	3,934	122	1,816	119	—	2	—	—	1	20	9
Hendon M.B.	153,820	2,651	74	1,481	77	—	1	—	—	—	17	5
Heston and Isleworth M.B.	104,240	1,805	48	1,088	53	—	—	—	—	1	15	5
Hornsey M.B.	93,050	2,008	46	1,112	54	—	1	—	—	—	12	6
Ilford M.B.	173,900	3,443	94	1,653	102	—	—	—	1	1	20	5
Leyton M.B.	101,910	2,223	53	1,181	64	—	2	—	2	1	13	7
Mitcham M.B.	61,850	1,256	34	569	25	—	—	—	—	—	6	2
Southgate M.B.	72,710	1,213	31	883	36	—	—	—	—	—	12	3
Tottenham M.B.	124,830	2,580	88	1,491	88	—	2	1	4	—	20	6
Twickenham M.B.	102,850	1,955	49	1,120	51	—	1	—	2	—	19	4
Walthamstow M.B.	118,050	2,544	70	1,331	87	—	—	—	3	6	16	3
Wembley M.B.	129,850	2,237	50	1,042	59	—	—	—	2	—	9	5
West Ham C.B.	163,730	4,393	105	1,916	143	—	1	—	3	1	30	24
Willesden M.B.	170,550	3,572	95	1,802	102	1	1	—	4	1	15	10
Wimbledon M.B.	54,910	1,038	35	742	24	—	—	—	—	—	15	1
Wood Green M.B.	50,680	986	28	629	34	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Brighton C.B.	145,960	2,787	65	2,105	119	—	—	—	5	1	21	21
Canterbury C.B.	23,650	485	13	328	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Eastbourne C.B.	49,790	964	32	738	28	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Gillingham M.B.	60,750	1,470	41	742	49	—	1	—	—	—	5	6
Hastings C.B.	59,160	1,155	31	965	34	—	—	—	1	—	6	1
Hove M.B.	64,940	953	20	1,135	27	—	—	—	1	—	10	3
Southern												
Bournemouth C.B.	134,810	2,161	67	2,054	73	—	—	—	1	—	17	3
Oxford C.B.	100,590	1,838	41	1,011	60	—	—	—	—	—	4	6
Poole M.B.	76,330	1,496	41	936	54	—	—	—	1	2	2	—
Portsmouth C.B.	204,540	4,846	129	2,481	165	—	1	—	2	—	14	11
Reading C.B.	111,340	2,226	73	1,382	98	—	—	—	4	—	11	14
Southampton C.B.	159,750	3,798	123	2,026	156	—	5	—	4	2	16	39

* Including 2 deaths from Smallpox.

TABLE XI—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhoea.
South Western												
Bath C.B.	75,900	1,333	32	1,058	46	—	—	—	2	—	12	44
Bristol C.B.	417,090	8,041	217	4,897	299	—	—	—	4	3	53	255
Cheltenham M.B.	60,540	1,194	29	886	52	—	—	—	—	—	8	33
Exeter C.B.	72,910	1,444	42	930	70	—	—	—	—	1	6	111
Gloucester C.B.	63,330	1,368	44	766	56	—	—	—	3	3	6	88
Plymouth C.B.	176,070	4,272	101	2,443	197	—	1	—	4	2	16	77
Swindon M.B.	66,150	1,271	36	728	28	1	—	—	—	—	11	11
Wales												
Cardiff C.B.	224,450	4,997	162	2,706	222	—	—	—	5	—	12	333
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	60,340	1,141	59	904	69	—	—	—	1	—	12	100
Newport C.B.	99,000	2,253	66	1,263	129	—	—	—	5	9	11	100
Rhondda U.D.	113,120	2,203	69	1,496	94	—	—	—	4	1	12	99
Swansea C.B.	148,940	2,915	86	1,789	86	—	—	—	3	—	22	77
Edinburgh	?	9,350	305	6,485	490	—	4	—	7	10	75	1033
Glasgow	?	23,561	886	14,501	1,588	4	21	1	17	37	127	2700
†Belfast	?	10,327	?	5,326	630	—	5	2	31	2	54	1166
†Dublin	508,200	13,159	?	6,690	1,266	2	13	—	43	13	43	4611

† Deaths of non-civilians are included in the figures for Dublin and Belfast.

TABLE XII.—Estimated Civilian Population mean 1946 and Births, Civilian Deaths and Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age registered in the year 1946.* } { 148 Smaller Towns (with estimated resident population at 1931 Census of 25,000—50,000)

Area.	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhoea.
148 Smaller Towns	5,878,470	116,187	3,365	67,901	4,551	10	21	5	100	76	707	3766
†*Annual Rates*		19·8	0·57	11·6	41	0·00	0·00	0·00	0·02	0·01	0·12	3·22
Northern												
Ashington U.D.	28,460	613	26	305	30	—	—	—	1	3	5	—
Bedlingtonshire U.D.	26,540	532	19	289	30	—	—	—	1	3	1	11
Bishop Auckland U.D.	34,280	774	36	464	42	—	—	1	1	—	7	33
Blaydon U.D.	30,370	619	21	356	29	—	1	—	—	2	3	22
Blyth M.B.	33,020	764	22	420	51	—	1	—	1	1	6	66
Consett U.D.	36,760	751	34	415	30	—	—	—	—	—	4	44
Crook and Willington U.D.	27,560	519	21	316	29	—	—	—	—	1	1	22
Eston U.D.	31,010	729	13	344	30	—	—	—	—	1	5	11
Felling U.D.	24,560	492	20	299	33	—	—	—	3	—	3	33
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	28,490	636	21	338	28	—	1	—	1	1	8	11
Jarrow M.B.	27,230	630	27	383	25	—	2	—	1	—	3	11
Scarborough M.B.	41,280	733	15	647	23	—	—	—	1	—	1	22
Seaham U.D.	24,990	585	13	288	27	—	—	—	—	1	1	22
Seaton Valley U.D.	25,750	493	15	277	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
Wallsend M.B.	46,410	1,058	36	556	66	—	1	—	2	—	3	55
Whitley Bay U.D.	30,430	568	16	429	25	—	—	—	—	1	3	11
Workington M.B.	27,580	553	29	343	32	—	—	—	2	—	6	22
East and West Ridings												
Batley M.B.	38,480	766	32	533	35	—	—	—	2	—	9	23
Brighouse M.B.	29,810	503	13	430	17	1	—	—	1	—	3	11
Castleford U.D.	41,190	908	27	468	51	—	—	—	1	—	6	77
Harrogate M.B.	49,300	818	14	684	24	—	—	—	—	—	3	22
Morley M.B.	38,250	734	22	540	43	—	—	—	2	1	3	77
Shipley U.D.	30,940	625	22	427	29	—	—	—	—	—	5	22
Spenborough U.D.	35,400	672	22	520	35	—	—	—	—	—	3	55
North Western												
Accrington M.B.	38,670	638	21	617	25	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Altrincham M.B.	38,300	680	30	412	24	—	—	—	1	—	10	55
Bebington M.B.	45,620	875	25	489	45	—	—	—	—	—	4	55
Chadderton U.D.	30,700	575	22	375	18	—	—	—	1	1	10	11
Chorley M.B.	30,620	578	23	381	31	—	—	—	—	1	9	44
Crewe M.B.	50,850	950	30	627	42	—	—	—	1	—	14	22
Darwen M.B.	29,830	495	11	496	17	—	—	—	—	—	5	22
Eccles M.B.	41,270	812	25	535	37	—	—	—	—	—	7	66
Farnworth M.B.	27,070	526	22	337	22	—	—	—	2	3	4	11
Heywood M.B.	24,380	456	15	352	27	—	—	—	—	—	4	11

* Corrected for inward and outward transfers. † *See* note on page 14.

TABLE XII—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years).
Hyde M.B.	30,450	573	17	452	23	—	1	—	1	—	5	2
Lancaster M.B.	49,820	907	27	503	37	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
Leigh M.B.	46,340	949	26	535	53	—	—	—	—	—	3	6
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.	30,490	362	14	492	11	—	—	1	1	—	5	—
Macclesfield M.B.	34,640	583	17	483	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middleton M.B.	30,160	570	18	359	28	1	—	—	—	—	2	5
Nelson M.B.	32,650	531	28	494	15	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Radcliffe M.B.	26,840	488	16	355	21	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Rawtenstall M.B.	24,300	388	20	346	15	—	—	—	1	—	3	1
Sale M.B.	41,650	751	25	486	22	—	—	—	—	—	8	2
Stalybridge M.B.	21,650	437	11	334	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	39,500	710	21	492	30	—	—	—	—	1	3	5
Widnes M.B	44,890	1,145	43	510	82	—	—	—	2	—	13	25
North Midland												
Beeston & Stapleford U.D.	44,550	983	41	445	36	—	—	—	—	—	13	1
Carlton U.D.	32,270	651	16	362	22	—	—	—	2	—	2	1
Cleethorpes M.B.	28,400	654	13	332	27	—	—	1	—	—	4	1
Hinckley U.D.	36,620	855	28	366	38	—	—	—	1	—	1	6
Ilkeston M.B.	31,790	670	21	326	21	—	—	—	—	—	9	2
Kettering M.B.	35,650	687	6	418	22	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Loughborough M.B.	33,[illegible]	668	13	389	26	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
Mansfield M.B.	49,150	945	24	545	44	—	—	—	1	—	10	3
Peterborough M.B.	50,540	969	20	597	35	—	—	—	—	2	2	4
Scunthorpe M.B.	48,960	1,009	27	424	30	—	—	—	3	1	9	—
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.	38,610	759	25	397	34	—	—	—	—	—	4	2
Wellingborough U.D.	27,740	497	15	345	14	—	—	—	—	—	4	1
Worksop M.B.	28,800	647	17	320	33	—	—	—	—	1	7	1
Midland												
Bilston M.B.	31,220	669	16	377	49	—	—	—	1	1	8	5
Brierley Hill U.D.	46,190	926	33	493	43	—	1	—	3	2	7	—
Cannock U.D.	39,150	798	34	413	49	—	—	—	—	—	7	4
Coseley U.D.	31,420	652	28	302	30	—	—	—	3	—	5	5
Halesowen M.B.	38,240	630	17	362	20	—	—	—	2	1	2	—
Kidderminster M.B.	35,670	749	26	396	29	—	—	—	1	1	2	—
Nuneaton M.B.	51,340	1,127	33	538	55	—	—	—	—	—	6	6
Oldbury M.B.	51,890	1,003	27	496	36	—	—	—	1	4	7	6
Rowley Regis M.B.	46,930	882	21	434	37	—	1	—	4	1	1	1
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	34,720	662	12	477	24	—	1	—	—	—	4	1
Rugby M.B.	43,410	858	13	438	27	—	1	—	1	—	5	1
Shrewsbury M.B.	44,070	792	16	542	38	—	—	—	—	2	8	5
Solihull U.D.	61,720	1,223	28	555	41	—	—	—	—	2	1	3
Stafford M.B.	35,250	685	26	381	27	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Stourbridge M.B.	35,260	649	15	404	24	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	44,460	756	19	500	24	—	—	—	—	1	6	3
Tipton M.B.	37,390	808	25	379	32	—	—	—	1	—	7	3
Wednesbury M.B.	33,140	668	16	335	31	—	—	—	—	1	1	4
Willenhall U.D.	29,300	655	15	314	40	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Eastern												
Bedford M.B.	51,330	946	34	657	29	—	—	—	—	—	19	1
Billericay U.D.	39,710	772	14	488	26	—	—	—	1	1	2	—
Chelmsford M.B.	34,670	700	23	344	38	—	1	—	2	—	1	1
Colchester M.B.	48,710	1,091	27	541	41	—	—	—	—	—	5	4
Hornchurch U.D.	95,460	2,029	54	866	84	—	—	—	—	—	8	11
Lowestoft M.B.	38,510	907	33	464	31	—	2	1	—	3	2	—
Romford M.B.	65,920	1,462	31	644	62	1	—	—	1	1	4	4
St. Alban M.B.	41,990	756	13	449	15	—	—	—	1	—	4	—
London and South Eastern												
Barnes M.B.	39,690	726	19	498	26	—	—	—	—	—	7	2
Beddington and Wallington M.B.	31,460	586	9	327	18	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Bexley M.B.	85,820	1,695	41	734	50	—	—	—	1	1	3	6
Bromley M.B.	60,540	1,176	33	656	31	—	—	—	1	—	8	1
Carshalton U.D.	60,040	1,072	23	435	21	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
Chatham M.B.	39,550	964	31	485	31	—	—	—	1	—	2	4
Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.	67,870	1,412	35	638	45	—	—	—	—	—	17	4
Coulsdon and Purley U.D.	60,390	1,065	40	591	27	—	—	—	—	1	10	1
Dartford M.B.	37,030	729	19	369	18	—	—	—	1	2	2	2
Dover M.B.	29,640	729	17	378	29	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	67,770	1,069	22	617	28	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Erith M.B.	42,900	958	23	449	31	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Esher U.D.	48,140	857	23	506	23	—	—	—	3	—	5	1
Folkestone M.B.	35,950	812	16	439	19	—	—	—	1	2	6	2
Gravesend M.B.	40,340	1,025	24	437	28	—	1	—	—	—	6	6
Guildford M.B.	45,920	853	16	515	27	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Kingston-on-Thames M.B.	39,670	794	29	460	23	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Maidstone M.B.	48,550	1,066	15	576	28	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
Margate M.B.	35,100	684	25	455	29	—	1	1	—	—	1	—
Merton and Morden U.D.	73,590	1,261	31	568	28	—	—	—	—	—	9	1
Orpington U.D.	56,640	1,137	33	531	39	—	—	—	1	—	4	2
Penge U.D.	22,980	593	20	299	19	—	—	—	—	—	2	1

TABLE XII—*continued*

Area.	Civilian Population.	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age.	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhoea (under 2 years)
Ramsgate M.B.	30,930	695	20	433	22	—	—	—	1	1	6	22
Reigate M.B.	39,690	752	18	493	24	—	—	—	—	—	4	66
Richmond M.B.	39,290	750	22	500	28	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Rochester M.B.	38,770	911	19	444	33	—	—	—	—	—	3	55
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	37,560	701	15	623	39	—	—	—	—	—	8	199
Southall M.B.	54,440	1,090	27	488	37	1	—	—	4	—	4	33
Surbiton M.B.	56,420	1,063	22	572	21	—	1	—	—	1	9	11
Sutton and Cheam M.B.	78,770	1,390	29	811	49	—	1	—	—	—	8	—
Uxbridge U.D.	48,520	972	21	460	29	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
Walton & Weybridge U.D.	35,150	663	9	361	19	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Wanstead and Woodford M.B.	57,570	1,117	22	641	35	1	1	—	—	—	13	41
Woking U.D.	43,070	887	22	458	24	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Worthing M.B.	64,860	1,037	22	1,223	50	—	—	—	—	1	7	100
Southern												
Aldershot M.B.	24,580	606	16	290	17	—	—	—	1	1	2	—
Gosport M.B.	45,160	1,116	23	504	37	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
High Wycombe M.B.	39,220	734	27	346	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
Slough M.B.	63,040	1,318	35	521	41	—	1	—	4	—	1	41
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	33,920	681	22	434	17	—	—	—	1	—	4	1
South-Western												
Camborne-Redruth U.D.	34,330	636	25	502	22	—	—	—	—	4	5	33
Salisbury M.B.	30,870	583	9	371	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Taunton M.B.	31,150	534	15	332	12	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Torquay M.B.	49,010	800	23	755	24	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	38,890	611	14	562	25	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Wales												
Aberdare U.D.	39,920	658	27	581	30	—	—	—	—	1	8	1
Abertillery U.D.	28,280	551	22	360	30	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Barry M.B.	38,010	817	31	449	38	—	—	—	1	—	5	2
Bedwellty U.D.	28,230	703	30	300	32	—	—	—	1	—	2	3
Caerphilly U.D.	32,240	759	25	401	34	1	—	—	2	2	4	2
Ebbw Vale U.D.	29,260	598	25	324	22	1	—	—	2	—	3	—
Gelligaer U.D.	35,980	794	29	422	43	—	—	—	1	—	3	10
Llanelly M.B.	34,300	582	20	466	23	1	—	—	3	—	4	—
Llwchwr U.D.	25,510	395	16	284	17	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Maesteg U.D.	22,660	500	18	255	25	—	—	—	1	2	—	1
Mountain Ash U.D.	31,880	635	25	388	32	1	1	—	—	—	4	1
Neath M.B.	30,940	591	12	395	26	1	—	—	1	—	—	1
Ogmore and Garw U.D.	23,310	455	20	275	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Pontypool U.D.	42,080	788	22	547	33	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
Pontypridd U.D.	38,730	778	32	502	41	—	—	—	3	—	3	2
Port Talbot M.B.	40,000	770	32	477	33	—	—	—	3	4	11	2

TABLE XIII.—Population, Births and Deaths in the Year 1946.

London and certain Cities in the British Empire and Foreign Countries.

The figures are compiled from the Weekly Returns.

Cities.	Population (enumerated or estimated).	Live Births.	Stillbirths.	Total Deaths (excluding Stillbirths).	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births.	Rate per 1,000 living: Total Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths from: Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.	Small-pox.	Measles.	Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.*	Influenza.	Enteritis and Diarrhoea (under 2 years)†	Deaths under 1 year
London	3,109,240	65,881	1,598	39,104‡	21·2	12·6	5	—	21	1	53	24	371	269	40
Calcutta					NOT	AVAIL	ABLE								
Bombay	1,489,883	53,464	3,101	41,234	35·9	27·7	438	744	588	—	6	93	13	1,059	195
Montreal	1,000,000	26,778	913	10,543	26·8	10·5	3	—	9	—	9	35	124	114	50
Toronto	696,555	12,779	273	6,985	18·3	10·0	1	—	4	1	—	1	24	?	32
Perth	230,000	6,397	175	2,864	27·8	12·5	—	—	12	—	1	3	4	4	25
Melbourne	?	26,964	?	12,979	?	?	1	—	2	2	6	11	18	53	27
Cape Town	165,000	4,570	111	2,133	27·7	12·9	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	5	34
Johannesburg	307,200	9,760	235	3,208	31·8	10·4	3	—	2	3	3	8	2	34	34
Durban	95,800	3,057	52	1,197	31·9	12·5	—	—	1	—	—	6	1	14	29
Paris	2,890,967	50,219	1,621	29,126	17·4	10·1	33	—	51	15	38	78	102	517	65
Amsterdam	786,592	22,430	399	6,330	28·5	8·0	15	—	30	—	45	128	59	61	32
Copenhagen	720,200	16,218	346	8,376	22·5	11·6	1	?	10	2	13	19	13	?	41
Stockholm	654,864	13,748	267	6,277	21·0	9·6	3	?	1	—	2	2	6	4	22
Oslo	265,567	5,374	72	2,707	20·2	10·2	—	—	—	2	3	13	2	16	22
New York	7,782,839	150,205	4,366	81,092	19·3	10·4	8	?	22	?	11	20	65	201	28

* Including deaths from Croup in Bombay.

† The deaths in this column relate to all ages for Bombay and Oslo, and to children under 1 year of age for Amsterdam and Stockholm.

‡ Civilians only. Per 1,000 related live births.

SURVEY OF SICKNESS IN DECEMBER QUARTER, 1946

RECORD OF ILLNESS, INJURIES, INCAPACITY AND MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS EXPERIENCED BY REPRESENTATIVE POPULATION SAMPLES IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

The Social Survey, on behalf of the Ministry of Health, have since 1944 interviewed a sample of approximately 3,000 persons aged 16 and over at the beginning of each month. The sample is distributed over the whole of England and Wales in different localities each month so selected as to secure proper representation of each class of area; within each locality the persons to be interviewed are chosen by a random process from the registers of the local National Registration Office. In the course of interviews conducted by Social Survey workers at the homes of the persons selected information is asked for about the illnesses, ailments and days of incapacity experienced during the three months preceding interview and as to medical consultations and social factors. Participation in the survey is entirely voluntary but refusals are so exceptional as to have no appreciable effect on the validity of the data. Coding of the diseases, symptoms and injuries described, according to the Medical Research Council's Classification of Diseases and Injuries*, is carried out by the General Register Office; the rest of the statistical analysis is made by the Social Survey organization.

Table A summarizes histories (during periods of 3 months) of successive samples interviewed in July to December, 1946. The numbers interviewed in January and February can be found in Table E. Tables B, C, D show the numbers of illnesses, days of incapacity and medical consultations during the months October, November and December, 1946, as reported by two samples, interviewed immediately after the month of experience and one month later. Tables E, F, G show the numbers of persons affected by the experiences, with sex and age distinction, and Table H analyses them by occupation and income group.

TABLE A. Summary of Illnesses, Injuries, Incapacity and Consultations reported by people aged 16–64, 65 and over during surveys carried out in the six months ended December, 1946.

	July		August		September		October		November		December	
	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–
Number interviewed...	2,499	401	2,500	382	2,534	369	2,432	411	2,475	399	2,453	405
Number reporting :—												
(1) Illness with or without injury...	1,898	342	1,801	329	1,784	310	1,777	343	1,913	340	1,950	355
(2) Injury only ...	23	2	17	1	22	3	13	2	17	3	19	1
(3) Neither illness nor injury ...	601	59	699	53	750	59	655	68	562	59	503	50
Total new and recurrent illnesses ...	3,286	542	3,629	503	3,394	520	3,251	556	3,600	518	3,804	530
Total new injuries ...	85	8	49	6	59	10	49	6	61	9	66	7
Total days of incapacity in 3 months	6,114	639	5,236	873	5,008	785	4,904	945	5,282	1,076	5,988	1,191
Total medical consultations in 3 months ...	2,799	535	2,588	695	2,689	679	2,549	506	2,687	760	2,775	695

Note.—The illnesses and injuries reported were those affecting persons during the 3 calendar months preceding interview.

TABLE B. Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries reported as affecting persons aged 16–64, 65 and over, in each month, by severity.

Month of interview	Month of experience	Class		Ages 16–64					Ages 65 and over				
				Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total	Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total
November	October	Illness	New ...	6	92	690	77	865	2	13	82	8	105
			Recurrent	6	22	498	233	759	10	6	81	27	124
			Continued	90	103	1,760	362	2,315	96	17	415	70	598
		Injury	... ...	8	13	39	—	60	—	3	4	—	7
December	October	Illness	New ...	4	70	370	48	492	2	4	43	9	58
			Recurrent	10	22	428	255	715	17	3	59	34	113
			Continued	67	89	1,680	391	2,227	124	22	428	85	659
		Injury	... ...	5	11	21	—	37	2	—	1	—	3
December	November	Illness	New ...	8	107	677	64	856	3	3	65	9	80
			Recurrent	9	25	484	267	785	18	4	67	41	130
			Continued	67	116	1,742	409	2,334	127	24	441	87	679
		Injury	... ...	4	16	28	—	48	2	2	4	—	8
January	November	Illness	New ...	12	63	368	50	493	3	11	42	3	59
			Recurrent	14	30	431	215	690	10	7	76	26	119
			Continued	74	88	1,558	374	2,094	101	30	428	84	643
		Injury	... ...	3	6	11	—	20	2	—	2	—	4
January	December	Illness	New ...	7	120	804	81	1,012	2	22	97	7	128
			Recurrent	17	27	463	222	729	12	8	71	23	114
			Continued	90	120	1,638	401	2,249	103	38	446	88	675
		Injury	... ...	3	13	23	—	39	4	2	3	—	9
February	December	Illness	New ...	12	95	467	45	619	3	12	42	2	59
			Recurrent	16	17	393	186	612	13	2	68	28	111
			Continued	75	99	1,469	311	1,954	106	22	340	44	512
		Injury	... ...	5	7	13	12	37	2	—	2	—	4

* See page 25.

TABLE C(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Days of Incapacity caused at ages 16 and over.

Number of days of incapacity in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified days of incapacity, independently (I.) or concurrently with others (C.), in each month											
	October				November				December			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	November		December		December		January		January		February	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	4,481	16	4,053	13	4,557	14	3,823	5	4,490	15	3,544	39
1	25	10	11	3	25	10	18	3	32	1	11	—
2	48	6	20	7	46	5	19	6	39	4	19	7
3	23	2	17	3	25	4	22	20	42	9	15	9
4	21	4	11	6	16	10	19	9	31	9	13	6
5	11	10	14	—	13	3	7	3	23	13	10	8
6	5	9	9	—	8	—	10	—	12	7	8	2
7	32	21	25	2	48	2	29	7	51	15	25	18
8	4	7	4	—	11	—	7	2	11	—	6	11
9	1	—	3	2	—	2	—	1	6	2	1	5
10	6	—	12	3	14	9	7	7	11	5	11	6
11	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	1	—	4	1	—
12	3	2	3	1	5	—	5	—	7	—	6	2
13	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	19	2	27	—	36	1	22	—	39	—	36	11
15	—	3	1	2	4	4	1	2	3	4	2	—
16	1	3	3	2	1	—	1	—	4	4	1	—
17	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
18	1	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2
20	1	3	4	—	3	—	5	—	2	—	—	—
21	12	—	6	—	7	1	19	—	14	—	11	7
22	—	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	3	—	—	2
23	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
24	2	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	3	—
25	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
26	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—	—
27	2	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
28	3	—	2	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	—	—
29	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
30	3	—	2	—	22	1	25	1	—	—	10	—
31	23	2	18	1	—	—	—	—	32	—	19	3
Total ...	4,730	103	4,256	48	4,853	67	4,055	67	4,862	93	3,758	138

Note.—When several illnesses and injuries occur concurrently sometimes only the total number of days incapacity caused by them jointly can be recorded.

In column C an entry is made for each ailment reported as contributing towards the specified number of days incapacity and the total days cannot be deduced from this column. For the grand totals of days away see Table F.

TABLE D(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Medical Consultations at ages 16 and over.

No. of Consultations in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified numbers of consultations, independently (I) or concurrently with other ailments (C) in each month											
	October				November				December			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	November		December		December		January		January		February	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	4,167	47	3,765	19	4,247	29	3,619	33	4,313	39	3,415	37
1	284	27	252	13	308	14	213	25	262	30	128	31
2	130	16	110	10	149	15	116	6	134	11	81	21
3	49	4	39	1	58	5	25	—	55	5	46	28
4	66	2	54	3	48	1	42	—	56	1	49	9
5	15	1	8	1	13	—	9	—	14	5	14	2
6	5	1	6	—	12	—	5	1	5	—	9	3
7	2	1	5	—	1	1	7	—	4	—	4	—
8	3	4	4	—	5	—	7	—	11	—	6	4
9	2	—	2	—	3	2	2	—	—	—	2	—
10–19	6	—	9	1	8	—	6	2	6	2	4	3
20 and over	1	—	2	—	1	—	4	—	2	—	—	—
Total	4,730	103	4,256	48	4,853	67	4,055	67	4,862	93	3,758	138

TABLE C(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of Different Kinds (excluding concurrent cases) according to Days of Incapacity at ages 16 and over.

Nature of Illness and Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries causing incapacity of the specified number of days during the month of experience															Total days of incapacity in month
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	18-	25 or over	Total	
		October (November and December interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	906	21	32	15	11	7	3	20	1	—	3	10	4	4	1,037	739
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	657	1	2	2	1	8	1	3	2	—	1	11	2	5	696	462
Mouth and teeth ...	22	255	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	261	36
Acute sore throat ...	23	24	1	1	—	—	4	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	34	78
Ear and mastoid ...	15	226	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	228	41
Rheumatism, all forms	6	1,049	1	4	1	3	1	1	—	2	1	1	3	3	6	1,076	357
Eye affections	14	333	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	340	97
Heart and arteries ...	17	335	1	2	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	2	—	3	349	165
Affections of veins ...	18	197	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	3	203	133
Anaemias	9	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	75	25
Skin and cellular tissue	34	225	1	1	3	1	—	3	5	—	—	1	3	2	—	245	162
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	86	—	—	1	3	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	94	65
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	5	60	191
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,731	1	2	2	3	1	1	3	—	1	2	6	1	8	1,762	429
Other defined illnesses...		655	1	6	6	4	—	1	4	1	—	5	13	4	10	710	710
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,661	5	12	4	3	1	2	6	—	—	1	6	4	3	1,708	384
Injuries	38–42	70	—	5	5	—	1	1	7	2	1	—	4	6	6	108	467
Total		8,534	36	68	40	32	25	14	57	8	4	18	63	30	57	8,986	4,541
		November (December and January interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	982	16	31	16	11	7	5	23	3	—	4	21	4	6	1,129	1,010
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	622	—	4	3	3	—	1	4	3	—	1	10	4	7	662	521
Mouth and teeth ...	22	241	1	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	246	24
Acute sore throat ...	23	26	—	2	2	1	1	—	4	2	—	1	3	1	—	43	134
Ear and mastoid ...	15	259	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1	264	59
Rheumatism, all forms	6	1,036	1	4	1	4	2	1	5	1	—	—	7	3	5	1,070	401
Eye affections	14	324	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	327	37
Heart and arteries ...	17	326	2	1	3	3	1	—	2	—	—	1	2	2	3	346	211
Affections of veins ...	18	178	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	184	130
Anaemias	9	74	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	79	96
Skin and cellular tissue	34	205	—	5	—	1	1	2	1	2	—	2	5	6	3	233	363
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	69	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	73	37
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	42	1	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	2	2	2	54	157
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,651	4	2	2	—	—	1	3	1	—	3	6	2	6	1,681	387
Other defined illnesses...		607	7	8	7	3	3	5	9	3	—	3	8	11	5	679	706
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,691	10	6	9	5	1	1	13	2	—	3	7	4	8	1,760	619
Injuries	38–42	47	—	—	3	3	—	—	8	—	—	1	9	—	7	78	412
Total		8,380	43	65	47	35	20	18	77	18	—	21	84	41	59	8,908	5,304
		December (January and February interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	1,221	16	31	27	18	18	6	30	5	3	9	31	8	2	1,425	1,373
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	619	1	2	1	5	2	—	3	3	2	2	13	6	15	674	883
Mouth and teeth ...	22	241	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	246	49
Acute sore throat ...	23	24	—	—	2	—	—	—	8	—	1	1	5	—	—	41	147
Ear and mastoid ...	15	238	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	241	59
Rheumatism, all forms	6	994	—	3	3	1	2	—	—	2	—	2	4	3	5	1,019	339
Eye affections	14	257	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	2	263	92
Heart and arteries ...	17	347	—	1	1	4	1	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	6	366	286
Affections of veins ...	18	159	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	163	58
Anaemias	9	70	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	72	15
Skin and cellular tissue	34	206	1	1	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	1	4	4	5	228	331
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	65	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	67	37
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	40	—	1	2	1	1	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	3	57	199
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,495	5	1	1	2	2	2	2	—	—	—	5	—	4	1,519	248
Other defined illnesses...		537	6	4	6	8	2	2	6	3	—	1	12	10	14	611	966
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,476	9	12	9	5	3	4	11	—	1	4	10	4	4	1,552	588
Injuries	38–42	45	1	1	2	—	2	1	7	2	—	—	8	2	5	76	396
Total		8,034	43	58	57	44	33	20	76	17	7	22	100	40	69	8,620	6,066

* See page 25.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE C(3). Aggregate Numbers of Days of Incapacity and of Illnesses and Injuries causing them (excluding concurrent cases), by Sex, Age and Kind.

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries								Total days lost in month							
		Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over				Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		October (November and December interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	388	459	29	50	44	56	5	6	222	360	70	19	22	46	—	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	79	87	208	202	10	25	42	43	83	46	119	48	14	55	52	45
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	38	64	53	96	3	2	—	5	22	1	—	13	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	8	15	2	7	1	1	—	—	20	25	5	28	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	10	13	58	53	3	1	36	54	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	10
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	102	151	167	358	18	37	79	164	48	—	77	97	—	21	83	31
Eye affections	14	17	27	80	125	2	6	25	58	14	20	32	—	—	—	31	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	7	39	60	128	5	7	37	66	47	45	8	52	2	—	7	4
Affections of veins ...	18	4	13	32	124	1	—	7	22	—	26	31	45	—	—	—	31
Anaemias	9	—	6	4	56	—	—	4	5	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	32	38	79	72	—	4	8	12	81	37	38	—	—	—	6	—
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	6	14	14	36	1	1	12	10	3	23	35	4	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	3	7	27	16	—	—	3	4	—	21	120	19	—	—	—	31
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	123	261	339	748	21	43	65	162	14	39	136	199	17	—	—	24
Other defined illnesses ...		26	124	171	270	4	4	43	68	90	103	156	242	7	20	51	41
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	192	438	264	522	29	65	61	137	36	87	61	134	18	9	24	15
Injuries	38–42	40	21	27	8	1	4	2	5	221	29	184	—	7	6	—	20
Total ...		1,075	1,777	1,614	2,871	143	256	429	821	901	887	1,103	900	87	157	254	252
		November (December and January interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	388	503	56	62	48	47	14	11	280	449	53	21	85	101	21	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	73	85	207	189	9	17	36	46	111	65	111	133	7	6	72	16
Mouth and Teeth ...	22	29	50	61	87	2	—	8	9	2	5	6	11	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	9	20	3	11	—	—	—	—	54	53	8	19	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	9	10	60	74	5	2	45	59	7	—	30	—	—	—	12	10
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	101	147	163	346	25	31	84	173	117	30	66	91	—	2	66	29
Eye affections	14	18	29	87	107	—	5	31	50	2	—	14	21	—	—	—	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	5	46	52	135	6	10	31	61	14	1	48	56	8	—	33	51
Affections of veins ...	18	3	7	30	120	—	2	4	18	5	—	30	37	—	—	—	58
Anaemias...	9	1	1	6	60	—	—	3	8	14	—	30	52	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	29	30	73	63	1	3	17	17	58	64	164	28	20	—	8	21
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	3	10	11	26	2	1	10	10	—	5	—	18	14	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	2	4	22	19	1	—	1	5	33	7	51	36	—	—	—	30
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	134	242	298	718	23	32	74	160	56	96	74	136	15	—	—	10
Other defined illnesses ...		43	117	159	246	4	10	43	57	173	162	98	205	7	14	12	35
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	205	423	290	530	37	55	80	140	142	106	160	110	15	23	33	30
Injuries	38–42	21	20	18	9	—	4	1	5	78	67	179	30	—	28	30	—
Total ...		1,073	1,744	1,596	2,802	163	219	482	829	1,146	1,110	1,122	1,004	171	174	287	290
		December (January and February interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	486	632	73	80	60	68	11	15	401	613	42	57	119	127	14	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	86	103	210	189	8	16	27	35	106	180	331	104	27	29	104	2
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	37	52	47	86	2	—	12	10	—	1	1	47	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	4	20	3	10	—	—	4	—	14	109	—	24	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	11	11	64	74	4	2	31	44	—	7	52	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	119	119	161	330	32	24	76	158	95	—	71	118	—	4	13	38
Eye affections	14	11	22	72	88	—	3	26	41	—	23	31	7	—	—	—	31
Heart and arteries ...	17	14	51	62	138	4	8	28	61	—	10	65	33	4	29	21	124
Affections of veins ...	18	1	8	32	98	—	—	5	19	—	—	31	27	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	1	3	4	51	—	—	1	12	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue	34	39	33	64	57	4	5	14	12	64	23	172	65	—	—	7	—
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	—	8	10	31	1	—	8	9	6	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	8	6	24	11	1	1	3	3	45	22	118	7	—	—	7	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	132	209	273	654	24	31	64	132	21	72	45	96	14	—	—	—
Other defined illnesses ...		38	82	157	211	13	16	43	51	84	109	276	317	61	—	4	115
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	174	398	282	452	23	44	61	118	117	102	167	81	5	27	35	54
Injuries	38–42	20	19	15	9	4	5	1	3	92	95	61	92	11	7	7	31
Total ...		1,181	1,776	1,553	2,569	180	223	415	723	1,045	1,366	1,478	1,106	241	223	212	395

* *See* page 25.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE D(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of different kinds according to the Number of Medical Consultations (excluding concurrent cases).

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of illnesses and injuries causing consultations of the specified number during the month								Total Consultations in the Month							
		Ages 16 and over							Total illness and injury	Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		0	1	2	3	4	5 or more A†	5 or more B†		New and Re-current		Con-tinued		New and Re-current		Con-tinued	
										M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		October (November and December interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	939	53	21	12	4	8	71	1,037	73	105	10	7	14	7	—	2
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	621	33	13	8	12	9	50	696	27	19	45	21	11	20	15	23
Mouth and teeth	22	249	7	3	—	2	—	—	261	5	3	2	11	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	24	3	4	1	—	2	14	34	8	12	2	6	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	217	6	2	—	3	—	—	228	3	1	5	7	4	—	1	1
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	983	46	22	8	10	7	82	1,076	21	9	45	92	3	2	41	23
Eye affections	14	317	14	5	3	—	1	14	340	4	23	6	11	—	1	1	1
Heart and arteries	17	271	43	16	2	13	4	36	349	3	15	43	53	2	—	24	29
Affections of veins	18	187	6	4	—	4	2	11	203	—	9	1	22	—	—	1	8
Anaemias	9	51	14	5	—	5	—	—	75	—	7	2	30	—	—	4	1
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	178	26	18	10	9	4	28	245	46	27	42	29	—	1	7	4
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	69	13	7	2	1	2	10	94	1	11	7	12	—	—	7	9
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	38	6	8	3	3	2	15	60	—	8	24	11	—	—	5	10
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,647	64	28	7	12	4	34	1,762	7	22	43	113	2	9	9	18
Other defined illnesses ...		531	91	41	14	25	8	86	710	24	43	95	179	2	5	25	28
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,564	94	29	5	12	4	25	1,708	24	39	27	88	3	13	25	21
Injuries	38–42	46	17	14	13	5	13	101	108	92	23	67	4	9	5	1	4
Total		7,932	536	240	88	120	70	577	8,986	338	376	466	696	50	63	166	182
		November (December and January interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	1,036	49	27	8	5	4	33	1,129	49	76	8	7	10	17	13	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	588	31	17	4	7	15	139	662	34	44	31	60	1	4	18	13
Mouth and teeth	22	242	2	—	1	1	—	—	246	1	1	—	7	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	25	4	7	3	3	1	6	43	10	20	3	12	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	254	7	3	—	—	—	—	264	4	3	3	—	—	—	1	2
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	986	44	24	2	7	7	70	1,070	19	10	45	63	1	4	28	25
Eye affections	14	294	21	6	2	1	3	49	327	11	22	7	29	—	—	2	21
Heart and arteries	17	275	41	16	3	6	5	34	346	1	1	35	44	2	—	25	32
Affections of veins	18	168	5	2	3	5	1	5	184	2	—	2	25	—	3	—	11
Anaemias	9	56	10	6	3	2	2	33	79	9	—	27	31	—	—	1	4
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	160	27	21	11	8	6	75	233	30	26	80	45	7	2	11	8
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	59	7	3	3	1	—	—	73	—	2	3	8	2	3	1	7
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	30	9	9	—	3	3	23	54	10	3	13	30	—	—	2	4
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,581	50	32	5	11	2	14	1,681	19	36	30	113	1	2	7	18
Other defined illnesses ...		493	103	39	13	12	19	168	679	64	82	72	144	3	2	38	31
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,591	94	45	11	14	5	29	1,760	52	44	49	85	2	8	33	29
Injuries	38–42	28	17	8	11	4	10	77	78	51	27	48	19	—	9	—	5
Total		7,866	521	265	83	90	83	755	8,908	366	397	456	722	29	55	180	210
		December (January and February interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	1,297	65	31	12	8	12	72	1,425	91	98	19	10	24	22	3	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	608	18	20	6	13	9	59	674	22	33	59	43	4	11	9	6
Mouth and teeth	22	241	2	—	1	—	2	17	246	1	1	—	20	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	27	—	6	5	3	—	—	41	6	21	—	12	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	229	4	4	1	2	1	5	241	—	10	10	7	—	—	—	1
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	950	29	16	8	8	8	53	1,019	30	7	43	79	—	1	5	14
Eye affections	14	245	13	2	—	1	2	11	263	—	13	7	3	—	—	2	7
Heart and arteries	17	314	35	8	3	4	2	10	366	—	5	21	30	1	5	6	18
Affections of veins	18	150	4	4	2	3	—	—	163	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	8
Anaemias	9	54	6	6	1	4	1	10	72	2	—	11	29	—	—	—	5
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	166	19	18	12	6	7	54	228	42	24	65	28	1	—	8	1
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	58	3	3	2	—	1	14	67	3	1	8	17	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	31	8	11	2	3	2	13	57	11	2	29	16	—	—	2	1
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,456	26	13	8	13	3	21	1,519	9	24	34	55	—	1	4	17
Other defined illnesses ...		462	68	31	17	18	15	143	611	23	30	119	143	27	—	25	29
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,408	77	36	13	14	4	26	1,552	45	35	66	73	4	7	21	20
Injuries	38–42	32	13	6	8	5	12	78	76	53	31	16	22	9	6	1	9
Total		7,728	390	215	101	105	81	586	8,620	338	335	515	602	70	53	86	136

* *See* page 25.
† A. Number of illnesses and injuries. B. Number of consultations.

TABLE E. Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		OCTOBER (November interviews)								OCTOBER (December interviews)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	120	281	278	239	179	127	41	1,265	95	256	295	226	194	131	45	1,242
	F.	222	336	338	267	215	153	78	1,609	212	331	353	289	202	166	63	1,616
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	94	353	348	353	290	211	77	1,726	65	260	314	306	284	218	77	1,524
	F.	295	591	619	537	466	354	178	3,040	234	423	621	527	396	374	165	2,740
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	9	13	7	8	3	3	—	43	7	7	5	5	3	—	—	27
	F.	3	3	6	5	3	3	1	24	2	4	3	1	—	2	1	13
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	41	123	114	108	60	46	13	505	24	88	84	80	55	41	11	383
	F.	108	157	168	114	96	67	36	746	81	120	154	121	68	62	16	622
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	3	1	—	—	1	2	5	1	10
	F.	1	—	1	3	2	1	9	17	1	1	4	—	2	1	5	14
Moderate or mild	M.	4	14	8	7	6	3	1	43	1	8	8	5	8	2	—	32
	F.	13	17	13	10	10	6	4	73	8	24	11	12	7	4	—	66
Minor	M.	32	102	94	91	45	41	10	415	17	67	64	66	32	25	8	279
	F.	85	127	134	86	73	48	22	575	63	74	105	79	52	43	10	426
Ill-defined symptom.	M.	5	6	12	9	8	2	2	44	5	13	12	8	13	9	2	62
	F.	9	13	20	15	11	12	1	81	9	21	34	30	7	14	1	116
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	20	63	75	65	72	48	21	364	16	64	86	42	71	73	58	410
	F.	46	87	89	104	84	70	31	511	44	87	104	99	103	75	41	553
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	4	10	3	3	—	1	—	21	4	5	4	3	2	—	—	18
	F.	3	2	5	4	2	2	—	18	1	3	2	—	—	1	—	7
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	5	3	3	5	3	2	—	21	3	2	1	2	1	—	—	9
	F.	—	1	1	1	1	1	1	6	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	6
Total with some illness or injury	M.	68	189	190	174	133	95	34	883	42	153	172	153	142	101	39	802
	F.	154	244	257	220	180	137	69	1,261	126	209	259	221	171	137	57	1,180
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	184	201	221	274	306	183	2	1,371	87	293	190	150	290	153	14	1,177
	F.	178	266	206	176	169	125	100	1,220	187	133	193	271	218	137	67	1,206
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	72	109	88	94	90	76	20	549	45	84	74	73	101	99	25	501
	F.	91	149	111	102	144	73	63	733	67	131	111	104	126	76	43	658
		NOVEMBER (December interviews)								NOVEMBER (January interviews)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	95	256	295	226	194	131	45	1,242	126	287	294	235	168	113	58	1,281
	F.	212	331	353	289	202	166	63	1,616	225	327	316	290	196	141	71	1,566
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	97	307	388	337	339	242	82	1,792	92	256	280	336	245	201	134	1,544
	F.	282	491	710	589	431	399	170	3,072	212	457	516	497	392	318	162	2,554
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	5	5	4	6	7	—	—	27	2	4	1	4	2	1	—	14
	F.	4	6	3	4	4	5	3	29	1	2	—	3	1	2	1	10
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	40	103	125	100	85	47	13	513	26	78	86	89	55	36	22	392
	F.	108	160	186	146	86	68	17	771	78	130	123	108	75	47	23	584
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	—	4	2	1	2	5	2	16	1	3	3	3	3	1	1	15
	F.	—	1	3	—	1	1	4	10	2	2	2	3	—	1	6	16
Moderate or mild	M.	5	13	15	11	10	2	—	56	1	10	10	13	5	5	4	48
	F.	17	15	21	8	10	3	1	75	9	10	15	7	6	2	3	52
Minor	M.	32	74	96	79	64	33	9	387	21	57	67	66	37	26	11	285
	F.	84	121	139	114	66	51	12	587	57	90	89	69	57	39	11	412
Ill-defined symptom.	M.	3	12	12	9	9	7	2	54	3	8	6	7	10	4	6	44
	F.	7	23	23	24	9	13	—	99	10	28	17	29	12	5	3	104
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	14	60	75	67	68	63	28	375	26	73	61	68	60	53	25	366
	F.	44	78	97	92	95	74	41	521	44	79	107	103	81	80	40	534
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	1	3	3	3	3	—	—	13	1	2	1	4	—	—	—	8
	F.	2	3	2	3	4	1	2	17	—	2	—	2	—	—	—	4
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	4	2	1	3	3	—	—	13	1	2	—	—	2	1	—	6
	F.	2	3	1	1	—	3	1	11	1	—	—	1	1	2	1	6
Total with some illness or injury	M.	55	162	197	168	155	110	41	888	55	157	154	161	117	91	47	782
	F.	154	243	283	241	181	142	58	1,302	127	216	231	216	157	129	63	1,139
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	107	383	208	222	294	222	47	1,483	52	370	203	287	277	172	45	1,406
	F.	205	216	270	278	214	103	112	1,398	184	169	254	204	201	173	102	1,287
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	56	94	99	92	114	91	23	569	20	79	112	117	91	59	43	521
	F.	89	149	152	116	131	104	52	793	96	131	96	114	77	71	42	627

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

TABLE E—*continued.* Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		DECEMBER (JANUARY interviews)								DECEMBER (FEBRUARY interviews)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	126	287	294	235	168	113	58	1,281	120	251	308	233	144	103	38	1,197
	F.	225	327	310	290	196	141	71	1,566	233	318	303	276	201	131	69	1,531
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	138	352	374	365	291	227	143	1,890	81	251	355	307	229	177	64	1,464
	F.	301	560	598	580	432	360	186	3,017	231	411	463	502	358	281	157	2,403
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	4	4	5	6	2	2	1	24	7	4	4	3	—	—	2	20
	F.	1	2	1	8	6	2	4	24	3	—	8	2	6	1	1	21
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	55	148	134	92	73	50	22	574	31	90	110	88	55	40	11	425
	F.	117	187	167	152	97	63	34	817	92	138	114	126	76	46	20	612
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	1	4	4	—	4	1	1	15	2	1	1	2	2	3	1	12
	F.	2	2	1	—	1	2	7	15	—	2	—	4	4	4	5	19
Moderate or mild	M.	5	18	13	14	5	7	4	66	3	11	16	10	6	4	2	52
	F.	10	23	16	19	11	10	6	95	9	24	15	16	7	5	3	79
Minor	M.	45	115	113	75	57	40	13	458	22	72	82	66	42	30	7	321
	F.	98	138	131	111	69	44	19	610	74	91	84	83	55	29	10	426
Ill-defined symptom.	M.	4	12	4	3	7	2	4	36	4	6	11	10	5	3	1	40
	F.	8	24	19	22	16	7	2	98	9	21	15	23	10	8	2	88
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	24	51	67	74	50	45	27	338	21	59	96	66	48	39	20	349
	F.	43	65	86	86	73	68	31	452	39	75	98	86	86	67	39	490
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	3	2	4	2	1	1	1	14	2	4	3	—	—	—	2	11
	F.	1	2	1	5	5	—	4	18	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	5
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	1	2	1	4	1	1	—	10	5	—	1	2	—	—	—	8
	F.	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	4	2	—	2	2	3	1	—	10
Total with some illness or injury	M.	80	199	203	167	124	96	49	918	55	150	208	155	103	79	33	783
	F.	160	252	253	240	171	131	65	1,272	132	214	212	214	162	113	59	1,106
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	87	346	356	405	345	266	79	1,884	94	202	374	313	281	101	42	1,407
	F.	292	340	290	346	230	263	129	1,890	170	304	184	388	283	257	35	1,621
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	25	81	137	137	88	63	48	579	44	89	107	92	112	36	23	503
	F.	108	127	130	132	86	84	51	718	69	132	105	148	84	99	46	683

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL'S SHORT LIST*

COMPOSITION IN TERMS OF CODE GROUPS OF MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL'S CLASSIFICATION

Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification
1	02, 03	17	38–42	30	60, 61
2	04, 05	18	43	31	56–59
3	070–073, 443	19	450–452	32	620, 650
4	096	20	445–448	33	621–646, 651–679
5	00, 01, 06, 076–095, 097, 098.	21	440–442, 444, 449, 453–468.	34	68, 69
				35	71, 72
6	10, 700–706	22	47.	36	73–75
7	11–20	23	481, 482	37	76 (except 7686)
8	22	24	540, 541, 543, 7686	38	800, 840
9	270–274	25	520–525	39	841–845
10	21, 23–26, 275–299	26	491–494	40	90–92
11	331–333	27	500–503	41	93
12	51	28	507	42	801–839, 846–898, 94–96.
13	30, 32, 330, 34, 35	29	480, 483–490, 495–499, 504–506, 508, 509, 526–539, 542, 544–554.		
14	36				
15	37				
16	31				

* *See* Medical Research Council special report No. 248—Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for use in compiling Morbidity Statistics—obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 3*s.* 0*d.* net.

TABLE F. Distributions of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of separate Illnesses and Injuries reported* and Days of Incapacity in the month.

No. of illnesses or injuries	October		November		December		October, November and December			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	Nov.	Dec.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	Feb.	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	730	876	668	926	657	843	2,265	2,093	188	154
1	822	796	845	774	787	802	1,938	2,285	303	300
2	587	577	611	546	649	529	1,271	1,702	224	302
3	371	315	370	319	394	309	602	1,083	146	247
4	194	154	192	168	207	143	260	552	80	166
5	103	82	88	72	86	59	109	267	35	79
6	44	30	49	33	50	31	49	135	15	38
7	15	20	27	3	7	10	8	48	7	19
8 and over	8	8	8	6	10	2	3	25	5	9
Days of incapacity										
0	2,597	2,643	2,552	2,614	2,461	2,479	5,831	7,438	884	1,193
1	25	13	28	14	28	12	45	64	5	6
2	51	20	40	15	36	19	70	90	10	11
3	23	15	25	23	42	20	59	74	9	6
4	23	15	24	21	36	14	62	50	12	9
5	11	14	14	8	26	10	31	43	4	5
6	9	8	8	11	13	8	18	29	6	4
7	38	28	46	29	51	30	85	96	22	19
8	7	4	11	6	11	8	14	25	5	3
9	1	4	1	1	6	3	6	10	—	—
10	6	11	14	9	15	10	23	33	3	6
11–	35	39	48	34	57	57	109	128	18	15
18–	16	14	14	29	24	21	56	46	7	9
25 and over	32	30	33	33	41	37	96	64	18	28
Total people	2,874	2,858	2,858	2,847	2,847	2,728	6,505	8,190	1,003	1,314
Total days	2,591	2,383	2,881	2,693	3,774	3,028	7,408	7,017	1,320	1,605

* Including new and continued illness or injury affecting the person during the month. Some of the 'separate' illnesses and injuries described were merely symptoms, but no grouping together of these is practicable for the purpose of these tables.

TABLE G. Distribution of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of Medical Consultations in the month.

Number of Consultations in Month	October		November		December		October, November and December			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	Nov.	Dec.	Dec.	Jan.	Jan.	Feb.	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	2,353	2,420	2,313	2,456	2,354	2,292	5,523	6,885	765	1,015
1	223	190	232	154	187	161	370	544	114	119
2	131	102	140	112	121	103	256	337	48	68
3	43	36	58	27	64	55	113	116	22	32
4	75	60	55	47	73	62	119	182	27	44
5	17	14	14	15	14	15	41	37	7	4
6	10	8	17	7	11	9	28	21	6	7
7	3	5	3	7	3	4	12	12	1	—
8	7	9	11	8	9	12	21	16	4	15
9	3	2	5	2	1	4	4	7	2	4
10–	8	10	10	7	9	11	15	27	7	6
20 and over	1	2	—	5	1	—	3	6	—	—
Total Consultations	1,282	1,159	1,362	1,148	1,297	1,186	2,616	3,408	606	804

TABLE H. Incidence of Illness, etc., amongst Men and Women aged 16 and over in different occupations and Income Groups of Chief Wage Earner.

Occupation and Income Group	Sex	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations
		October (November and December interviews)					November (December and January interviews)					December (January and February interviews)				
Manufacturing	M.	504	328	658	503	172	523	331	695	637	207	538	360	694	624	214
	F.	164	120	276	309	109	165	124	256	217	87	184	135	281	266	73
Transport and Public Services	M.	276	168	319	271	108	295	185	312	362	138	314	205	348	382	129
	F.	14	10	18	7	2	13	6	11	15	1	12	8	10	46	9
Mining and Quarrying	M.	122	88	162	347	81	133	89	150	378	91	129	93	178	432	109
	F.	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Building and Roadmaking ...	M.	240	143	268	329	105	244	151	285	282	88	221	153	286	301	62
	F.	2	2	5	—	1	3	2	6	—	2	2	2	2	—	—
Agriculture and Fishing ...	M.	168	112	211	86	35	166	107	220	148	52	153	108	209	216	49
	F.	24	16	33	14	4	16	10	15	2	2	16	10	16	—	4
Distributive	M.	197	127	215	141	57	191	115	206	69	59	168	102	186	60	33
	F.	110	64	155	60	15	110	71	139	118	61	115	75	146	128	46
Clerical	M.	161	108	188	40	67	166	101	193	107	56	183	117	204	202	73
	F.	186	126	229	175	79	198	132	238	198	90	197	124	243	215	89
Professional and Managerial ...	M.	234	145	285	222	68	226	140	289	139	49	231	154	333	246	84
	F.	174	122	266	91	53	163	107	243	106	35	168	115	230	97	34
Other employed persons ...	M.	216	146	279	144	60	186	122	228	186	58	159	92	184	106	53
	F.	78	51	116	35	35	59	36	74	36	38	47	34	72	63	27
"Housewives"	F.	2,217	1,720	3,144	1,361	905	2,225	1,752	4,182	1,541	922	2,146	1,693	4,017	2,303	933
Retired, part-time, unoccupied or unstated.	M.	389	320	735	465	297	393	329	805	581	292	382	316	783	712	276
	F.	255	211	1,572	374	188	230	201	495	452	182	210	179	441	403	186
Income per week of Chief Wage Earner—																
Under £3	M.	204	169	377	282	143	218	181	450	299	128	240	199	511	371	140
	F.	467	387	1,006	416	202	454	389	1,023	408	197	457	371	1,012	564	200
£3 but under £4	M.	372	259	503	464	160	343	244	522	465	174	319	229	507	481	152
	F.	597	462	1,141	566	267	526	408	982	601	241	477	379	891	736	260
£4 but under £5 10s. 0d. ...	M.	1,164	743	1,473	1,301	474	1,216	794	1,527	1,517	553	1,186	811	1,537	1,769	541
	F.	1,352	1,004	2,348	1,026	625	1,395	1,053	2,318	1,104	696	1,354	1,026	2,241	1,367	560
£5 10s. 0d. but under £10 ...	M.	556	370	695	390	190	577	338	661	443	155	581	364	669	528	198
	F.	592	435	961	282	243	625	465	1,042	435	207	633	467	1,032	656	293
£10 and over	M.	164	109	208	80	60	151	101	198	145	73	138	89	164	120	42
	F.	155	110	275	88	41	137	94	224	114	60	140	103	221	171	78
Not ascertained	M.	47	35	64	31	23	18	12	25	6	7	14	8	17	22	9
	F.	62	45	86	48	13	45	32	70	37	19	36	29	61	17	10
Totals		5,732	4,128	9,137	4,974	2,441	5,705	4,111	9,042	5,574	2,510	5,575	4,075	8,863	6,802	2,483

* As defined in Tables B and E.

(58197) Wt. 35—14 7/47 D.L G. 437

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

The Digest, which is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments, provides industrialists and business executives with invaluable statistics relating to the economic situation in the United Kingdom. Where available pre-war figures are given as well as those for the war years, which were not then published for security reasons. Monthly figures are given for the last two years.

Statistical information is at present arranged under the following headings and the scope is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available.

POPULATION
EMPLOYMENT
FUEL AND POWER
RAW MATERIALS
MANUFACTURED GOODS
BUILDING
AGRICULTURE AND FOOD
EXTERNAL TRADE
MERCHANT SHIPPING
INLAND TRANSPORT
FINANCE
WAGES AND PRICES

Price 2*s*. 6*d*. per copy

[2*s*. 9*d*. post free]

DEFINITIONS of Items and Units employed in the DIGEST 6*d*. [7*d*. post free]

Annual Subscription £1 12s. 6d., post free (including a copy of the Definitions)

OBTAINABLE FROM

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE

LONDON, W.C.2 - York House, Kingsway [Post Orders—P.O. Box No. 569, London, S.E.1]
EDINBURGH 2 - 13a, Castle Street
MANCHESTER 2 - 39-41, King Street
CARDIFF - 1, St. Andrew's Crescent
BRISTOL - - - - Tower Lane
BELFAST - 80, Chichester Street

OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

70-9999

1947
2nd Qtr.

No. 394

QUARTERLY RETURN

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES

LIBRARY

REGISTERED IN THE QUARTER ENDED
30th JUNE, 1947,

CASES OF CERTAIN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

NOTIFIED IN COUNTIES AND COUNTY BOROUGHS,

ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL

POPULATIONS

AND A SAMPLE SURVEY OF

SICKNESS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Issued by the Registrar-General

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1947
Price 6*d*. net

GENERAL NOTES

Births and Deaths are tabulated from returns furnished by the Local Registrars, and Marriages from returns received from the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages, &c.

In this Return births and deaths are classified by place of occurrence. For the purposes of the Annual Review, births and deaths will continue to be assigned by area of residence.

The deaths of non-civilians are excluded from tables IV, V and VI.

Estimates of Total National Populations are shown in table II and of Civilian National and Local Populations in tables IV, V and VI.

Meteorological information is suspended until further notice.

Notifications of infectious diseases are summarized from special quarterly statements supplied by Medical Officers of Health, which give the numbers of cases originally notified and the final numbers after correction distinguishing sex and age. A table summarizing the previous quarter's sex and age distribution of the several notifiable diseases in England and Wales appears in this Return.

Information relating to the Survey of Sickness which is being currently obtained by the Social Survey by the use of sampling technique is shown in this Return in Tables A to H (*see* explanatory note at head of Table A).

The Returns for the quarters ending 30th June and 31st December contain lists of the changes of boundaries of administrative areas during the six months ending on these dates (*see* Table IX) while summaries of certain figures for the year are published in the December and March quarter issues.

NOTES ON THE SECOND QUARTER OF 1947

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Births

The number of births registered during this quarter was 235,037, representing a birth rate based on the total population of England and Wales for 1946 of 22·0 per thousand. These figures compare with 241,421 births and a rate of 22·8 for the preceding quarter, 203,808 births and a rate of 19·1 for the corresponding quarter of 1946, and an average birth rate for the second quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 16·6. The number of births registered was the highest recorded for any second quarter since 1920.

Of the births registered 121,149 were males and 113,888 females, a proportion of 1,064 males to 1,000 females. The average proportion for the second quarters of the ten years 1937–1946 was 1,059.

The number of illegitimate births included in the total was 12,673 or 5·4 per cent. of the total births registered, compared with 15,094 or 7·4 per cent, in the corresponding quarter of 1946.

The 5,805 stillbirths represent 2·4 per cent. of the total births registered.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 118,169 representing a death rate, based on the 1946 population, of 11·1 per 1,000 compared with 10·7 for the corresponding quarter of 1946 and an average death rate for the second quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 11·3. Of the deaths registered 61,017 were males and 57,152 females, a proportion of 1,068 males to 1,000 females.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 9,157, representing an infant mortality rate, provisionally corrected, of 40 per 1,000 related live births ; this was 9 per 1,000 below the average rate for the second quarters of the ten preceding years 1937–1946. The diarrhoea death rate for children under two years of age was 5·6 per 1,000 live births (1,323 deaths) compared with 3·9, 3·3, 4·5 and 6·0 in the four preceding quarters.

Smallpox was mentioned as a cause of death in 8 entries. These deaths, 3 of which occurred in Barnsley C.B. and 5 in Bilston M.B. have been provisionally classified to Smallpox and assigned to Barnsley C.B. 3, Bilston M.B.4 and Coseley U.D. 1. There were 60 cases notified, 16 in Barnsley C.B., 1 in Birmingham C.B., 3 in Sheffield C.B., 1 in Wakefield C.B., 27 in Bilston M.B., 7 in Scunthorpe M.B., 4 in Coseley U.D., and 1 in Bermondsey Met. B.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 116,868, the corresponding increases for the second quarters of the years 1944, 1945 and 1946 being respectively 83,491, 64,249 and 89,904.

Marriages

The number of persons married during the quarter was 217,816 which was 30,986 more than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1942–1946.

TABLE I.—Marriages, Live Births, Stillbirths and Deaths—Total numbers registered. England and Wales. Years 1937–47, and in each Quarter of those Years.

——	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Marriages – –	359,160	361,768	439,694	470,549	388,921	369,744	296,432	302,714	397,626	385,606	
Live Births – –	610,557	621,204	619,352	607,029	587,228	654,039	683,212	744,843	685,273	819,894	
Stillbirths – –	24,806	24,729	24,309	22,731	20,902	22,335	21,275	21,212	19,451	22,915	
Deaths – –	509,574	478,996	499,902	581,537	535,180	480,137	501,412	492,176	488,108	492,088	
Quarter ended the last day of											
					MARRIAGES.(b)						
March – –	70,700	52,159	47,121	109,322	81,034	88,280	62,684	62,879	76,975	78,237	74,820
June – –	80,265	102,290	102,816	116,700	105,576	100,992	82,577	82,583	99,709	101,213	108,908
September –	121,421	116,559	152,930	131,894	104,702	96,445	81,569	82,312	119,447	109,750	
December –	86,774	90,760	136,827	112,633	97,609	84,027	69,602	74,940	101,495	96,406	
					LIVE BIRTHS.						
March – –	145,405	155,187	153,382	154,345	147,027	158,225	172,271	183,973	177,946	181,220	241,421
June – –	163,777	164,179	164,306	166,686	147,414	167,611	180,709	199,039	175,221	203,808	235,037
September –	158,590	158,082	161,023	149,092	147,621	168,335	169,306	183,594	167,807	213,051	
December –	142,785	143,756	140,641	136,906	145,166	159,868	160,926	178,237	164,299	221,815	
					STILLBIRTHS.						
March – –	6,268	6,185	6,295	6,223	5,632	5,652	5,783	5,587	5,190	5,202	6,360
June – –	6,619	6,639	6,362	5,994	5,407	5,787	5,577	5,496	4,853	5,767	5,805
September –	6,000	6,072	5,946	5,371	4,970	5,437	4,980	5,018	4,676	5,831	
December –	5,919	5,833	5,706	5,143	4,893	5,459	4,935	5,111	4,732	6,115	
					DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).						
March – –	163,716	137,897	154,285	205,183	178,637	151,262	137,578	146,039	157,743	155,225	181,933
June – –	118,525	119,188	120,574	119,706	140,186	116,937	112,912	115,548	110,972	113,904	118,169
September –	100,301	102,545	103,300	111,733	101,336	97,335	98,474	107,254	97,157	100,396	
December –	127,032	119,366	121,743	144,915	115,021	114,603	152,448	123,335	122,236	122,563	

TABLE II.—Persons Married, Live Births, Stillbirths and Deaths. Annual Rates per 1,000 population. England and Wales. Years 1937–47 and in each Quarter of those Years.

Estimated Population of England and Wales *in thousands.*	41,031	41,215	41,460	41,862 (c)	41,748 (c)	41,897 (c)	42,143 (c)	42,449 (c)	42,636 (c)	42,850 (c)	
——	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Persons married –	17·5	17·6	21·2	22·5	18·6	17·7	14·1	14·3	18·7	18·0	
Live Births – –	14·9	15·1	14·9	14·5	14·1	15·6	16·2	17·5	16·1	19·1	
Stillbirths – – –	0·60	0·60	0·59	0·54	0·50	0·53	0·50	0·50	0·46	0·53	
Deaths – – –	12·4	11·6	12·1	13·9	12·8	11·5	11·9	11·6	11·4	11·5	
Quarter ended the last day of											
					PERSONS MARRIED.(b)						
March – – –	14·0	10·3	9·2	21·0	15·7	17·1	12·1	11·9	14·6	14·8	14·2
June – – –	15·7	19·9	19·9	22·4	20·3	19·3	15·7	15·6	18·8	18·9	20·4
September – –	23·5	22·4	29·3	25·1	19·9	18·3	15·4	15·4	22·2	20·3	
December – –	16·8	17·5	26·2	21·4	18·6	15·9	13·1	14·0	18·9	17·8	
					LIVE BIRTHS.						
March – – –	14·4	15·3	15·0	14·8	14·3	15·3	16·6	17·4	16·9	17·1	22·8
June – – –	16·0	16·0	15·9	16·0	14·2	16·0	17·2	18·9	16·5	19·1	22·0
September – –	15·3	15·2	15·4	14·2	14·0	15·9	15·9	17·2	15·6	19·7	
December – –	13·8	13·8	13·5	13·0	13·8	15·1	15·1	16·7	15·3	20·5	
					STILLBIRTHS.						
March – – –	0·62	0·61	0·62	0·60	0·55	0·55	0·56	0·53	0·49	0·49	0·60
June – – –	0·65	0·65	0·62	0·58	0·52	0·55	0·53	0·52	0·46	0·54	0·54
September – –	0·58	0·58	0·57	0·51	0·47	0·51	0·47	0·47	0·44	0·54	
December – –	0·57	0·56	0·55	0·49	0·46	0·52	0·46	0·48	0·44	0·57	
					DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).						
March – – –	16·2	13·6	15·1	19·7	17·4	14·6	13·2	13·8	15·0	14·7	17·2
June – – –	11·6	11·6	11·7	11·5	13·5	11·2	10·7	10·9	10·4	10·7	11·1
September – –	9·7	9·9	9·9	10·6	9·6	9·2	9·3	10·1	9·0	9·3	
December – –	12·3	11·5	11·6	13·8	10·9	10·9	14·4	11·6	11·4	11·3	

Approximate Reproduction Rates.

These approximate reproduction rates correspond to the births which occurred in each year and make allowance for a continuing improvement in survivorship conditions.

1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
·785	·810	·808	·772	·761	·853	·900	·996	·909	1·102(a)	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Note :—An exceptional number of marriages is celebrated at Easter which usually falls in the second quarter of the year. In the years under review, however, Easter Sunday fell in the first quarter in 1937 and 1940, with a consequential influence on the quarterly marriage totals for those years.

(c) Including Armed Forces and Merchant Seamen at home and abroad.

TABLE III suspended.

TABLE IV.—Estimated Civilian Population at 30th June, 1947, and Marriages, Births and Civilian Deaths (and Deaths of Infants under 1 year) registered in the Quarter ended 30th June, 1947.

England and Wales and Administrati Counties with associated County Borougl

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs	Civilian Population (thousands)	Marriages	Live Births	Stillbirths	Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year
ENGLAND & WALES ...	42,057	108,908	235,037	5,805	117,425	9,157
ENGLAND* ...	39,544	102,737	221,272	5,399	109,657	8,574
County of—						
BEDFORD ...	293	705	1,627	30	781	46
BERKS ...	383	937	2,101	47	1,020	61
BUCKINGHAM ...	363	864	1,908	22	885	36
CAMBRIDGE ...	158	371	827	16	496	34
CHESTER ...	1,207	3,009	6,426	159	3,317	289
CORNWALL ...	326	724	1,556	43	1,079	36
CUMBERLAND ...	268	727	1,548	48	848	71
DERBY ...	802	2,016	4,207	76	1,976	161
DEVON ...	751	1,890	3,943	88	2,479	173
DORSET ...	266	611	1,206	26	745	27
DURHAM ...	1,429	3,518	8,241	193	4,073	388
ELY, ISLE OF	85	222	558	13	244	12
ESSEX	1,936	4,903	10,380	225	4,553	264
GLOUCESTER ...	901	2,306	4,924	119	2,578	148
HEREFORD ...	121	340	604	9	327	18
HERTFORD ...	574	1,310	3,476	72	1,491	89
HUNTINGDON ...	62	158	531	12	164	22
KENT	1,466	3,529	8,464	185	3,967	267
LANCASTER ...	4,976	13,957	29,258	769	15,402	1,547
LEICESTER ...	608	1,660	3,455	98	1,637	160
LINCOLN HOLLAND ...	99	262	536	15	250	23
KESTEVEN ...	116	279	658	15	319	22
LINDSEY ...	447	1,186	2,521	50	1,259	92
LONDON ...	3,328	10,609	19,726	436	9,419	752
MIDDLESEX ...	2,261	5,529	10,419	224	4,643	326
NORFOLK ...	506	1,263	2,776	70	1,475	103
NORTHAMPTON	347	835	1,914	29	1,013	53
NORTHUMBERLAND	778	2,045	4,720	161	2,334	215
NOTTINGHAM ...	803	2,075	4,796	126	2,086	174
OXFORD ...	253	609	1,478	34	714	47
PETERBORO', SOKE OF ...	61	162	392	18	172	15
ENGLAND—*cont.*						
RUTLAND ...	18	33	82	6	62	
SALOP. ...	267	647	1,509	37	787	5
SOMERSET ...	531	1,267	2,788	79	1,673	110
SOUTHAMPTON	1,078	2,757	6,403	165	3,033	119
STAFFORD ...	1,565	3,928	8,982	261	4,079	338
SUFFOLK, E....	303	743	1,694	46	845	4
SUFFOLK, W.	108	249	646	12	308	2
SURREY ...	1,555	3,590	8,239	165	3,908	221
SUSSEX, E. ...	591	1,324	2,763	58	1,963	160
SUSSEX, W. ...	300	652	1,498	39	1,035	4
WARWICK ...	1,791	4,448	10,732	265	4,478	442
WESTMORLAND	65	162	335	11	210	1
WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	90	203	485	9	275	1
WILTS ...	337	958	1,891	39	874	5
WORCESTER ...	503	1,196	2,468	52	1,218	7
YORKS, E.R....	493	1,285	3,098	78	1,365	111
YORKS, N.R....	484	1,310	2,708	95	1,453	111
YORKS, W.R. (including YORK, C.B.)	3,491	9,374	19,775	554	10,345	900
WALES* ...	2,513	6,171	13,765	406	7,768	588
County of—						
ANGLESEY ...	48	106	164	7	169	
BRECKNOCK ...	52	115	225	5	137	11
CAERNARVON	123	308	695	21	471	3
CARDIGAN ...	52	109	272	9	217	
CARMARTHEN	166	408	796	24	513	33
DENBIGH ...	168	410	931	26	557	33
FLINT ...	136	373	876	19	377	33
GLAMORGAN ...	1,164	2,836	6,609	193	3,599	288
MERIONETH ...	39	100	128	6	120	8
MONMOUTH ...	415	1,042	2,295	69	1,147	111
MONTGOMERY	46	123	230	9	137	9
PEMBROKE ...	85	198	440	16	270	11
RADNOR ...	19	43	104	2	54	3

* The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

TABLE V.—Estimated Civilian Population at 30th June, 1947, and Births, Civilian Deaths, and Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age registered in the Quarter ended 30th June, 1947.

126 County Boroughs and Great Towns, Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London, and 4 Scottish and Irish Towns.

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
126 Great Towns –	20,569,120	126,176	3,397	59,837*	5,764	3	115	7	185	21	155	1,016
Northern												
Carlisle C.B. – – –	64,050	527	20	264	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Darlington C.B. – –	84,080	486	17	269	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Gateshead C.B. – –	114,390	709	11	315	35	—	—	—	5	—	3	9
Middlesbrough C.B. –	141,360	963	42	452	48	—	1	—	—	—	—	9
Newcastle-upon-Tyne C.B.	292,660	2,237	103	1,079	131	—	—	—	5	1	1	8
South Shields C.B. – –	102,410	625	13	346	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
Stanley U.D. (Durham) –	48,890	251	5	117	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stockton-on-Tees M.B. –	72,100	533	16	221	25	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Sunderland C.B. – –	180,000	1,280	38	614	98	—	2	—	7	2	3	21
Tynemouth C.B. – –	65,460	498	14	244	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
West Hartlepool C.B. –	70,970	457	12	209	26	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
East and West Ridings												
Barnsley C.B. – –	74,230	544	9	209*	22	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Bradford C.B. – –	286,500	1,760	62	1,037	142	—	4	—	2	—	2	34
Dewsbury C.B. – –	51,240	518	20	240	18	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Doncaster C.B. – –	76,450	714	26	283	32	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
Halifax C.B. – – –	95,110	857	22	406	37	—	3	—	—	—	1	11
Huddersfield C.B. – –	124,480	862	21	457	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Keighley M.B. – –	55,840	324	8	204	18	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. –	290,820	2,024	55	773	113	—	2	1	—	—	—	6
Leeds C.B. – – –	495,100	3,049	92	1,616	148	—	7	—	10	—	3	33
Rotherham C.B. – –	80,340	608	13	226	35	—	—	—	1	—	—	7
Sheffield C.B. – –	511,620	2,880	103	1,555	142	—	7	—	5	—	3	30
Wakefield C.B. – –	58,040	493	20	223	29	—	—	—	2	—	1	5
York C.B. – – –	104,900	746	16	305	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
North Western												
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. –	47,450	600	13	225	17	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. –	67,240	379	7	194	20	—	1	—	3	—	2	3
Birkenhead C.B. – –	134,830	1,023	35	481	73	—	—	—	—	—	2	29
Blackburn C.B. – –	109,120	672	21	455	24	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
Blackpool C.B. – –	154,530	726	20	489	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bolton C.B. – – –	164,730	640	12	429	16	—	—	—	2	1	2	—
Bootle C.B. – – –	67,050	405	5	94	15	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
Burnley C.B. – – –	84,220	492	13	345	25	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Bury C.B. – – –	56,620	494	20	291	24	—	—	—	—	1	—	5
Chester C.B. – – –	47,510	472	17	177	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Crosby M.B. – – –	58,500	242	6	112	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Liverpool C.B. – –	758,330	5,782	193	2,489	410	—	9	—	22	2	3	89
Manchester C.B. – –	689,890	4,473	141	2,382	285	—	2	—	7	—	5	69
Oldham C.B. – – –	118,520	1,105	32	523	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Preston C.B. – – –	117,430	723	16	318	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Rochdale C.B. – –	86,610	257	2	179	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
St. Helens C.B. – –	106,510	694	26	273	48	—	4	—	—	—	1	16
Salford C.B. – – –	175,230	1,089	23	533	55	—	1	—	1	—	1	7
Southport C.B. – –	84,760	394	8	279	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Stockport C.B. – –	141,560	821	34	492	34	—	—	—	1	—	2	6
Stretford M.B. – –	60,790	236	5	110	6	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Wallasey C.B. – –	99,290	465	6	224	20	—	—	2	1	—	1	10
Warrington C.B. – –	77,900	541	24	273	48	—	—	—	—	—	1	25
Wigan C.B. – – –	84,750	439	11	237	33	—	3	—	—	1	6	4
North Midland												
Chesterfield M.B. – –	67,660	587	7	249	30	—	1	—	3	—	—	2
Derby C.B. – – –	140,950	1,109	30	461	66	—	—	—	—	1	—	7
Grimsby C.B. – –	89,830	560	8	280	31	—	3	—	—	—	—	9
Leicester C.B. – –	278,090	1,746	56	858	93	—	1	—	1	—	—	32
Lincoln C.B. – – –	66,070	394	12	234	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Northampton C.B. – –	105,060	746	19	363	27	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Nottingham C.B. – –	293,280	2,242	65	956	102	1	—	—	4	—	2	5
Midland												
Birmingham C.B. – –	1,083,940	6,841	176	2,884	280	—	6	1	8	1	11	48
Burton-upon-Trent C.B. –	49,000	382	18	191	28	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Coventry C.B. – –	244,410	1,258	30	441	44	—	2	—	6	—	3	3
Dudley C.B. – – –	62,980	260	6	164	11	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	69,000	309	3	112	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smethwick C.B. – –	76,190	277	7	110	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stoke-on-Trent C.B. –	272,240	1,818	61	777	110	—	5	1	2	—	3	27
Walsall C.B. – – –	110,100	689	16	312	32	—	1	—	—	1	1	4
West Bromwich C.B. –	84,760	582	28	294	37	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
Wolverhampton C.B. –	156,520	1,132	44	538	66	—	1	—	1	2	—	10
Worcester C.B. – –	61,210	361	14	172	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	4

* Including 3 deaths from Smallpox.

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea
EASTERN												
Cambridge M.B.	80,160	653	14	282	31	—	—	—	1	—	—	55
Great Yarmouth C.B.	47,510	266	9	119	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Ipswich C.B.	100,810	617	17	296	24	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
Luton M.B.	108,940	735	20	236	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Norwich C.B.	115,650	781	26	398	47	—	—	—	—	—	2	44
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	145,410	420	6	300	12	—	1	—	—	—	3	33
Thurrock U.D.	71,530	427	7	168	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Watford M.B.	73,910	575	12	205	16	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN												
Greater London	8,244,370	43,521	944	19,725	1,424	2	24	2	66	3	51	1977
London	3,328,340	19,726	436	9,419	752	—	8	1	31	3	28	1088
City of London	5,310	119	4	84	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
The Temples	180	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Boroughs:												
Battersea	115,650	798	22	442	43	—	—	—	—	—	2	22
Bermondsey	59,340	187	3	173	8	—	—	—	—	1	—	22
Bethnal Green	60,320	266	5	193	28	—	—	—	1	—	—	77
Camberwell	175,920	1,245	20	555	43	—	—	—	—	—	2	66
Chelsea	51,690	426	12	316	26	—	—	—	—	—	2	11
Deptford	73,710	239	1	74	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finsbury	35,260	89	2	28	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fulham	123,040	334	7	281	31	—	4	—	5	—	1	144
Greenwich	83,060	635	10	383	37	—	—	—	7	—	—	111
Hackney	175,670	1,512	42	498	42	—	—	1	8	1	3	133
Hammersmith	118,040	1,437	33	396	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Hampstead	95,750	720	15	238	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Holborn	23,680	25	1	142	54	—	—	—	—	—	—	83
Islington	238,630	1,656	38	701	40	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Kensington	167,610	420	4	437	17	—	—	—	—	—	4	11
Lambeth	224,890	1,696	39	607	66	—	—	—	—	1	1	83
Lewisham	223,220	1,157	22	479	49	—	—	—	6	—	—	55
Paddington	127,920	952	29	428	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Poplar	74,050	573	12	235	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
St. Marylebone	77,260	418	11	188	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pancras	137,150	872	24	507	41	—	—	—	1	—	2	7
Shoreditch	44,960	131	2	131	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwark	92,590	473	18	205	22	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Stepney	100,450	1,009	23	347	27	—	2	—	1	—	3	6
Stoke Newington	46,200	76	2	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wandsworth	332,650	1,030	12	751	19	—	—	—	2	—	5	6
Westminster	103,430	629	13	311	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Woolwich	140,710	602	10	248	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Towns in Outer Ring:												
Acton M.B.	68,510	135	2	103	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barking M.B.	78,450	401	9	104	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beckenham M.B.	74,030	456	7	102	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brentford & Chiswick M.B.	59,380	449	8	84	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Croydon C.B.	244,070	1,593	31	604	56	—	—	—	2	—	—	5
Dagenham M.B.	110,650	483	8	139	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Ealing M.B.	184,990	831	10	239	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
East Ham C.B.	119,640	412	13	172	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Edmonton M.B.	107,400	843	33	403	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Enfield U.D.	108,810	395	6	286	21	—	1	—	1	—	—	10
Finchley M.B.	71,270	377	4	141	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrow U.D.	216,940	839	11	306	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hendon M.B.	159,840	773	27	423	33	1	1	—	2	—	—	—
Heston & Isleworth M.B.	107,130	841	20	454	64	—	1	—	1	—	1	19
Hornsey M.B.	97,890	406	14	172	8	—	1	—	1	—	—	1
Ilford M.B.	180,910	716	22	331	9	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Leyton M.B.	106,200	261	1	560	16	—	2	—	1	—	2	2
Mitcham M.B.	64,640	226	3	86	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Southgate M.B.	74,920	364	5	141	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tottenham M.B.	130,000	427	6	224	12	—	2	—	4	—	—	3
Twickenham M.B.	106,230	512	14	166	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Walthamstow M.B.	123,100	639	8	156	8	1	—	—	—	—	4	—
Wembley M.B.	133,610	523	10	155	7	—	1	—	—	—	1	1
West Ham C.B.	172,890	1,463	38	273	51	—	1	—	7	—	2	15
Willesden M.B.	179,030	836	18	462	36	—	2	—	2	—	1	6
Wimbledon M.B.	57,650	192	4	153	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood Green M.B.	52,730	112	1	76	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brighton C.B.	152,490	992	20	597	73	—	—	—	1	1	—	10
Canterbury C.B.	24,480	156	2	105	6	—	2	—	—	—	—	1
Eastbourne C.B.	53,860	256	10	212	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Gillingham M.B.	62,490	292	8	113	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Hastings C.B.	63,140	439	9	268	9	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Hove M.B.	67,480	162	4	220	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTHERN												
Bournemouth C.B.	138,920	826	13	520	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Oxford C.B.	103,650	812	25	348	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Poole M.B.	79,240	408	10	233	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Portsmouth C.B.	213,430	1,504	42	628	43	—	2	—	4	—	—	5
Reading C.B.	113,420	853	25	310	31	—	3	—	—	—	1	2
Southampton C.B.	168,170	1,157	33	484	63	—	3	—	1	—	3	16

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
SOUTH WESTERN												
Bath C.B.	77,010	500	10	281	28	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Bristol C.B.	431,060	2,598	64	1,257	77	—	1	—	3	—	4	7
Cheltenham M.B.	62,440	599	21	239	28	—	—	—	2	—	1	1
Exeter C.B.	74,610	424	13	288	40	—	—	—	3	—	1	11
Gloucester C.B.	64,180	400	10	208	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Plymouth C.B.	182,630	1,111	22	605	75	—	2	—	2	—	1	38
Swindon M.B.	67,030	401	6	141	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
WALES												
Cardiff C.B.	232,180	1,750	45	736	77	—	5	—	—	3	1	8
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	60,670	388	13	245	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Newport C.B.	101,310	652	20	343	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
Rhondda U.D.	112,860	693	25	323	22	—	1	—	—	—	2	1
Swansea C.B.	153,500	696	19	531	35	—	4	—	4	—	6	4
†Edinburgh	474,319	2,716	68	1,537	108	—	3	—	3	—	5	21
†Glasgow	1,078,516	6,920	222	3,490	507	—	1	—	16	4	5	139
†Belfast	449,991	2,908	?	1,238	164	—	2	—	10	1	—	25
†Dublin	513,500	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡		‡	‡

† The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast are classified according to area of residence. Deaths of non-civilians are included in the figures for Dublin and Belfast but excluded in the case of Edinburgh and Glasgow. The population for Dublin is estimated to middle of 1947. ‡ Return not received.

TABLE VI.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 30TH JUNE, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 30th June, 1947.

148 Smaller Towns (with estimated resident population at 1931 Census of 25,000–50,000).

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
148 SMALLER TOWNS	6,050,730	35,447	864	16,352*	1,193	2	30	2	26	10	54	128
NORTHERN												
Ashington U.D.	28,790	87	3	76	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bedlingtonshire U.D.	27,210	117	—	41	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bishop Auckland U.D.	34,970	315	2	122	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Blaydon U.D.	30,630	144	4	60	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blyth M.B.	33,920	109	3	79	1	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Consett U.D.	37,290	185	2	107	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Crook and Willington U.D.	27,700	127	—	77	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eston U.D.	32,030	161	5	75	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Felling U.D.	24,930	118	2	59	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	29,050	123	—	72	5	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Jarrow M.B.	27,590	205	7	66	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Scarborough M.B.	43,670	289	13	190	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seaham U.D.	25,500	121	2	55	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Seaton Valley U.D.	26,250	65	1	42	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wallsend M.B.	47,280	325	5	88	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Whitley Bay U.D.	31,440	58	—	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workington M.B.	28,230	190	6	64	7	—	2	—	—	—	1	2
EAST & WEST RIDINGS												
Batley M.B.	39,570	203	5	94	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Brighouse M.B.	30,590	52	2	60	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Castleford U.D.	42,050	232	1	83	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrogate M.B.	50,100	288	8	194	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Morley M.B.	39,370	197	3	82	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shipley U.D.	31,860	184	6	65	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—
Spenborough U.D.	36,180	125	5	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NORTH WESTERN												
Accrington M.B.	39,390	172	3	120	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Altrincham M.B.	39,080	159	2	81	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bebington M.B.	46,940	371	9	202	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Chadderton U.D.	31,420	51	—	47	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chorley M.B.	31,750	284	11	105	9	—	1	—	—	—	5	—
Crewe M.B.	51,710	272	4	113	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Darwen M.B.	30,440	104	1	83	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Eccles M.B.	41,940	229	3	129	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Farnworth M.B.	27,640	518	26	170	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Heywood M.B.	24,940	76	—	55	2	—	1	—	—	1	—	—
Hyde M.B.	31,270	125	3	93	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Lancaster M.B.	50,950	369	7	241	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

* Including 5 deaths from Smallpox.

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa
Leigh M.B.	47,540	282	8	118	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.	31,320	157	3	108	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Macclesfield M.B.	35,370	252	10	125	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middleton M.B.	30,840	68	1	58	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nelson, M.B.	33,370	162	2	91	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radcliffe M.B.	27,520	110	3	70	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rawtenstall M.B.	24,780	167	4	119	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sale M.B.	42,680	160	5	85	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalybridge M.B.	22,030	56	1	43	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Swinton and Penglebury M.B.	40,470	100	2	107	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	144
Widnes M.B.	46,470	258	2	55	5	—	1	—	—	—	1	22
North Midland												
Beeston & Stapleford U.D.	46,530	263	7	65	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Carlton U.D.	33,370	141	1	57	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleethorpes M.B.	29,560	221	5	69	9	—	—	—	—	—	1	11
Hinckley U.D.	37,880	121	—	76	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ilkeston M.B.	32,870	141	1	75	7	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Kettering M.B.	36,840	240	1	108	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loughborough M.B.	34,370	227	13	88	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield M.B.	50,330	378	8	203	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Peterborough M.B.	51,770	360	16	163	13	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Scunthorpe M.B.	50,570	368	7	114	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.	39,490	188	5	79	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wellingborough U.D.	28,370	169	1	102	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Worksop M.B.	29,680	345	8	106	10	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Midland												
Bilston M.B.	31,970	185	2	70*	13	—	5	—	3	2	—	11
Brierley Hill U.D.	47,400	264	8	149	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Cannock U.D.	40,090	220	9	97	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Coseley U.D.	32,400	153	5	63	5	—	—	—	1	—	1	11
Halesowen M.B.	39,220	114	2	61	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Kidderminster M.B.	36,810	256	6	140	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Nuneaton M.B.	52,880	462	9	124	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Oldbury M.B.	52,740	196	6	61	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rowley Regis M.B.	48,120	230	2	89	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	35,410	303	11	111	11	—	1	—	—	—	1	11
Rugby M.B.	44,090	235	2	116	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Shrewsbury M.B.	44,430	222	6	151	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Solihull U.D.	64,580	317	2	119	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Stafford M.B.	35,760	240	1	127	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stourbridge M.B.	36,290	226	5	57	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	45,560	199	1	91	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Tipton M.B.	38,440	182	2	62	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Wednesbury M.B.	33,870	122	3	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Willenhall U.D.	30,080	133	1	46	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastern												
Bedford M.B.	52,170	419	8	203	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	11
Billericay U.D.	40,970	182	1	105	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Chelmsford M.B.	35,310	491	15	128	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colchester M.B.	50,210	474	9	216	15	1	—	—	—	—	—	22
Hornchurch U.D.	100,170	335	6	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowestoft M.B.	40,770	280	11	123	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Romford M.B.	68,990	730	20	241	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
St. Alban M.B.	42,980	243	5	151	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	77
London and South Eastern												
Barnes M.B.	41,140	191	6	62	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beddington and Wallington M.B.	32,650	64	—	56	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bexley M.B.	88,060	348	7	121	7	—	2	—	—	—	—	11
Bromley M.B.	63,070	381	6	126	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carshalton U.D.	61,560	671	28	181	25	—	—	—	2	—	—	33
Chatham M.B.	40,820	436	15	170	29	—	—	—	1	—	—	55
Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.	70,930	239	1	104	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coulsdon and Purley U.D.	62,590	101	4	152	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dartford M.B.	38,250	322	8	191	22	—	—	—	1	1	1	10
Dover M.B.	31,890	226	2	88	13	—	—	—	—	1	—	41
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	68,630	458	9	267	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erith M.B.	44,530	218	2	77	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Esher U.D.	49,870	110	—	87	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Folkestone M.B.	40,310	310	13	120	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gravesend M.B.	41,780	347	7	98	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guildford M.B.	47,160	616	8	202	15	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Kingston-on-Thames M.B.	41,150	473	15	189	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Maidstone M.B.	49,980	311	11	208	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Margate M.B.	40,320	245	3	125	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Merton and Morden U.D.	75,590	245	7	99	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Orpington U.D.	58,460	412	24	271	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Penge U.D.	24,580	73	1	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ramsgate M.B.	34,090	208	7	104	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Reigate M.B.	40,660	430	16	192	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Including 5 deaths from smallpox.

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
Richmond M.B.	41,390	137	1	192	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Rochester M.B.	40,050	158	5	146	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	38,190	292	9	145	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
Southall M.B.	56,450	185	2	78	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surbiton M.B.	58,600	184	3	104	5	—	—	1	1	—	1	—
Sutton and Cheam M.B.	80,850	330	3	162	5	—	1	—	—	—	2	—
Uxbridge U.D.	50,650	653	18	270	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Walton and Weybridge U.D.	37,020	152	1	67	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Wanstead and Woodford M.B.	60,900	555	10	139	16	—	—	—	2	—	1	3
Woking U.D.	44,530	600	8	109	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Worthing M.B.	66,930	304	10	254	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
SOUTHERN												
Aldershot M.B.	25,620	276	7	32	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
High Wycombe M.B.	40,110	268	7	90	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gosport M.B.	47,510	325	7	98	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Slough M.B.	64,610	312	—	139	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B.	35,150	153	7	60	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTH WESTERN												
Camborne-Redruth U.D.	35,140	390	17	165	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salisbury M.B.	30,900	329	10	147	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taunton M.B.	31,810	216	15	135	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Torquay M.B.	50,390	291	11	183	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	39,920	191	4	143	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WALES												
Aberdare U.D.	40,040	164	3	115	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Abertillery U.D.	28,380	121	4	62	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barry M.B.	38,800	199	4	103	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bedwelty U.D.	28,320	133	5	58	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Caerphilly U.D.	32,500	132	2	76	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Ebbw Vale U.D.	29,430	121	4	62	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Gelligaer U.D.	36,110	157	3	65	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Llanelly M.B.	34,710	180	10	124	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
Llwchwr U.D.	25,930	161	5	66	4	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Maesteg U.D.	23,020	133	2	70	6	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Mountain Ash U.D.	31,670	155	2	62	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neath M.B.	31,760	388	20	117	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Ogmore and Garw U.D.	23,190	73	5	39	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Pontypool U.D.	42,460	145	5	107	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Pontypridd U.D.	39,060	175	5	167	9	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Port Talbot M.B.	41,160	177	4	106	4	—	—	—	—	1	1	—

TABLE VII.—POPULATION, BIRTHS and DEATHS in the Second Quarter 1947, except for cities marked* for which First Quarter figures are shown. London and certain Cities in the British Empire and Foreign Countries.

The figures are compiled from the Weekly Returns.

Cities	Population (enumerated or estimated)	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births	Rate per 1,000 living: Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths from: Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria§	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)†	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
LONDON	3,328,340	19,726	436	9,419‡	?	?	—	—	8	1	31	3	28	108	39††
CALCUTTA	2,707,467	?	?	9,592	?	14·2	317	711	59	?	?	16	13	?	?
*BOMBAY	1,489,883	11,423	517	7,377	30·8	19·9	91	1	4	—	3	13	2	?	140
MONTREAL	1,021,000	7,425	279	2,672	29·2	10·5	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	56	55
*TORONTO	710,000	3,566	69	1,800	20·4	10·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	?	29
*PERTH	230,000	1,858	52	621	32·8	10·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
CAPE TOWN	165,000	1,116	22	566	27·1	13·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31
JOHANNESBURG	307,200	2,401	55	846	31·3	11·0	—	—	—	—	1	4	6	3	26
DURBAN	95,800	845	20	336	35·4	14·1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	30
PARIS	2,725,374	14,009	350	6,796	20·6	10·0	12	—	3	4	41	4	4	203	60
AMSTERDAM	798,318	5,149	97	1,464	25·9	7·4	—	—	1	—	1	7	2	17	28
COPENHAGEN	731,700	4,184	99	2,193	22·9	12·0	—	?	—	—	1	3	1	?	35
STOCKHOLM	687,459	3,620	72	1,509	21·1	8·8	1	?	—	—	—	1	—	1	19
GOTHENBURG	325,245	?	?	684	?	8·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	?
OSLO	282,861	1,254	17	678	17·8	9·6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	18
BUDAPEST	1,053,787	4,159	102	2,679	15·5	10·0	2	—	14	8	9	8	5	37	88
WARSAW	539,268	2,845	29	1,207	21·2	9·0	3	—	—	2	4	2	4	52	84
CHICAGO	3,600,000	21,220	422	9,698	23·6	10·8	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	9	27
NEW YORK	7,835,000	43,987	3,466	20,119	22·5	10·3	1	1	—	—	3	3	9	59	25
*CAIRO	1,521,600	25,797	481	7,819	67·8	20·5	16	2	57	—	2	25	—	?	94
*ALEXANDRIA	792,000	12,846	169	4,675	64·9	23·6	11	—	50	—	1	21	1	?	129

§ Including deaths from Croup in Bombay.
† The deaths in this column relate to all ages for Bombay and Oslo, and to children under 1 year of age for Amsterdam, Stockholm and Gothenburg. ‡ Civilians only. †† Per 1,000 related live births.

TABLE VIII. NOTIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE QUARTER ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1947.

England and Wales, Counties, County Boroughs, London and Metropolitan Boroughs and Port Health Districts.

Note.—Total original and corrected Notifications and also the number of non-civilians included are distinguished for the country as a whole in the first four lines of the table. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only and include non-civilians.

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
	Original Notifications.						
England and Wales:	11,905	2,551	150	6,915	852	1,681	894
Non-civilians –	170	34	9	29	9	1	—
	Corrected Notifications.						
England and Wales:	11,445	1,373	113	6,877	784	1,660	874
Non-civilians –	170	25	8	28	9	1	—
Bedford:	114	2	1	22	5	16	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	71	2	1	18	5	16	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	43	—	—	4	—	—	—
Berks:	50	9	1	37	31	11	2
Reading C.B. –	18	—	—	8	1	9	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	7	2	—	6	13	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	25	5	1	23	17	1	2
Buckingham:	94	5	1	17	11	10	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	54	2	1	12	2	4	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	40	3	—	5	9	6	—
Cambridge:	21	1	—	14	6	8	1
Urban District –	12	—	—	6	1	7	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	9	1	—	8	5	1	—
Chester:	303	53	2	161	1	19	15
Aggregate of C.B.s	78	39	—	77	1	15	9
Birkenhead C.B.	36	25	—	56	1	9	4
Chester C.B. –	—	—	—	7	—	—	1
Stockport C.B.	16	11	—	13	—	6	4
Wallasey C.B. –	26	3	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	196	12	1	64	—	4	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	29	2	1	20	—	—	1
Cornwall:	42	10	2	53	7	20	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	25	8	2	28	6	19	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	17	2	—	25	1	1	2
Cumberland:	41	3	—	33	—	6	3
Carlisle C.B. –	9	—	—	8	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	6	—	—	6	—	1	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	3	—	19	—	4	—
Derby:	190	22	1	134	3	35	12
Derby C.B. –	29	1	1	24	1	22	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	82	12	—	59	1	7	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	79	9	—	51	1	6	1
Devon:	107	23	2	76	7	26	6
Aggregate of C.B.s	55	18	1	37	3	20	4
Exeter C.B. –	26	—	—	7	3	11	2
Plymouth C.B.	29	18	1	30	—	9	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	26	—	1	11	1	6	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	5	—	28	3	—	1
Dorset:	21	1	—	46	13	12	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	14	—	—	28	2	9	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	7	1	—	18	11	3	—
Durham:	575	86	19	399	5	38	22
Aggregate of C.B.s	173	39	8	219	1	19	8
Darlington C.B.	24	4	—	2	—	3	—
Gateshead C.B.	19	8	5	46	—	5	1
South Shields C.B. – –	17	4	—	40	—	2	6
Sunderland C.B.	50	13	1	102	1	8	—
West Hartlepool C.B. – –	63	10	2	29	—	1	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	200	30	11	121	2	10	9
Aggregate of R.D.s	202	17	—	59	2	9	5
Isle of Ely:	14	—	—	14	—	1	1
Appregate of U.D.s	12	—	—	9	—	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	5	—	—	—

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Essex:	510	21	10	459	15	92	20
Aggregate of C.B.s	132	11	1	143	2	18	4
East Ham C.B.	41	6	—	30	—	1	—
Southend-on-Sea C.B. – –	42	—	—	37	2	3	1
West Ham C.B.	49	5	1	76	—	14	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	351	10	9	310	12	70	15
Aggregate of R.D.s	27	—	—	6	1	4	1
Gloucester:	187	29	1	146	17	46	7
Aggregate of C.B.s	115	23	1	94	15	42	7
Bristol C.B. –	102	12	1	84	15	40	1
Gloucester C.B.	13	11	—	10	—	2	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	49	1	—	13	—	2	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	23	5	—	39	2	2	—
Hereford:	24	2	—	18	—	5	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	6	—	—	5	—	5	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	2	—	13	—	—	2
Hertford:	137	8	4	55	10	36	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	101	2	4	40	3	22	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	36	6	—	15	7	14	—
Huntingdon:	15	—	—	11	—	1	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	7	—	—	4	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	—	7	—	1	—
Kent:	333	33	2	242	37	45	8
Canterbury C.B.	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	261	28	2	182	33	34	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	69	5	—	59	4	11	1
Lancaster:	1,611	261	10	778	275	246	131
Aggregate of C.B.s	1,001	178	7	499	94	210	113
Barrow in Furness C.B. – –	4	1	—	8	—	—	—
Blackburn C.B.	26	—	—	18	—	14	7
Blackpool C.B. –	28	10	—	7	—	13	—
Bolton C.B. –	53	4	—	16	—	2	1
Bootle C.B. –	95	3	—	12	1	—	1
Burnley C.B. –	16	8	—	12	—	7	1
Bury C.B. –	11	4	—	6	—	1	1
Liverpool C.B. –	313	81	4	130	44	71	60
Manchester C.B.	198	31	1	137	—	70	29
Oldham C.B. –	15	8	—	17	1	—	3
Preston C.B. –	29	2	2	6	—	7	—
Rochdale C.B. –	11	6	—	5	1	1	1
St. Helens C.B.	67	5	—	27	47	4	3
Salford C.B. –	46	6	—	58	—	18	5
Southport C.B.	21	1	—	19	—	—	1
Warrington C.B.	16	4	—	16	—	2	—
Wigan C.B. –	52	4	—	5	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	522	69	1	244	131	29	17
Aggregate of R.D.s	88	14	2	35	50	7	1
Leicester:	154	11	2	146	—	35	10
Leicester C.B. –	60	7	—	74	—	31	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	44	1	2	39	—	2	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	3	—	33	—	2	—
Lincoln, Parts of Holland:	10	3	1	35	1	2	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	1	19	—	2	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	3	—	16	1	—	1
Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven:	19	22	2	10	—	3	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	8	13	—	5	—	3	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	11	9	2	5	—	—	—
Lincoln, Parts of Lindsey:	89	24	—	59	1	21	4
Aggregate of C.B.s	37	10	—	21	1	12	1
Grimsby C.B. ...	25	4	—	10	—	8	—
Lincoln C.B. ...	12	6	—	11	1	4	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	24	10	—	23	—	8	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	28	4	—	15	—	1	1

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
***County of London:**	965	125	4	422	68	126	65
*City of London	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inner and Middle Temples –	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Metropolitan Boroughs:—							
Battersea – –	19	7	—	35	—	4	5
Bermondsey –	24	9	—	12	—	—	1
Bethnal Green –	13	1	1	11	2	5	3
Camberwell – –	94	1	—	20	1	9	5
Chelsea – –	6	1	—	6	14	1	—
Deptford – –	18	4	—	14	—	2	1
Finsbury – –	17	3	—	5	—	2	1
Fulham – –	21	6	—	12	—	1	1
Greenwich – –	25	2	—	17	—	1	1
Hackney – –	49	2	1	14	7	13	8
Hammersmith –	30	7	—	2	3	5	1
Hampstead – –	13	—	—	9	—	1	1
Holborn – –	8	1	1	4	—	—	—
Islington – –	79	—	—	7	4	11	6
Kensington – –	21	9	—	26	1	—	—
Lambeth – –	78	13	—	20	1	7	2
Lewisham – –	69	3	—	26	3	7	4
Paddington – –	27	6	—	16	2	3	1
Poplar – –	22	3	—	25	5	6	2
St. Marylebone –	5	—	—	11	2	2	—
St. Pancras – –	17	8	—	22	1	10	7
Shoreditch – –	20	3	—	5	—	1	1
Southwark – –	56	8	—	8	1	7	4
Stepney – –	32	6	—	17	1	6	2
Stoke Newington –	12	—	—	1	—	3	1
Wandsworth –	103	18	—	39	10	11	5
Westminster, City of – – –	11	2	1	—	2	4	—
Woolwich – –	74	2	—	38	8	4	2
Middlesex:							
Aggregate of U.D.s	707	27	5	300	29	130	35
Norfolk:	111	5	3	65	1	8	13
Aggregate of C.B.s	35	3	3	12	—	6	9
Great Yarmouth C.B. – –	16	1	—	2	—	4	1
Norwich C.B. –	19	2	3	10	—	2	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	24	—	—	21	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	52	2	—	32	1	2	4
Northampton:	56	—	2	42	6	25	5
Northampton C.B.	20	—	—	23	—	22	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	26	—	2	9	—	2	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	10	—	—	10	6	1	2
Northumberland:	92	45	—	217	6	67	5
Aggregate of C.B.s	50	18	—	117	—	61	3
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. –	44	14	—	106	—	60	3
Tynemouth C.B.	6	4	—	11	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	32	17	—	82	5	4	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	10	10	—	18	1	2	—
Nottingham:	216	12	1	101	—	16	32
Nottingham C.B.	75	3	—	49	—	8	24
Aggregate of U.D.s	106	4	1	32	—	8	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	35	5	—	20	—	—	1
Oxford:	49	3	1	26	14	15	6
Oxford C.B. –	24	1	—	18	2	13	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	10	—	—	1	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	2	1	7	12	1	1
Peterborough, Soke of:	10	—	—	15	—	—	—
Urban District –	9	—	—	15	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rutland:	8	—	—	1	—	2	—
Urban District –	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	—	1	—	2	—
Salop:	55	5	—	23	2	8	13
Aggregate of U.D.s	21	3	—	5	—	6	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	34	2	—	18	2	2	9

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Somerset:	79	12	—	56	—	23	4
Bath C.B. –	16	4	—	3	—	5	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	35	6	—	23	—	16	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	28	2	—	30	—	2	2
Southampton:	171	21	2	85	4	17	16
Aggregate of C.B.s	96	15	—	42	1	11	7
Bournemouth C.B. – –	25	4	—	13	1	4	1
Portsmouth C.B.	51	6	—	5	—	2	4
Southampton C.B. – –	20	5	—	24	—	5	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	51	4	1	22	1	4	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	2	1	21	2	2	2
Stafford:	614	80	—	276	9	35	36
Aggregate of C.B.s	348	27	—	142	1	27	21
Burton upon Trent C.B. –	41	—	—	6	—	1	2
Smethwick C.B.	16	4	—	11	—	3	1
Stoke on Trent C.B. – –	156	8	—	44	—	5	5
Walsall C.B. –	33	6	—	46	—	1	2
West Bromwich C.B. – –	57	7	—	6	—	9	3
Wolverhampton C.B. – –	45	2	—	29	1	8	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	195	51	—	115	7	4	13
Aggregate of R.D.s	71	2	—	19	1	4	2
Suffolk, East	40	3	1	37	2	9	3
Ipswich C.B. –	13	2	1	4	—	4	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	9	—	—	7	1	3	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	1	—	26	1	2	1
Suffolk, West:	31	—	—	9	1	5	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	13	—	—	—	1	5	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	—	—	9	—	—	1
Surrey:	502	21	6	106	111	60	12
Croydon C.B. –	146	7	—	14	1	8	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	343	14	6	90	100	52	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	—	—	2	10	—	—
Sussex, East:	65	12	3	110	1	18	8
Aggregate of C.B.s	32	11	2	78	—	13	4
Brighton C.B. –	22	11	1	69	—	7	4
Eastbourne C.B.	8	—	—	2	—	5	—
Hastings C.B. –	2	—	1	7	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	20	—	—	25	1	3	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	1	1	7	—	2	4
Sussex, West:	56	2	2	41	3	28	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	36	1	1	35	3	28	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	20	1	1	6	—	—	2
Warwick:	550	66	5	371	29	84	222
Aggregate of C.B.s	392	51	4	266	22	72	216
Birmingham C.B.	320	41	4	234	16	66	208
Coventry C.B. –	72	10	—	32	6	6	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	124	10	—	58	2	11	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	34	5	1	47	5	1	—
Westmorland:	1	—	—	6	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	2	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	—	4	—	1	2
Isle of Wight:	11	5	—	8	—	8	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	8	5	—	7	—	5	—
Rural District –	3	—	—	1	—	3	—
Wilts:	83	3	—	36	3	7	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	33	—	—	17	2	6	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	3	—	19	1	1	3
Worcester:	162	38	4	54	11	21	14
Aggregate of C.B.s	46	7	—	12	—	7	10
Dudley C.B. –	25	7	—	8	—	2	—
Worcester C.B.	21	—	—	4	—	5	10
Aggregate of U.D.s	92	24	4	29	8	14	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	7	—	13	3	—	—

* The figures for Puerperal pyrexia include notifications of Puerperal fever in London.

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Yorks, East Riding:	144	9	—	56	1	25	8
Kingston upon Hull C.B. –	114	9	—	40	1	21	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	17	—	—	10	—	3	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	—	—	6	—	1	—
Yorks, North Riding:	286	29	—	105	2	21	4
Middlesbrough C.B. – –	117	12	—	45	—	16	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	98	3	—	31	—	5	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	71	14	—	29	2	—	—
Yorks, West Riding:	1,065	107	5	888	28	116	59
Aggregate of C.B.s	568	56	4	596	16	88	34
Barnsley C.B. –	42	5	—	23	1	1	—
Bradford C.B. –	48	14	1	78	2	6	6
Dewsbury C.B.–	16	—	—	2	—	4	2
Doncaster C.B.–	15	3	—	1	—	9	5
Halifax C.B. –	14	—	—	25	—	6	—
Huddersfield C.B. – –	36	2	—	18	4	3	—
Leeds C.B. –	199	14	1	77	2	23	8
Rotherham C.B.	13	5	—	16	4	1	6
Sheffield C.B. –	136	8	2	334	—	31	3
Wakefield C.B.–	22	4	—	17	—	1	2
York C.B. –	27	1	—	5	3	3	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	337	38	1	236	11	21	22
Aggregate of R.D.s	160	13	—	56	1	7	3
Anglesey:	8	—	—	11	1	—	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	—	6	1	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
Brecknock:	12	1	—	1	—	2	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	1	—	1	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	—	—	—	1	1
Caernarvon:	19	6	—	4	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	12	1	—	2	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	7	5	—	2	—	—	—
Cardigan:	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	2	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Ophthalmia neonatorum.
Carmarthen:	28	2	1	32	—	3	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	9	1	1	24	—	3	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	19	1	—	8	—	—	—
Denbigh:	38	5	—	39	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	14	1	—	20	—	1	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	4	—	19	—	—	—
Flint:	38	1	—	28	2	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	22	—	—	12	2	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	16	1	—	16	—	—	2
Glamorgan:	352	88	7	278	4	35	24
Aggregate of C.B.s	134	22	5	80	1	24	15
Cardiff C.B. –	91	8	3	52	1	13	7
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. – –	14	10	2	4	—	1	1
Swansea C.B. –	29	4	—	24	—	10	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	159	50	2	155	1	9	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	59	16	—	43	2	2	3
Merioneth:	3	2	—	1	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	2	—	—	—	1	—
Monmouth:	150	9	—	40	1	9	5
Newport C.B. –	66	3	—	8	—	3	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	79	6	—	30	—	4	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	5	—	—	2	1	2	—
Montgomery:	2	—	—	7	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	1	—	—	3	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	—	4	—	—	—
Pembroke:	3	2	—	9	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	1	—	3	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	3	1	—	6	—	—	—
Radnor:	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Port Health Districts:*	3	5	6	12	5	—	—

Original notifications of *Cerebro-spinal fever* numbered 851 (including 31 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 25,881 and *Measles* 136,758. Corrected notifications were *Cerebro-spinal fever* 652 (including 29 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 25,817 and *Measles* 136,678, distributed by counties as follows :—

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Bedford	4	114	1,068
Berks	4	321	1,118
Buckingham ...	2	130	816
Cambridge ...	2	116	626
Chester	12	714	2,815
Cornwall ...	2	230	550
Cumberland ...	3	94	632
Derby	6	360	4,601
Devon	5	442	2,012
Dorset	9	197	1,006
Durham	43	660	1,437
Ely, Isle of ...	—	131	1,016
Essex	27	1,888	8,342
Gloucester	15	374	3,927
Hereford	—	74	282
Hertford	7	400	2,009
Huntingdon ...	—	36	827
Kent	16	1,268	4,179
Lancaster	81	2,969	12,036
Leicester	13	230	3,210
Lincs. (Holland)	2	89	461
Lincs (Kesteven)	—	72	269

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Lincs (Lindsey)...	5	156	1,295
London	48	3,156	6,667
Middlesex	36	1,694	4,004
Norfolk	4	221	547
Northampton ...	4	135	1,169
Northumberland	26	394	640
Nottingham ...	7	193	1,677
Oxford	3	351	772
Peterboro'	—	120	325
Rutland	2	—	25
Salop	3	100	1,070
Somerset	12	353	1,519
Southampton ...	14	452	3,820
Stafford	19	765	7,712
Suffolk, East ...	3	214	920
Suffolk, West ...	1	21	524
Surrey	13	1,123	4,258
Sussex, East ...	8	555	1,556
Sussex, West ...	2	157	752
Warwick	51	1,315	5,796
Westmorland ...	2	45	153
Wight, Isle of ...	1	40	44

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Wilts	6	118	1,789
Worcester	4	277	1,657
Yorks (E. Riding)	4	124	1,185
Yorks (N. Riding)	11	166	539
Yorks (W. Riding including York C.B.)	61	1,933	22,987
Anglesey	—	6	22
Brecknock ...	1	14	195
Caernarvon ...	3	49	202
Cardigan	—	5	48
Carmarthen ...	2	12	1,142
Denbigh	4	61	216
Flint	3	59	214
Glamorgan ...	26	438	7,162
Merioneth	1	5	5
Monmouth ...	9	61	723
Montgomery ...	—	—	8
Pembroke	—	20	65
Radnor	—	—	35
Port Health Dists.*	2	7	12

Other diseases notified :—*Acute poliomyelitis* : Original 266 ; Corrected 242. *Acute polioencephalitis* : Original 32 ; Corrected 35 ; *Typhoid fever* : Original 68 ; Corrected 48. *Paratyphoid fevers* : Original 82 ; Corrected 65. *Acute encephalitis lethargica* : Original 17; Corrected 17. *Erysipelas*: Original 1,773; Corrected 1,744. *Smallpox*: Original 72; Corrected 60 (see p. ii). *Typhus fever* (not louse-borne) : Original 1 ; Corrected 1. No cases of *Cholera* or *Plague* were notified.

* Uncorrected figures for the 13 weeks ended 28th June, 1947, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE VIII(a).—Corrected Infectious Diseases Notifications for the Preceding Calendar Quarter (Ended 31st March, 1947) analysed by Sex and Age and distinguishing Civilians and Non-Civilians. England and Wales.

Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Measles.	Acute poliomyelitis.	Acute polioencephalitis.	Sex.	Age group.	Sex.	Enteric or Typhoid fever.	Paratyphoid fevers.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Erysipelas.	Dysentery.	Smallpox.	Ac. encephalitis lethargica.	Acute pneumonia.
							Civilians									
6,723	**13,046**	**737**	**83,002**	**47**	**1**	M	**All ages**	M	**21**	**18**	**463**	**1,038**	**453**	**18**	**16**	**8,483**
7,907	**14,458**	**871**	**80,514**	**49**	**3**	F		F	**21**	**14**	**391**	**1,243**	**392**	—	**8**	**6,501**
33	1,508	23	3,187	2	—	M	**0–**									
21	1,484	13	3,097	3	—	F										
489	3,360	82	17,178	8	—	M	**1–**	M	2	10	218	23	96	—	6	1,745
419	3,701	57	16,174	5	2	F		F	2	2	126	10	69	—	1	1,405
1,032	3,633	129	24,375	4	—	M	**3–**									
946	4,101	97	22,933	3	—	F										
2,602	4,053	230	32,605	6	1	M	**5–**									
3,010	4,460	197	31,427	7	—	F		M	3	1	120	27	41	—	—	922
1,447	304	103	3,520	6	—	M	**10–**	F	2	3	111	37	13	—	—	766
1,926	350	155	3,622	7	—	F										
761	38	71	1,233	14	—	M	**15–**									
982	83	172	1,866	11	—	F		M	12	4	99	298	158	6	7	2,256
							25–	F	10	6	111	352	125	—	3	1,584
							45–	M	2	3	20	451	108	—	2	2,241
321	47	93	561	7	—	M		F	5	3	36	549	126	—	1	1,442
570	185	175	1,087	11	1	F										
							65 & over	M	1	—	3	227	50	12	1	1,253
								F	2	—	5	279	54	—	3	1,233
38	103	6	343	—	—	M	**Un-known**	M	1	—	3	12	—	—	—	66
33	94	5	308	2	—	F		F	—	—	2	16	5	—	—	71
							Non-civilians									
365	1	39	329	6	—	M	**All ages**	M	1	1	40	7	5	—	—	104
16	—	7	79	—	—	F		F	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	5
346	1	34	296	4	—	M	**15–***									
15	—	7	70	—	—	F		M	1	1	40	7	5	—	—	102
							25–*	F	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	4
19	—	5	33	2	—	M	**45 & over**	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
1	—	—	9	—	—	F		F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

* Non-civilian cases of unknown age are included in age-group 25 and over for diseases on the left but in age-group 15–45 for those on the right.

TABLE IX.—Changes in Boundaries, Names, etc., of Boroughs, Urban Districts and Rural Districts during the Six Months ended 30th June, 1947.

No changes of boundaries occurred during the six months ended 30th June, 1947.

TABLEX. — Deaths including Non-Civilians, from Certain Causes, by Quarters 1945–1947 } England and Wales

For corresponding figures for 1942–44 see Return for March Quarter 1945.

Sex.	Quarter.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.
		1–2. Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.			6. Cerebro-spinal (meningococcal) meningitis.			8. Scarlet fever.			9. Whooping cough.			10. Diphtheria.		
M.	Mar. ...	3	2	2	137	96	110	16	9	5	119	94	164	101	91	365
	June ...	5	5		76	81		7	5		59	87		95	52	
	Sept. ...	8	9		52	54		4	3		62	96		61	37	
	Dec. ...	2	8		67	48		8	3		53	76		112	42	
F.	Mar. ...	11	4	2	88	100	93	17	6	9	174	110	196	102	108	441
	June ...	3	6		67	57		13	7		75	115		80	57	
	Sept. ...	7	13		29	39		10	3		63	117		70	37	
	Dec. ...	8	4		39	34		9	7		84	111		101	47	
		11. Erysipelas.			12. Tetanus.			13. Tuberculosis, Respiratory.			14. Tuberculosis, Meninges & C.N.S.			15–22. Tuberculosis remainder.		
M.	Mar. ...	14	16	15	9	9	9	3,512	3,406	3,594	241	227	224	314	290	262
	June ...	11	11		19	12		2,999	2,929		295	259		303	256	
	Sept. ...	7	7		17	9		2,428	2,462		210	201		303	230	
	Dec. ...	9	8		10	11		3,138	2,946		172	146		234	219	
F.	Mar. ...	32	10	11	7	6	3	2,243	2,001	2,294	212	184	230	264	214	238
	June ...	18	13		6	5		1,865	1,932		296	253		244	238	
	Sept. ...	12	10		9	8		1,784	1,702		228	166		215	207	
	Dec. ...	16	7		2	3		2,044	1,978		191	194		220	198	
		27. Dysentery.			30 *db*, *dc*, *dd*. Syphilis (excluding tabes, G.P.I. aneurysm, congenital).			33. Influenza.			35. Measles.			36. Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	30	32	12	131	124	120	778	1,933	1,285	227	32	184	10	11	12
	June ...	22	23		123	121		172	245		119	19		10	15	
	Sept. ...	23	17		99	114		80	72		21	29		33	21	
	Dec. ...	19	7		117	120		375	222		10	29		31	19	
F.	Mar. ...	23	25	10	61	58	64	697	2,326	1,244	206	20	168	11	20	13
	June ...	20	5		41	45		128	231		119	24		10	7	
	Sept. ...	17	8		41	34		66	54		20	19		13	16	
	Dec. ...	11	4		52	57		390	210		7	31		21	19	
		45–55. Cancer (all sites).			58. Rheumatic fever.			61. Diabetes.			63*b*. Exophthalmic goitre.			67–71. Vitamin deficiency diseases.		
M.	Mar. ...	9,062	9,230	9,742	87	43	49	449	445	413	20	26	17	13	4	7
	June ...	8,879	9,010		58	53		330	307		27	15		10	8	
	Sept. ...	9,099	9,533		54	41		251	230		23	19		7	4	
	Dec. ...	9,736	9,688		66	39		336	279		21	17		3	4	
F.	Mar. ...	9,305	9,411	9,747	90	47	52	819	781	812	164	155	180	4	5	4
	June ...	9,089	9,510		71	54		629	521		125	132		7	2	
	Sept. ...	9,305	9,636		64	36		549	531		137	132		1	3	
	Dec. ...	9,816	9,730		62	51		665	604		138	171		9	4	
		73*a*. Pernicious anæmia.			74*a*. Leukaemia.			83. Intracranial vascular lesions.			89. Diseases of ear and mastoid.			106. Bronchitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	220	154	180	159	190	186	6,875	6,900	9,011	156	140	158	8,269	7,801	9,860
	June ...	180	118		167	192		5,299	5,402		141	116		3,020	2,304	
	Sept. ...	193	99		173	199		4,702	4,820		115	100		1,970	1,880	
	Dec. ...	183	123		172	177		5,568	5,815		132	130		4,388	4,096	
F.	Mar. ...	354	298	324	144	150	161	8,956	9,093	11,600	113	101	97	6,240	5,848	7,057
	June ...	315	232		142	158		6,919	7,554		88	99		1,754	1,920	
	Sept. ...	306	204		146	167		6,276	6,756		72	57		1,020	999	
	Dec. ...	349	240		169	148		7,574	8,017		92	66		3,004	2,538	
		107–109. Pneumonia.			117. Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.			121. Appendicitis.			130–132. Nephritis.			137. Diseases of prostate.		
M.	Mar. ...	4,782	4,362	5,826	1,238	1,085	1,170	281	229	226	2,007	1,993	2,163	1,514	1,544	1,653
	June ...	2,066	2,205		987	936		257	212		1,548	1,548		1,312	1,239	
	Sept. ...	1,460	1,591		854	872		249	232		1,273	1,281		1,137	1,174	
	Dec. ...	2,772	2,800		1,032	974		229	228		1,556	1,687		1,425	1,347	
F.	Mar. ...	3,834	4,050	4,930	338	288	389	193	161	154	1,953	1,880	2,151			
	June ...	1,544	1,782		242	217		181	159		1,508	1,515				
	Sept. ...	1,102	1,177		204	220		190	153		1,201	1,297				
	Dec. ...	2,424	2,242		240	268		194	196		1,512	1,519				
		142–150. Dis. of pregnancy and childbirth (excl. : abortion).			163 and 164. Suicide.			170. Motor vehicle accidents.			159. Premature birth (both sexes).			158, 161. Other dis. of infancy (except malformation) (both sexes).		
M.	Mar. ...				613	712	644	693	761	593	2,215	2,238	2,709	1,062	1,119	1,627
	June ...				658	797		668	740		1,854	2,120		944	1,058	
	Sept. ...				615	681		766	766		1,622	2,151		885	978	
	Dec. ...				611	652		910	889		1,839	2,314		893	1,121	
											160. Injury at birth (both sexes).					
F.	Mar. ...	263	277	263	323	401	372	235	254	221	491	491	700			
	June ...	270	288		365	446		246	216		451	548				
	Sept. ...	282	238		363	411		281	251		456	547				
	Dec. ...	213	244		385	393		332	316		424	608				

SURVEY OF SICKNESS IN MARCH QUARTER, 1947

RECORD OF ILLNESS, INJURIES, INCAPACITY AND MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS EXPERIENCED BY REPRESENTATIVE POPULATION SAMPLES IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

The Social Survey, on behalf of the Ministry of Health, have since 1944 interviewed a sample of approximately 3,000 persons aged 16 and over at the beginning of each month. The sample is distributed over the whole of England and Wales in different localities each month so selected as to secure proper representation of each class of area ; within each locality the persons to be interviewed are chosen by a random process from the registers of the local National Registration Office. In the course of interviews conducted by Social Survey workers at the homes of the persons selected information is asked for about the illnesses, ailments and days of incapacity experienced during the three months preceding interview and as to medical consultations and social factors. Participation in the survey is entirely voluntary but refusals are so exceptional as to have no appreciable effect on the validity of the data. Coding of the diseases, symptoms and injuries described, according to the Medical Research Council's Classification of Diseases and Injuries*, is carried out by the General Register Office ; the rest of the statistical analysis is made by the Social Survey organization.

Table A summarizes histories (during periods of 3 months) of successive samples interviewed in October, 1946, to March, 1947. The numbers interviewed in April and May can be found in Table E. Tables B, C, D show the numbers of illnesses, days of incapacity and medical consultations during the months January, February and March, 1947, as reported by two samples, interviewed immediately after the month of experience and one month later. Tables E, F, G show the numbers of persons affected by the experiences, with sex and age distinction, and Table H analyses them by occupation and income group.

TABLE A. Summary of Illnesses, Injuries, Incapacity and Consultations reported by people aged 16–64, 65 and over during surveys carried out in the six months ended March, 1947.

	October		November		December		January		February		March	
	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–
Number interviewed...	2,432	411	2,475	399	2,453	405	2,464	383	2,387	341	2,460	351
Number reporting :—												
†(1) Illness with or without injury ...	1,764	341	1,896	337	1,931	354	1,919	343	1,918	301	1,914	307
(2) Injury only ...	13	2	17	3	19	1	12	1	15	2	25	1
(3) Neither illness nor injury ...	655	68	562	59	503	50	533	39	454	38	521	43
Total new and recurrent illnesses ...	3,251	556	3,600	518	3,804	530	3,835	559	3,817	532	4,061	521
Total new injuries ...	49	6	61	9	66	7	50	8	44	6	68	8
Total days of incapacity in 3 months	4,904	945	5,282	1,076	5,988	1,191	6,731	1,563	8,471	1,626	9,500	2,393
Total medical consultations in 3 months ...	2,549	506	2,687	760	2,775	695	2,614	628	2,892	602	2,915	719

Note.—The illnesses and injuries reported were those affecting persons during the 3 calendar months preceding interview.

TABLE B. Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries reported as affecting persons aged 16–64, 65 and over, in each month, by severity.

Month of interview	Month of experience	Class	Ages 16–64					Ages 65 and over				
			Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total	Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total
February	January	Illness New ...	12	179	708	68	967	4	23	60	13	100
		Recurrent	19	27	431	193	670	16	3	73	28	120
		Continued	85	144	1,567	336	2,132	113	30	342	43	528
		Injury	5	12	21	—	38	—	2	2	—	4
March	January	Illness New ...	19	116	519	42	696	10	11	48	5	74
		Recurrent	11	42	433	198	684	10	4	63	25	102
		Continued	85	99	1,381	331	1,896	153	30	319	63	565
		Injury	7	5	13	—	25	—	—	2	—	2
March	February	Illness New ...	10	144	614	60	828	3	20	65	7	95
		Recurrent	9	33	459	210	711	10	4	63	25	102
		Continued	99	130	1,445	347	2,021	167	33	329	66	595
		Injury	8	9	31	—	48	2	—	3	—	5
April	February	Illness New ...	12	107	531	48	698	4	22	47	8	81
		Recurrent	14	24	532	259	829	22	9	71	38	140
		Continued	103	128	1,541	352	2,124	155	27	382	68	632
		Injury	6	11	19	1	37	—	3	3	—	6
April	March	Illness New ...	8	111	425	58	602	4	21	45	9	79
		Recurrent	12	23	536	272	843	20	5	74	38	137
		Continued	104	136	1,591	370	2,201	150	35	403	70	658
		Injury	9	18	33	—	60	1	2	4	—	7
May	March	Illness New ...	9	95	365	49	518	4	14	44	3	65
		Recurrent	12	28	450	284	774	13	8	81	33	135
		Continued	76	116	1,566	415	2,173	93	27	421	62	603
		Injury	5	7	20	—	32	2	2	2	—	6

* *See* page 19.

† In the March Quarterly Return the figures on this line included those in (2).

TABLE C(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Days of Incapacity caused at ages 16 and over.

Number of days of incapacity in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified days of incapacity, independently (I.) or concurrently with others (C.), in each month											
	January				February				March			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	February		March		March		April		April		May	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	4,003	76	3,620	55	3,918	53	4,069	68	4,137	73	3,849	67
1	24	—	18	—	19	1	20	2	24	—	17	1
2	46	2	32	—	39	2	30	2	29	—	29	—
3	37	4	39	1	33	2	28	—	25	1	25	2
4	34	3	22	4	22	5	13	3	18	—	15	1
5	18	—	9	2	13	1	12	—	9	—	9	—
6	14	2	8	—	12	2	6	1	11	1	14	—
7	67	6	67	3	64	7	47	1	40	3	54	3
8	13	—	4	2	7	3	4	2	8	1	5	1
9	4	3	4	1	6	—	5	—	4	—	2	—
10	30	4	14	1	13	3	23	2	18	2	13	1
11	2	1	—	—	3	1	3	—	—	—	2	1
12	5	1	1	—	4	1	5	—	1	—	5	—
13	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	41	6	32	8	45	7	43	4	47	4	32	2
15	3	1	2	1	3	—	1	2	3	—	3	—
16	4	—	1	1	1	—	4	—	3	—	—	—
17	2	—	1	—	2	—	3	1	1	1	4	—
18	2	—	2	—	4	1	1	—	1	—	2	1
19	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
20	2	2	4	—	6	1	7	1	2	1	3	—
21	17	3	12	2	23	7	24	2	19	3	19	3
22	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
23	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	1	—	2	—	3	—	6	2	2	—	2	—
25	—	3	1	—	1	—	3	—	3	—	1	1
26	1	—	3	2	4	—	1	1	2	—	—	—
27	4	1	3	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	4	1
28	2	4	7	2	37	22	63	27	11	5	9	2
29	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
30	2	—	2	3	—	—	—	—	5	4	4	2
31	36	13	28	15	—	—	—	—	49	13	45	9
Total ...	4,424	135	3,941	103	4,286	119	4,426	121	4,474	113	4,170	98

Note.—When several illnesses and injuries occur concurrently sometimes only the total number of days incapacity caused by them jointly can be recorded.

In column C an entry is made for each ailment reported as contributing towards the specified number of days incapacity, and the total days cannot be deduced from this column. For the grand totals of days away see Table F.

TABLE D(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Medical Consultations at ages 16 and over.

No. of Consultations in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified numbers of consultations, independently (I.) or concurrently with other ailments (C.) in each month											
	January				February				March			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	February		March		March		April		April		May	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	3,942	16	3,589	20	3,878	23	3,991	44	4,031	31	3,740	21
1	231	51	150	25	163	31	175	26	193	29	163	22
2	107	21	83	19	109	22	106	14	103	16	101	19
3	52	9	30	10	51	9	52	3	46	8	41	4
4	50	20	48	16	46	19	70	23	60	17	65	22
5	13	5	6	2	10	4	9	2	10	5	21	2
6	7	3	11	3	7	3	9	2	9	2	7	3
7	3	2	2	—	2	1	—	—	4	1	5	—
8	7	3	12	4	9	3	5	3	10	3	9	1
9	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	1	3	—
10–20 and over	10	4	8	3	8	2	8	2	6	—	13	4
	1	—	2	1	2	2	1	1	—	—	2	—
Total ...	4,424	135	3,941	103	4,286	119	4,426	121	4,474	113	4,170	98

TABLE C(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of Different Kinds (excluding concurrent cases) according to Days of Incapacity at ages 16 and over.

Nature of Illness and Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries causing incapacity of the specified number of days during the month of experience															Total days of incapacity in month
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	18-	25 or over	Total	
		JANUARY (FEBRUARY and MARCH interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	902	24	48	44	32	11	17	73	9	5	24	36	15	14	1,254	2,619
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	655	—	3	4	4	3	2	9	2	2	7	18	11	15	735	1,162
Mouth and teeth ...	22	216	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	—	222	65
Acute sore throat ...	23	27	—	3	2	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	2	3	—	42	128
Ear and mastoid ...	15	209	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	211	11
Rheumatism, all forms	6	962	2	5	2	5	4	—	12	—	—	1	7	3	2	1,005	356
Eye affections	14	244	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	247	51
Heart and arteries ...	17	388	3	1	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	1	6	405	271
Affections of veins ...	18	151	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	156	74
Anaemias	9	56	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	2
Skin and cellular tissue	34	199	—	—	2	1	1	—	1	1	—	2	8	—	7	222	345
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	84	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	4	92	145
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	52	—	—	2	1	1	—	2	—	—	—	3	1	3	65	165
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,441	2	1	4	2	2	—	5	—	—	—	6	2	7	1,472	381
Other defined illnesses...		529	4	3	5	3	2	1	9	1	1	5	9	7	18	597	1,032
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,462	5	10	6	4	2	2	5	2	—	2	3	2	4	1,509	369
Injuries	38–42	46	—	1	4	—	—	—	7	2	—	1	3	1	9	74	450
Total		7,623	42	77	76	56	27	22	134	17	8	44	99	48	92	8,365	7,626
		FEBRUARY (MARCH and APRIL interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	989	21	41	37	17	11	10	62	6	5	18	50	19	16	1,302	2,697
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	601	1	—	1	2	3	2	9	1	1	7	18	20	27	693	1,574
Mouth and teeth ...	22	220	2	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	3	—	231	105
Acute sore throat ...	23	32	—	—	3	1	1	1	2	1	—	1	2	3	—	47	148
Ear and mastoid ...	15	239	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	242	8
Rheumatism, all forms	6	906	1	1	3	4	2	1	5	—	—	1	6	2	10	942	488
Eye affections	14	297	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	302	47
Heart and arteries ...	17	351	1	1	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	3	2	6	370	285
Affections of veins ...	18	171	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	174	33
Anaemias	9	63	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	65	30
Skin and cellular tissue	34	237	—	1	3	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	3	3	5	256	291
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	73	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	79	110
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	51	—	—	—	1	1	—	5	—	1	—	3	—	1	63	130
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,498	3	6	—	1	1	2	2	—	—	2	8	2	6	1,531	389
Other defined illnesses...		572	5	3	4	4	—	—	8	—	1	3	11	13	23	647	1,181
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,617	3	10	5	2	3	—	6	2	1	1	5	3	9	1,667	536
Injuries	38–42	69	2	3	1	—	3	1	2	—	—	1	7	6	6	101	458
Total		7,986	39	69	62	35	25	18	111	11	11	36	118	78	113	8,712	8,510
		MARCH (APRIL and MAY interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	767	12	20	27	12	9	10	42	8	2	9	21	12	10	961	1,606
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	703	1	—	1	1	3	1	4	—	1	3	13	5	25	761	1,109
Mouth and teeth ...	22	278	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	282	26
Acute sore throat ...	23	44	1	3	2	3	—	—	3	—	—	1	8	—	—	65	165
Ear and mastoid ...	15	186	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	190	59
Rheumatism, all forms	6	1,011	—	5	3	1	1	3	13	—	—	—	5	3	11	1,056	626
Eye affections	14	326	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	—	1	—	1	2	333	110
Heart and arteries ...	17	365	1	1	1	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	5	2	14	393	570
Affections of veins ...	18	178	—	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	2	186	126
Anaemias	9	73	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	76	53
Skin and cellular tissue	34	254	1	1	1	1	—	—	5	—	—	1	3	3	5	275	307
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	69	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	75	50
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	1	3	4	54	230
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,438	2	3	1	1	—	3	3	—	1	3	3	3	9	1,470	485
Other defined illnesses...		554	11	4	6	5	1	3	8	1	2	6	19	9	33	662	1,726
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,624	11	14	4	3	2	2	4	1	—	1	8	2	14	1,690	623
Injuries	38–42	73	1	4	2	3	—	2	5	1	—	2	10	8	4	115	524
Total		7,986	41	58	50	33	18	25	94	13	6	31	101	53	135	8,644	8,395

* *See* page 19.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE C(3). Aggregate Numbers of Days of Incapacity and of Illnesses and Injuries causing them (excluding concurrent cases), by Sex, Age and Kind.

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries								Total days lost in month							
		Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over				Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		JANUARY (FEBRUARY and MARCH interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	413	604	56	68	38	49	9	17	881	1,201	110	127	73	146	—	81
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	89	109	204	216	11	23	38	45	181	214	309	207	34	103	63	51
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	38	54	37	85	1	—	4	3	—	30	21	14	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	9	19	3	5	1	3	2	—	9	112	—	7	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	9	4	68	52	—	4	31	43	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	130	143	151	326	29	28	58	140	148	3	45	52	49	—	45	14
Eye affections	14	13	23	55	80	1	2	26	47	—	2	—	29	20	—	—	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	24	61	66	143	5	10	34	62	36	4	68	65	—	—	14	84
Affections of veins ...	18	4	8	34	88	1	—	8	13	4	4	62	4	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	—	3	3	43	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	39	36	57	61	1	7	8	13	95	63	156	31	—	—	—	—
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	4	11	17	39	1	2	7	11	—	55	45	31	—	7	—	7
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	4	5	34	13	—	2	3	4	11	24	67	47	—	16	—	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	119	200	251	642	17	40	58	145	79	31	20	165	7	—	17	62
Other defined illnesses ...		43	89	169	190	5	8	39	54	107	239	261	272	—	17	29	107
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	180	359	261	458	35	52	46	118	9	106	88	93	7	22	—	44
Injuries	38–42	27	16	14	11	2	2	1	1	136	39	82	131	—	21	31	10
Total ...		1,145	1,744	1,480	2,520	148	232	373	723	1,706	2,127	1,335	1,277	190	332	199	460
		FEBRUARY (MARCH and APRIL interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	458	539	72	94	56	56	11	16	789	975	214	225	147	176	63	108
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	75	96	194	201	9	24	45	49	210	251	230	275	63	145	160	240
Mouth and Teeth ...	22	33	42	58	87	1	1	4	5	10	56	—	27	—	12	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	12	18	2	11	1	1	2	—	52	69	—	21	—	6	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	13	19	61	72	—	3	28	46	—	3	5	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	119	149	136	278	24	34	59	143	110	26	115	95	28	62	—	52
Eye affections	14	18	37	64	93	2	7	30	51	—	3	3	7	—	—	—	34
Heart and arteries ...	17	17	51	53	139	3	10	32	65	58	—	72	42	—	—	40	73
Affections of veins ...	18	4	11	39	94	1	2	10	13	—	17	—	7	—	—	9	—
Anaemias...	9	—	3	4	51	—	—	3	4	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	41	44	64	76	4	3	8	16	60	24	109	84	14	—	—	—
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	5	14	14	29	—	—	9	8	—	28	4	57	—	—	—	21
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	6	5	28	16	—	—	3	5	21	9	46	47	—	—	—	7
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	123	241	242	643	13	45	53	171	41	35	45	212	—	—	7	49
Other defined illnesses ...		53	93	175	223	1	7	34	61	110	178	415	366	—	9	43	60
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	210	415	279	478	34	69	64	118	56	90	47	117	—	32	56	138
Injuries	38–42	34	27	21	9	—	7	—	3	169	45	154	34	—	56	—	—
Total ...		1,221	1,804	1,506	2,594	149	269	395	774	1,686	1,809	1,459	1,646	252	498	378	782
		MARCH (APRIL and MAY interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	316	385	56	92	39	43	14	16	500	631	116	100	19	84	85	71
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	76	91	226	222	9	21	67	49	70	92	199	291	11	30	248	168
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	38	51	75	107	—	—	6	5	—	14	—	12	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	16	24	6	9	3	4	2	1	44	87	14	6	—	14	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	9	14	53	62	—	2	19	31	24	—	31	4	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	113	168	153	331	21	39	85	146	73	63	104	110	2	28	41	205
Eye affections	14	20	33	65	107	5	10	31	62	14	—	—	15	—	—	—	81
Heart and arteries ...	17	9	32	48	159	2	13	44	86	—	20	67	136	58	30	45	214
Affections of veins ...	18	7	21	35	91	—	2	13	17	43	28	22	33	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	—	2	4	57	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	23
Skin and cellular tissue	34	38	41	69	90	5	6	13	13	42	50	107	73	—	7	—	28
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	1	10	15	30	—	6	8	5	10	4	17	19	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	7	4	21	12	2	1	5	2	38	21	106	10	—	31	—	24
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	116	215	246	641	19	34	54	145	1	67	184	198	—	—	—	35
Other defined illnesses ...		43	115	151	243	3	11	32	64	153	371	375	461	26	93	31	216
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	186	415	283	523	36	73	67	107	18	80	73	150	32	42	31	197
Injuries	38–42	38	23	21	18	2	5	1	7	214	74	136	22	15	63	—	—
Total ...		1,033	1,644	1,527	2,794	146	270	465	765	1,244	1,602	1,551	1,670	163	422	481	1262

* *See* page 19.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE D(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of different kinds according to the Number of Medical Consultations (excluding concurrent cases).

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of illnesses and injuries causing consultations of the specified number during the month: Ages 16 and over: 0	1	2	3	4	5 or more A†	5 or more B†	Total illness and injury	Total Consultations in the Month: Ages 16–64: New and Recurrent M.	New and Recurrent F.	Continued M.	Continued F.	Ages 65 and over: New and Recurrent M.	New and Recurrent F.	Continued M.	Continued F.
		JANUARY (FEBRUARY and MARCH interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	1,075	80	43	28	11	17	116	1,254	178	160	24	16	10	12	—	10
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	652	22	18	9	23	11	96	735	41	47	70	49	11	38	11	6
Mouth and teeth	22	215	3	1	2	1	—	—	222	—	2	4	9	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	29	4	2	3	3	1	8	42	4	24	—	9	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	201	8	1	—	1	—	—	211	6	1	3	3	—	1	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	949	27	14	5	7	3	29	1,005	18	10	28	55	6	1	2	7
Eye affections	14	241	3	2	—	—	1	5	247	—	—	—	2	5	—	3	2
Heart and arteries	17	357	33	7	2	5	1	8	405	6	7	29	24	—	—	5	10
Affections of veins	18	148	4	1	—	2	1	12	156	—	1	18	7	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	52	3	2	—	—	—	—	57	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	2
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	173	18	13	4	5	9	136	222	40	33	82	54	—	—	1	2
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	82	6	4	—	—	—	—	92	1	1	3	5	—	2	—	2
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	46	11	5	—	3	—	—	65	3	—	19	3	—	4	1	3
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,401	32	19	8	7	5	38	1,472	37	24	28	50	2	—	13	6
Other defined illnesses ...		467	56	29	8	15	22	192	597	35	64	120	101	1	2	24	43
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,408	56	24	7	10	4	33	1,509	9	47	40	69	2	—	4	27
Injuries	38–42	35	15	5	6	5	8	59	74	46	11	36	23	—	6	—	—
Total		7,531	381	190	82	98	83	732	8,365	424	432	504	482	37	66	66	120
		FEBRUARY (MARCH and APRIL interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	1,128	66	57	26	13	12	79	1,302	140	128	37	32	22	23	—	7
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	604	24	22	11	18	14	135	693	43	48	46	36	26	28	18	63
Mouth and teeth	22	225	3	—	1	2	—	—	231	1	8	4	1	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	30	5	6	3	1	2	10	47	9	16	1	12	—	2	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	237	3	1	1	—	—	—	242	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	886	26	11	8	8	3	22	942	31	11	28	33	1	8	2	12
Eye affections	14	292	3	4	1	1	1	6	302	1	7	6	6	—	—	2	2
Heart and arteries	17	325	21	10	2	7	5	47	370	12	24	11	28	—	12	25	10
Affections of veins	18	168	3	2	1	—	—	—	174	3	3	—	3	—	—	1	—
Anaemias	9	54	6	4	—	1	—	—	65	—	—	1	14	—	—	1	2
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	206	20	9	7	10	4	56	256	48	22	57	19	3	—	1	5
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	63	6	6	2	—	2	18	79	—	10	2	10	—	—	—	20
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	46	6	6	4	1	—	—	63	7	—	19	2	—	—	—	6
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1 467	25	18	7	10	4	28	1,531	19	20	15	65	12	1	13	5
Other defined illnesses ...		520	52	18	16	30	11	84	647	35	36	111	104	—	3	19	32
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,573	49	25	9	8	3	22	1,667	24	23	31	55	9	13	8	17
Injuries	38–42	45	20	16	4	6	10	78	101	92	18	32	19	—	5	—	—
Total		7,869	338	215	103	116	71	585	8,712	467	378	403	439	73	95	90	181
		MARCH (APRIL and MAY interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	852	47	24	21	8	9	57	961	101	104	16	10	2	5	8	1
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	694	20	12	3	19	13	114	761	23	26	47	38	6	27	46	30
Mouth and teeth	22	279	1	1	—	—	1	5	282	1	5	—	2	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	52	4	5	1	2	1	5	65	7	16	5	1	—	1	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	177	9	2	1	—	1	7	190	7	4	10	2	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	989	33	18	6	5	5	33	1,056	12	20	23	51	—	1	11	22
Eye affections	14	314	14	2	1	1	1	8	333	5	3	2	14	—	1	5	3
Heart and arteries	17	335	24	14	3	9	8	86	393	—	30	32	55	24	2	13	27
Affections of veins	18	174	6	1	—	2	3	22	186	12	—	10	16	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	58	10	7	—	1	—	—	76	—	—	2	16	—	—	3	7
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	209	23	14	7	13	9	74	275	35	46	53	51	—	6	2	5
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	65	6	3	1	—	—	—	75	4	1	5	2	—	2	1	—
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	35	5	4	2	4	4	35	54	10	2	25	5	—	10	6	12
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,390	36	20	5	12	7	41	1,470	12	33	56	62	1	3	7	6
Other defined illnesses ...		505	53	33	17	32	22	157	662	39	98	99	148	3	16	21	31
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,596	47	28	6	9	4	26	1,690	21	22	36	54	10	16	9	15
Injuries	38–42	47	18	16	13	8	13	116	115	86	34	36	50	5	15	1	10
Total		7,771	356	204	87	125	101	786	8,644	375	444	457	577	51	105	133	169

* *See* page 19.
† A. Number of illnesses and injuries. B. Number of consultations.

TABLE E. Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		JANUARY (FEBRUARY interviews)								JANUARY (MARCH interviews)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	120	251	308	233	144	103	38	1,197	135	275	293	241	178	111	39	1,272
	F.	233	318	303	276	201	131	69	1,531	199	368	342	247	182	140	61	1,539
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	111	305	424	356	263	206	69	1,734	99	259	295	274	283	184	69	1,463
	F.	293	484	534	589	410	301	172	2,783	214	515	560	441	336	331	157	2,554
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	5	5	6	1	2	—	2	21	2	5	5	5	2	2	—	21
	F.	4	5	3	4	3	1	1	21	—	1	2	3	—	—	—	6
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	52	108	152	107	74	50	11	554	46	85	99	79	73	33	14	429
	F.	111	165	160	143	92	52	28	751	85	174	155	118	71	61	18	682
Grade of most severe illness suffered: Serious	M.	1	1	1	3	4	4	3	17	1	—	1	3	3	3	1	12
	F.	—	4	3	6	5	6	4	28	1	2	3	3	6	7	4	26
Moderate or mild	M.	9	21	29	23	8	3	1	94	7	22	16	8	12	6	1	72
	F.	17	25	28	19	15	11	5	120	13	30	17	13	9	6	2	90
Minor	M.	38	82	111	71	52	39	7	400	33	56	73	60	51	19	11	303
	F.	84	115	114	99	63	26	19	520	62	123	118	85	48	43	7	486
Ill-defined symptom	M.	4	4	11	10	10	4	—	43	5	7	9	8	7	5	1	42
	F.	10	21	15	19	9	9	—	83	9	19	17	17	8	5	5	80
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	18	53	78	61	40	31	21	302	18	58	73	74	57	45	18	343
	F.	47	74	82	86	77	65	32	463	36	78	86	67	68	62	36	433
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	1	5	4	—	2	—	1	13	2	4	3	3	2	2	—	16
	F.	3	4	2	2	—	1	1	13	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	4
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	4	—	2	1	—	—	1	8	—	1	1	1	2	—	—	5
	F.	1	—	1	2	3	—	—	7	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	2
Total with some illness or injury	M.	73	162	231	168	115	81	34	864	66	148	172	156	130	78	32	782
	F.	160	240	242	232	169	117	60	1,220	120	253	241	187	139	123	54	1,117
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	154	272	671	472	444	241	109	2,363	152	304	397	363	309	220	65	1,810
	F.	287	475	455	483	450	402	190	2,742	243	390	383	642	295	439	97	2,489
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	52	81	166	161	133	60	31	684	31	111	114	115	91	55	38	555
	F.	75	190	153	151	87	95	63	814	43	176	111	159	64	103	57	713
		FEBRUARY (MARCH interviews)								FEBRUARY (APRIL interviews)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	135	275	293	241	178	111	39	1,272	138	282	320	278	188	136	52	1,394
	F.	199	368	342	247	182	140	61	1,539	242	403	359	319	254	178	86	1,841
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	112	302	316	326	312	200	72	1,640	106	297	368	315	273	202	97	1,658
	F.	238	555	578	464	357	349	171	2,712	280	483	528	556	445	368	186	2,846
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	5	7	8	8	2	—	—	30	3	4	8	4	3	—	—	22
	F.	—	9	3	3	3	5	—	23	1	2	3	3	6	4	2	21
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	55	109	101	112	86	43	13	519	53	114	121	96	73	41	17	515
	F.	91	172	170	119	79	65	25	721	102	157	141	139	106	69	29	743
Grade of most severe illness suffered: Serious	M.	—	—	2	2	4	2	2	12	—	2	2	2	3	1	2	12
	F.	1	—	2	2	4	5	2	16	—	1	1	3	6	10	6	27
Moderate or mild	M.	10	15	9	21	14	6	2	77	7	16	11	12	10	5	3	64
	F.	18	27	17	19	15	8	6	110	14	17	13	10	12	12	5	83
Minor	M.	40	82	81	82	62	31	8	386	42	88	89	67	52	28	10	376
	F.	61	125	126	84	52	46	15	509	80	123	100	100	80	36	15	534
Ill-defined symptom	M.	5	12	9	7	6	4	1	44	4	8	19	15	8	7	2	63
	F.	11	20	25	14	8	6	2	86	8	16	27	26	8	11	3	99
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	15	60	78	70	51	42	19	335	17	65	76	59	65	70	25	377
	F.	33	88	80	71	66	61	30	429	52	86	104	102	91	74	44	553
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	4	4	4	4	2	—	—	18	2	3	5	3	1	—	—	14
	F.	—	8	3	3	3	5	—	22	1	1	3	1	3	1	1	11
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	1	3	4	4	—	—	—	12	1	1	3	1	2	—	—	8
	F.	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	3	3	1	9
Total with some illness or injury	M.	75	175	183	184	137	85	32	871	73	182	199	156	139	111	42	902
	F.	123	262	251	189	145	127	55	1,152	155	244	245	243	201	143	74	1,305
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	170	280	223	657	376	278	100	2,084	210	311	289	469	511	283	106	2,179
	F.	252	420	397	565	405	531	221	2,791	338	421	335	421	532	819	241	3,107
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	50	113	87	220	101	57	42	670	67	102	63	125	108	87	30	582
	F.	73	105	101	153	79	101	94	706	84	123	100	125	168	139	81	820

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

TABLE E—*continued.* Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		March (April interview)								March (May interview)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	138	282	320	278	188	136	52	1,394	147	309	290	268	197	125	51	1,387
	F.	242	403	359	319	254	178	86	1,841	254	380	372	305	226	164	81	1,782
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	98	291	356	326	263	206	98	1,638	91	261	283	312	266	211	99	1,523
	F.	273	482	530	583	444	371	199	2,882	266	459	575	530	422	337	156	2,745
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	3	13	9	9	5	—	—	39	2	7	7	2	2	1	2	23
	F.	3	2	3	4	9	3	4	28	1	2	2	4	3	3	—	15
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	38	107	112	101	62	39	16	475	39	87	89	79	61	34	14	403
	F.	97	143	146	149	92	68	36	731	93	127	140	108	83	55	23	629
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	—	—	1	2	3	—	1	7	1	1	—	3	2	2	2	11
	F.	—	—	1	4	5	8	8	26	2	5	1	3	1	3	5	20
Moderate or mild	M.	3	17	16	12	7	6	4	65	7	9	19	15	5	4	—	59
	F.	19	18	13	14	9	5	9	87	8	9	21	10	10	7	3	68
Minor	M.	30	79	74	68	43	27	9	330	24	65	62	53	46	23	12	285
	F.	63	103	99	100	69	43	16	493	68	91	87	69	58	39	13	425
Ill-defined ... symptom	M.	5	11	21	19	9	6	2	73	7	12	8	8	8	5	—	48
	F.	15	22	33	31	9	12	3	125	15	22	31	26	14	6	2	116
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	27	68	81	62	72	66	25	401	23	71	80	90	66	61	30	421
	F.	51	100	101	92	105	77	40	566	59	98	135	126	89	76	49	632
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	2	12	5	7	2	—	—	28	2	7	7	1	1	1	1	20
	F.	2	1	1	2	7	—	2	15	1	1	2	3	2	1	—	10
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	1	1	4	2	3	—	—	11	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	3
	F.	1	1	2	2	2	3	2	13	—	1	—	1	1	2	—	5
Total with some illness or injury	M.	67	184	195	167	136	105	41	895	63	161	172	170	129	97	44	836
	F.	149	244	249	243	200	144	78	1,307	153	230	278	234	177	133	73	1,278
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	105	320	287	557	342	279	149	2,039	140	250	285	450	331	137	104	1,697
	F.	273	249	259	574	472	670	304	2,801	275	385	415	338	490	288	185	2,376
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	48	116	81	130	75	90	44	584	46	102	90	132	142	84	29	625
	F.	94	127	65	168	155	138	78	825	81	164	136	145	151	82	71	830

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL'S SHORT LIST*

Composition in terms of code groups of Medical Research Council's Classification

Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification
1	02, 03	17	38–42	30	60, 61
2	04, 05	18	43	31	56–59
3	070–073, 443	19	450–452	32	620, 650
4	096	20	445–448	33	621–646, 651–679
5	00, 01, 06, 076–095, 097, 098.	21	440–442, 444, 449, 453–468.	34	68, 69
				35	71, 72
6	10, 700–706	22	47.	36	73–75
7	11–20	23	481, 482	37	76 (except 7686)
8	22	24	540, 541, 543, 7686	38	800, 840
9	270–274	25	520–525	39	841–845
10	21, 23–26, 275–299	26	491–494	40	90–92
11	331–333	27	500–503	41	93
12	51	28	507	42	801–839, 846–898, 94–96.
13	30, 32, 330, 34, 35	29	480, 483–490, 495–499, 504–506, 508, 509, 526–539, 542, 544–554.		
14	36				
15	37				
16	31				

* *See* Medical Research Council special report No. 248—Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for use in compiling Morbidity Statistics—obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 3*s.* 0*d.* net.

TABLE F. Distributions of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of separate Illnesses and Injuries reported* and Days of Incapacity in the month.

No. of illnesses or injuries	January		February		March		January, February and March			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	Feb.	March	March	April	April	May	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	644	912	788	1,029	1,033	1,055	2,555	2,501	211	194
1	818	786	801	964	934	917	2,164	2,414	299	343
2	586	547	594	610	644	621	1,267	1,800	230	305
3	363	297	314	357	337	304	578	1,051	130	213
4	185	150	177	150	155	172	221	528	77	163
5	79	65	82	71	75	69	80	248	22	91
6	33	36	34	39	41	21	35	107	18	44
7	15	12	16	12	12	5	16	35	4	17
8 or over	5	6	5	3	4	5	7	14	2	5
Days of incapacity										
0	2,256	2,458	2,406	2,838	2,878	2,846	6,024	7,661	866	1,131
1	24	18	16	21	23	16	56	53	3	6
2	49	28	40	31	26	27	94	94	7	6
3	39	37	32	23	23	27	77	88	6	10
4	37	26	22	15	17	15	55	67	6	4
5	19	10	11	13	9	9	31	34	3	3
6	17	7	11	8	11	14	24	36	1	7
7	72	69	61	53	41	54	144	161	20	25
8	13	7	11	6	11	7	19	29	4	3
9	7	5	6	5	5	3	12	14	1	4
10	31	13	16	24	19	11	37	58	6	13
11–	69	42	66	64	62	43	143	143	19	41
18–	29	24	48	52	32	34	71	110	11	27
25 and over	66	67	65	82	78	63	136	150	40	95
Total people	2,728	2,811	2,811	3,235	3,235	3,169	6,923	8,698	993	1,375
Total days ...	5,105	4,299	4,875	5,286	4,840	4,073	10,101	11,919	2,071	4,387

* Including new and continued illness or injury affecting the person during the month. Some of the 'separate' illnesses and injuries described were merely symptoms, but no grouping together of these is practicable for the purpose of these tables.

TABLE G. Distribution of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of Medical Consultations in the month.

Number of Consultations in month	January		February		March		January, February and March			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	Feb.	March	March	April	April	May	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	2,145	2,383	2,323	2,723	2,699	2,622	5,750	7,371	751	1,023
1	259	166	175	191	214	195	438	533	100	129
2	127	101	128	118	119	130	275	303	54	91
3	62	40	62	53	62	45	135	147	15	27
4	71	64	63	100	79	105	186	196	51	49
5	19	8	16	14	18	24	44	48	2	5
6	10	16	12	12	12	10	23	35	2	12
7	7	3	3	—	6	5	9	10	3	2
8	10	16	14	9	15	10	22	22	11	19
9	2	1	1	3	3	4	8	5	—	1
10–	15	10	10	9	8	17	29	22	3	15
20 and over	1	3	4	3	—	2	4	6	1	2
Total Consultations	1,498	1,268	1,376	1,402	1,409	1,455	3,053	3,606	647	1,102

TABLE H. Incidence of Illness, etc., amongst Men and Women aged 16 and over in different occupations and Income Groups of Chief Wage Earner.

Occupation and Income Group	Sex	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations
		JANUARY (FEBRUARY and MARCH interviews)					FEBRUARY (MARCH and APRIL interviews)					MARCH (APRIL and MAY interviews)				
Manufacturing	M.	581	378	729	976	272	590	372	703	675	212	564	350	668	643	226
	F.	189	141	293	367	87	192	121	265	350	87	195	110	214	335	68
Transport and Public Services...	M.	335	224	397	584	149	291	197	354	555	137	253	144	235	227	85
	F.	18	8	13	67	11	18	11	18	33	6	9	7	10	14	3
Mining and Quarrying	M.	102	72	146	293	74	102	75	142	283	69	103	75	125	238	74
	F.	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	27	3
Building and Roadmaking ...	M.	204	142	257	290	75	222	145	255	288	46	220	111	194	221	54
	F.	4	2	2	—	—	4	1	1	—	—	1	1	1	14	2
Agriculture and Fishing ...	M.	141	73	120	115	24	144	87	137	189	56	137	83	144	227	64
	F.	18	10	15	—	1	9	5	9	—	—	13	5	7	7	—
Distributive	M.	181	117	215	200	74	179	118	221	205	68	143	78	154	121	50
	F.	117	76	133	130	44	116	76	142	176	28	118	83	150	220	51
Clerical	M.	176	103	207	327	83	177	106	191	304	108	169	94	166	244	97
	F.	188	121	241	276	81	187	113	209	233	71	192	115	201	240	75
Professional and Managerial ...	M.	229	147	301	299	94	316	206	384	446	145	405	246	405	327	111
	F.	163	103	233	253	74	142	86	173	170	52	119	71	128	121	57
Other employed persons ...	M.	165	101	187	194	75	248	145	254	271	73	353	201	386	464	134
	F.	56	45	88	37	23	150	97	185	125	28	248	162	324	201	63
Housewives	M.	7	5	14	—	3	8	7	11	—	7	11	8	12	7	1
	F.	2,104	1,645	3,861	3,401	989	2,251	1,694	3,963	3,861	984	2,355	1,736	3,946	3,163	1,039
Retired, part-time, unoccupied or unstated	M.	348	284	666	895	316	389	315	698	1,047	331	423	341	734	1,017	313
	F.	212	186	485	700	217	310	252	637	950	270	372	294	688	835	294
Income per week of Chief Wage Earner—																
Under £3	M.	211	171	417	447	156	201	164	377	456	158	230	183	411	571	171
	F.	432	364	931	873	254	484	393	1,016	1,252	345	531	415	1,051	1,153	324
£3 but under £4	M.	294	205	401	502	146	334	219	430	623	151	316	203	378	596	183
	F.	441	328	768	837	273	493	346	807	829	173	479	344	734	633	219
£4 but under £5 10s. 0d. ...	M.	1,165	777	1,508	2,147	583	1,163	778	1,437	1,930	523	1,219	731	1,355	1,521	491
	F.	1,318	998	2,248	1,970	513	1,302	920	2,071	1,930	498	1,331	917	1,957	1,737	544
£5 10s. 0d. but under £10 ...	M.	615	369	670	773	259	727	463	813	810	274	744	449	789	764	244
	F.	655	484	1,045	1,161	361	750	535	1,161	1,262	318	855	601	1,281	1,061	365
£10 and over	M.	155	102	200	289	86	177	112	226	342	125	198	125	223	193	91
	F.	157	113	268	311	105	212	151	317	352	140	252	179	358	482	125
Not ascertained	M.	29	22	43	15	9	64	37	67	102	21	74	40	67	91	29
	F.	67	50	104	79	21	139	111	230	273	52	175	129	289	111	78
Totals		5,539	3,983	8,603	9,404	2,766	6,046	4,229	8,952	10,161	2,778	6,404	4,316	8,893	8,913	2,864

* As defined in Tables B and E.

(58797) Wt. 35—14 1850 9/47 D.L. G. 457

MONTHLY DIGEST OF STATISTICS

The Digest, which is prepared by the Central Statistical Office in collaboration with the Statistics Divisions of Government Departments, provides industrialists and business executives with invaluable statistics relating to the economic situation in the United Kingdom. Where available pre-war figures are given as well as those for the war years, which were not then published for security reasons. Monthly figures are given for the last two years.

Statistical information is at present arranged under the following headings and the scope is revised from time to time to include new statistical information as it becomes available.

POPULATION
EMPLOYMENT
FUEL AND POWER
RAW MATERIALS
MANUFACTURED GOODS
BUILDING
AGRICULTURE AND FOOD
EXTERNAL TRADE
MERCHANT SHIPPING
INLAND TRANSPORT
FINANCE
WAGES AND PRICES

Price 2*s.* 6*d.* per copy

[2*s.* 9*d.* post free]

DEFINITIONS of Items and Units employed in the DIGEST 6*d.* [7*d.* post free]

Annual Subscription £1 12s. 6d., post free (including a copy of the Definitions)

OBTAINABLE FROM

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE

LONDON, W.C.2 - York House, Kingsway [Post Orders—P.O. Box No. 569, London, S.E.1]
EDINBURGH 2 - 13a, Castle Street
MANCHESTER 2 - 39-41, King Street
CARDIFF - 1, St. Andrew's Crescent
BRISTOL - - - - - Tower Lane
BELFAST - 80, Chichester Street

OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER

70—9999

1947
3rd Qtr.
THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

No. 395

QUARTERLY RETURN

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES

REGISTERED IN THE QUARTER ENDED
30th SEPTEMBER, 1947,

CASES OF CERTAIN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

NOTIFIED IN COUNTIES AND COUNTY BOROUGHS,

ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL

POPULATIONS

AND A SAMPLE SURVEY OF

SICKNESS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Issued by the Registrar-General

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2 ; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2 ;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2 ; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff ;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1947
Price 6*d*. net

GENERAL NOTES

Births and Deaths are tabulated from returns furnished by the Local Registrars, and Marriages from returns received from the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages, &c.

In this Return births and deaths are classified by place of occurrence. For the purposes of the Annual Review, births and deaths will continue to be assigned by area of residence.

The deaths of non-civilians are excluded from tables IV, V and VI.

Estimates of National Total Populations are shown on page 3 and in table II and of National and Local Civilian Populations in tables IV, V and VI (see Special Note below).

Meteorological information is suspended until further notice.

Notifications of infectious diseases are summarized from special quarterly statements supplied by Medical Officers of Health, which give the numbers of cases originally notified and the final numbers after correction distinguishing sex and age. A table summarizing the previous quarter's sex and age distribution of the several notifiable diseases in England and Wales appears in this Return.

Information relating to the Survey of Sickness which is being currently obtained by the Social Survey by the use of sampling technique is shown in this Return in tables A to H (*see* explanatory note at head of table A).

The Returns for the quarters ending 30th June and 31st December contain lists of the changes of boundaries of administrative areas during the six months ending on these dates while summaries of certain figures for the year are published in the December and March quarter issues.

SPECIAL NOTE

For the first time in the Quarterly Return figures are given at the end of the notes on page 3 of the sex and age distribution of the population of England and Wales. The figures relate to the Civilian population, which excludes the members of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine both at home and abroad and also to the Total population which is the civilian population of the country together with all members of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine at home and abroad.

The stillbirth rates in table II which have hitherto been based on the population are now expressed as a proportion of the combined live and still births.

NOTES ON THE THIRD QUARTER OF 1947

ENGLAND AND WALES.

Births

The number of births registered during this quarter was 216,310, representing a birth rate based on the total population of England and Wales for 1946 of 20·0 per thousand. These figures compare with 235,037 births and a rate of 22·0 for the preceding quarter, 213,051 births and a rate of 19·7 for the corresponding quarter of 1946, and an average birth rate for the third quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 15·7. The number of births registered was the highest recorded for any third quarter since 1920.

Of the births registered 110,991 were males and 105,319 females, a proportion of 1,054 males to 1,000 females. The average proportion for the third quarters of the ten years 1937–1946 was 1,060.

The number of illegitimate births included in the total was 11,431 or 5·3 per cent. of the total births registered, compared with 13,324 or 6·3 per cent. in the corresponding quarter of 1946.

Stillbirths

The 5,024 stillbirths registered represent 22·7 per 1,000 of the total live and still births. This rate is 3·9 lower than that for the third quarter of 1946 and is the lowest yet recorded in this country in any quarter. Compared with the third quarter of 1937 it shows a decrease of 38 per cent.

The stillbirth rate per 1,000 total population was 0·47.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 97,066 representing a death rate, based on the 1946 total population, of 9·0 per 1,000 compared with 9·3 for the corresponding quarter of 1946 and an average death rate for the third quarters of the five years 1941–1945 of 9·4. Of the deaths registered 50,217 were males and 46,849 females, a proportion of 1,072 males to 1,000 females.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 7,129, representing an infant mortality rate, provisionally corrected, of 32 per 1,000 related live births; this was 9 per 1,000 below the average rate for the third quarters of the ten preceding years 1937–1946. The diarrhoea death rate for children under two years of age was 5·8 per 1,000 live births (1,251 deaths) compared with 3·3, 4·5, 6·0 and 5·6 in the four preceding quarters.

Smallpox was mentioned as a cause of death in 1 entry. This death, which occurred in Bilston M.B. has been provisionally classified to Smallpox and assigned to Bilston M.B. There were 5 cases (including 1 non-civilian) notified, 2 in Barnsley C.B., 1 in Bilston M.B., 1 in Willenhall U.D. and 1 in Salisbury and Wilton R.D. (imported).

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 119,244, the corresponding increases for the third quarters of the years 1944, 1945 and 1946 being respectively 76,340, 70,650 and 112,655.

Marriages

The number of persons married during the quarter was 238,030 which was 42,221 more than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1942–1946.

Population

The estimated population of England and Wales at 30th June, 1947, by sex and age is shown below :—

(Figures in thousands)

	Civilian Population*			Total Population*		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
All ages ...	**42,006**	**19,707**	**22,299**	**43,270**	**20,917**	**22,353**
0–	3,536	1,813	1,723	3,536	1,813	1,723
5–	2,847	1,450	1,397	2,847	1,450	1,397
10–	2,768	1,404	1,364	2,768	1,404	1,364
15–	2,565	1,134	1,431	2,904	1,463	1,441
20–	2,509	1,000	1,509	3,074	1,533	1,541
25–	3,108	1,471	1,637	3,258	1,613	1,645
30–	3,203	1,550	1,653	3,288	1,632	1,656
35–	3,408	1,665	1,743	3,463	1,719	1,744
40–	3,326	1,634	1,692	3,355	1,663	1,692
45–	2,995	1,435	1,560	3,019	1,459	1,560
50–	2,634	1,197	1,437	2,642	1,205	1,437
55–	2,419	1,099	1,320	2,424	1,104	1,320
60–	2,127	942	1,185	2,130	945	1,185
65–	1,806	787	1,019	1,807	788	1,019
70–	1,329	573	756	1,329	573	756
75 and over	1,426	553	873	1,426	553	873

* The Civilian population *excludes* all members of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine at home and abroad. The total population is the Civilian population, together with the members of the Armed Forces and Mercantile Marine at home and abroad.

TABLE I.—Marriages, Live Births, Stillbirths and Deaths—Total numbers registered. } { England and Wales. Years 1937–47, and in each Quarter of those Years.

—	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Marriages – –	359,160	361,768	439,694	470,549	388,921	369,744	296,432	302,714	397,626	385,606	
Live Births – –	610,557	621,204	619,352	607,029	587,228	654,039	683,212	744,843	685,273	819,894	
Stillbirths – –	24,806	24,729	24,309	22,731	20,902	22,335	21,275	21,212	19,451	22,915	
Deaths – –	509,574	478,996	499,902	581,537	535,180	480,137	501,412	492,176	488,108	492,088	
Quarter ended the last day of						MARRIAGES.(b)					
March – –	70,700	52,159	47,121	109,322	81,034	88,280	62,684	62,879	76,975	78,237	74,820
June – –	80,265	102,290	102,816	116,700	105,576	100,992	82,577	82,583	99,709	101,213	108,908
September –	121,421	116,559	152,930	131,894	104,702	96,445	81,569	82,312	119,447	109,750	119,015
December –	86,774	90,760	136,827	112,633	97,609	84,027	69,602	74,940	101,495	96,406	
						LIVE BIRTHS.					
March – –	145,405	155,187	153,382	154,345	147,027	158,225	172,271	183,973	177,946	181,220	241,421
June – –	163,777	164,179	164,306	166,686	147,414	167,611	180,709	199,039	175,221	203,808	235,037
September –	158,590	158,082	161,023	149,092	147,621	168,335	169,306	183,594	167,807	213,051	216,310
December –	142,785	143,756	140,641	136,906	145,166	159,868	160,926	178,237	164,299	221,815	
						STILLBIRTHS.					
March – –	6,268	6,185	6,295	6,223	5,632	5,652	5,783	5,587	5,190	5,202	6,360
June – –	6,619	6,639	6,362	5,994	5,407	5,787	5,577	5,496	4,853	5,767	5,805
September –	6,000	6,072	5,946	5,371	4,970	5,437	4,980	5,018	4,676	5,831	5,024
December –	5,919	5,833	5,706	5,143	4,893	5,459	4,935	5,111	4,732	6,115	
						DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).					
March – –	163,716	137,897	154,285	205,183	178,637	151,262	137,578	146,039	157,743	155,225	181,933
June – –	118,525	119,188	120,574	119,706	140,186	116,937	112,912	115,548	110,972	113,904	118,169
September –	100,301	102,545	103,300	111,733	101,336	97,335	98,474	107,254	97,157	100,396	97,066
December –	127,032	119,366	121,743	144,915	115,021	114,603	152,448	123,335	122,236	122,563	

TABLE II.—Persons Married, Live Births and Deaths—Annual rates per 1,000 population. Stillbirths—Rates per 1,000 total live and stillbirths. } England and Wales. Years 1937–47 and in each Quarter of those Years.

Estimated Population of England and Wales *in thousands.*	41,031	41,215	41,460	41,862 (c)	41,748 (c)	41,897 (c)	42,143 (c)	42,449 (c)	42,636 (c)	42,850 (c)	43,270 (c)
—	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Persons married –	17·5	17·6	21·2	22·5	18·6	17·7	14·1	14·3	18·7	18·0	
Live Births – –	14·9	15·1	14·9	14·5	14·1	15·6	16·2	17·5	16·1	19·1	
Stillbirths – – –	39·0	38·3	37·8	36·1	34·4	33·0	30·2	27·7	27·6	27·2	
Deaths – – –	12·4	11·6	12·1	13·9	12·8	11·5	11·9	11·6	11·4	11·5	
Quarter ended the last day of						PERSONS MARRIED.(b)					
March – – –	14·0	10·3	9·2	21·0	15·7	17·1	12·1	11·9	14·6	14·8	14·2
June – – –	15·7	19·9	19·9	22·4	20·3	19·3	15·7	15·6	18·8	18·9	20·4
September – –	23·5	22·4	29·3	25·1	19·9	18·3	15·4	15·4	22·2	20·3	22·0
December – –	16·8	17·5	26·2	21·4	18·6	15·9	13·1	14·0	18·9	17·8	
						LIVE BIRTHS.					
March – – –	14·4	15·3	15·0	14·8	14·3	15·3	16·6	17·4	16·9	17·1	22·8
June – – –	16·0	16·0	15·9	16·0	14·2	16·0	17·2	18·9	16·5	19·1	22·0
September – –	15·3	15·2	15·4	14·2	14·0	15·9	15·9	17·2	15·6	19·7	20·0
December – –	13·8	13·8	13·5	13·0	13·8	15·1	15·1	16·7	15·3	20·5	
						STILLBIRTHS.					
March – – –	41·3	38·3	39·4	38·8	36·9	34·5	32·5	29·5	28·3	27·9	25·7
June – – –	38·8	38·9	37·3	34·7	35·4	33·4	29·9	26·9	27·0	27·5	24·1
September – –	36·5	37·0	35·6	34·8	32·6	31·3	28·6	26·6	27·1	26·6	22·7
December – –	39·8	39·0	39·0	36·2	32·6	33·0	29·8	27·9	28·0	26·8	
						DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).					
March – – –	16·2	13·6	15·1	19·7	17·4	14·6	13·2	13·8	15·0	14·7	17·2
June – – –	11·6	11·6	11·7	11·5	13·5	11·2	10·7	10·9	10·4	10·7	11·1
September – –	9·7	9·9	9·9	10·6	9·6	9·2	9·3	10·1	9·0	9·3	9·0
December – –	12·3	11·5	11·6	13·8	10·9	10·9	14·4	11·6	11·4	11·3	

Approximate Reproduction Rates.

These approximate reproduction rates correspond to the births which occurred in each year and make allowance for a continuing improvement in survivorship conditions.

1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
·785	·810	·808	·772	·761	·853	·900	·996	·909	1·102(a)	

(a) Provisional.

(b) Note :—An exceptional number of marriages is celebrated at Easter which usually falls in the second quarter of the year. In the years under review, however, Easter Sunday fell in the first quarter in 1937 and 1940, with a consequential influence on the quarterly marriage totals for those years.

(c) Including Armed Forces and Merchant Seamen at home and abroad.

TABLE III suspended.

TABLE IV.—Estimated Civilian Population at 30th September, 1947, and Marriages, Births and Civilian Deaths (and Deaths of Infants under 1 year) registered in the Quarter ended 30th September, 1947.

England and Wales and Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs.

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs	Civilian Population (thousands)	Marriages	Live Births	Stillbirths	Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year
ENGLAND & WALES ...	42,251	119,015	216,310	5,024	96,640	7,129
ENGLAND* ...	39,737	111,923	203,457	4,680	90,311	6,622
County of—						
BEDFORD ...	295	843	1,529	38	577	32
BERKS ...	388	1,052	1,925	46	852	51
BUCKINGHAM ...	367	955	1,737	37	645	30
CAMBRIDGE ...	160	420	696	16	420	30
CHESTER ...	1,210	3,329	6,156	155	2,849	253
CORNWALL ...	327	767	1,495	37	951	28
CUMBERLAND ...	269	751	1,455	40	681	56
DERBY ...	805	2,162	4,054	97	1,636	131
DEVON ...	754	1,892	3,606	85	2,199	113
DORSET ...	268	599	1,240	19	622	28
DURHAM ...	1,429	4,154	7,619	171	3,332	313
ELY, ISLE OF	85	241	478	9	170	12
ESSEX	1,951	5,270	9,479	184	3,819	232
GLOUCESTER ...	903	2,514	4,618	122	2,121	114
HEREFORD ...	121	364	665	17	302	24
HERTFORD ...	578	1,722	3,252	58	1,239	79
HUNTINGDON ...	62	158	554	15	115	5
KENT	1,481	3,835	7,879	143	3,370	194
LANCASTER ...	4,980	14,946	26,314	675	12,851	1,249
LEICESTER ...	609	1,816	3,147	72	1,269	105
LINCOLN HOLLAND ...	100	251	536	16	212	19
KESTEVEN ...	117	294	581	17	253	18
LINDSEY ...	450	1,309	2,419	58	1,028	92
LONDON ...	3,360	11,409	18,478	359	7,642	511
MIDDLESEX ...	2,270	6,288	9,068	198	3,724	209
NORFOLK ...	509	1,272	2,607	60	1,172	78
NORTHAMPTON	348	866	1,664	38	763	53
NORTHUMBERLAND	780	2,052	4,436	123	1,968	170
NOTTINGHAM ...	806	2,209	4,354	87	1,739	130
OXFORD ...	255	664	1,395	37	578	39
PETERBORO', SOKE OF ...	61	211	342	5	144	7
ENGLAND—*cont.*						
RUTLAND ...	18	52	108	4	33	—
SALOP ...	268	745	1,283	35	589	33
SOMERSET ...	533	1,341	2,593	52	1,368	56
SOUTHAMPTON	1,087	3,082	5,970	134	2,652	182
STAFFORD ...	1,569	4,214	8,175	203	3,177	276
SUFFOLK, E....	305	837	1,608	32	672	44
SUFFOLK, W.	109	287	543	6	246	13
SURREY ...	1,569	4,083	7,261	159	3,225	172
SUSSEX, E. ...	599	1,555	2,506	57	1,633	107
SUSSEX, W. ...	304	746	1,439	24	847	29
WARWICK ...	1,796	5,035	9,947	252	3,744	287
WESTMORLAND	65	173	327	9	163	10
WIGHT, ISLE OF ...	92	192	396	5	265	15
WILTS ...	339	962	1,772	23	744	29
WORCESTER ...	505	1,257	2,203	45	1,032	65
YORKS, E.R....	497	1,447	2,888	71	1,098	106
YORKS, N.R....	486	1,261	2,514	63	1,126	109
YORKS, W.R. (including YORK, C.B.)	3,498	10,039	18,146	472	8,454	684
WALES* ...	2,514	7,092	12,853	344	6,329	507
County of—						
ANGLESEY ...	48	111	144	5	119	6
BRECKNOCK ...	52	113	223	6	140	11
CAERNARVON	123	288	639	18	357	27
CARDIGAN ...	52	112	247	5	168	7
CARMARTHEN	166	461	753	24	399	24
DENBIGH ...	168	438	906	22	478	24
FLINT ...	136	405	820	17	307	28
GLAMORGAN ...	1,165	3,432	6,100	181	2,917	270
MERIONETH ...	39	94	143	2	101	5
MONMOUTH ...	414	1,222	2,194	48	985	86
MONTGOMERY	46	130	206	2	99	1
PEMBROKE ...	85	241	392	10	217	16
RADNOR ...	20	45	86	4	42	2

* The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

TABLE V.—Estimated Civilian Population at 30th September, 1947, and Births, Civilian Deaths, and Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age registered in the Quarter ended 30th September, 1947.

126 County Boroughs and Great Towns, Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London, and 4 Scottish and Irish Towns.

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
126 Great Towns –	20,646,190	115,812	2,951	49,637	4,386	4	34	5	95	24	44	899
Northern												
Carlisle C.B. – – –	64,090	462	17	223	26	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Darlington C.B. – –	84,370	437	13	202	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gateshead C.B. – –	114,310	674	22	271	30	—	—	—	1	1	1	4
Middlesbrough C.B. –	141,710	905	31	391	61	—	—	—	1	1	—	23
Newcastle-upon-Tyne C.B.	292,220	2,076	75	951	102	—	—	—	4	1	—	7
South Shields C.B. – –	102,560	630	19	287	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Stanley U.D. (Durham) –	49,040	206	3	88	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Stockton-on-Tees M.B. –	72,340	460	12	163	27	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Sunderland C.B. – –	179,740	1,138	34	497	61	—	2	1	1	—	—	21
Tynemouth C.B. – –	65,760	447	12	184	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
West Hartlepool C.B. –	71,120	419	7	181	17	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
East and West Ridings												
Barnsley C.B. – –	74,280	477	8	184	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Bradford C.B. – –	286,730	1,517	48	870	71	—	2	—	—	—	2	12
Dewsbury C.B. – –	51,230	455	14	197	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Doncaster C.B. – –	76,620	589	11	279	31	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
Halifax C.B. – – –	95,440	760	21	351	28	—	—	—	—	2	—	2
Huddersfield C.B. – –	125,040	831	20	361	40	—	—	1	—	—	—	11
Keighley M.B. – –	55,830	299	8	184	9	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B. –	292,880	1,897	45	641	76	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Leeds C.B. – – –	495,350	2,709	84	1,319	130	—	2	—	2	1	—	42
Rotherham C.B. – –	80,890	626	14	180	22	—	—	1	—	—	1	6
Sheffield C.B. – –	511,980	2,756	86	1,240	105	—	1	—	—	1	1	24
Wakefield C.B. – –	58,160	463	19	190	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
York C.B. – – –	105,580	632	13	249	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
North Western												
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B. –	47,550	561	13	194	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Barrow-in-Furness C.B. –	67,280	376	13	174	17	—	—	—	—	1	3	1
Birkenhead C.B. – –	135,570	937	31	399	70	—	1	—	—	1	—	29
Blackburn C.B. – –	109,080	596	9	375	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Blackpool C.B. – –	155,010	662	15	448	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Bolton C.B. – – –	165,120	631	10	311	9	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Bootle C.B. – – –	67,290	349	5	95	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Burnley C.B. – – –	84,160	444	20	297	18	—	—	—	1	—	1	3
Bury C.B. – – –	56,620	413	9	237	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chester C.B. – – –	47,680	514	19	216	58	—	3	—	—	—	—	14
Crosby M.B. – – –	58,520	243	6	107	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liverpool C.B. – –	756,970	5,167	126	2,074	306	—	5	—	8	1	2	126
Manchester C.B. – –	690,910	3,948	119	1,949	229	—	4	—	—	—	—	83
Oldham C.B. – – –	118,420	941	26	401	51	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Preston C.B. – – –	117,290	610	19	293	27	—	—	—	1	—	2	8
Rochdale C.B. – –	86,640	214	5	148	5	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
St. Helens C.B. – –	106,420	601	18	225	32	—	—	—	—	—	1	7
Salford C.B. – – –	175,350	1,010	31	442	43	—	—	—	2	—	—	11
Southport C.B. – –	84,880	388	9	234	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Stockport C.B. – –	141,700	711	25	409	25	—	—	—	1	—	—	8
Stretford M.B. – –	61,000	192	3	79	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Wallasey C.B. – –	99,990	448	6	195	22	—	—	—	3	—	—	6
Warrington C.B. – –	77,990	520	26	216	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
Wigan C.B. – – –	84,750	440	8	212	30	—	1	—	—	—	2	7
North Midland												
Chesterfield M.B. – –	67,750	485	13	199	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Derby C.B. – – –	141,340	1,072	25	424	61	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
Grimsby C.B. – –	90,300	545	16	247	27	—	—	—	1	1	1	9
Leicester C.B. – –	277,830	1,639	47	724	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	22
Lincoln C.B. – – –	66,110	397	11	178	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Northampton C.B. – –	105,360	752	17	290	17	1	—	—	1	—	1	1
Nottingham C.B. – –	293,800	2,068	47	846	81	—	—	—	1	—	—	7
Midland												
Birmingham C.B. – –	1,085,170	6,304	185	2,367	191	—	1	—	7	1	2	36
Burton-upon-Trent C.B. –	49,070	348	10	147	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Coventry C.B. – –	246,280	1,191	29	390	38	—	—	—	5	1	2	2
Dudley C.B. – – –	62,890	241	2	124	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	68,970	261	6	90	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Smethwick C.B. – –	76,150	286	5	88	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stoke-on-Trent C.B. –	272,400	1,714	46	679	83	—	1	—	—	—	—	13
Walsall C.B. – – –	110,180	606	13	235	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
West Bromwich C.B. –	84,820	552	20	227	27	—	—	—	—	1	—	6
Wolverhampton C.B. –	156,970	930	38	359	29	—	2	—	1	—	—	5
Worcester C.B. – –	61,310	335	10	168	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	7

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Including Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
Eastern												
Cambridge M.B.	80,260	551	16	232	27	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Great Yarmouth C.B.	48,240	278	6	129	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ipswich C.B.	101,360	610	15	254	26	—	—	—	3	—	—	1
Luton M.B.	109,290	685	18	187	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Norwich C.B.	116,070	700	32	327	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	147,100	364	3	275	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thurrock U.D.	73,070	365	5	127	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Watford M.B.	73,950	512	5	185	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
London and South Eastern												
Greater London	8,301,410	39,893	803	16,047	991	2	3	1	33	3	13	115
London	3,360,220	18,478	359	7,642	511	1	—	—	13	3	3	64
City of London	5,110	128	2	75	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
The Temples	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Boroughs												
Battersea	116,700	691	18	364	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bermondsey	59,670	221	4	141	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethnal Green	60,420	252	6	151	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Camberwell	178,270	1,063	21	451	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Chelsea	52,230	360	6	287	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Deptford	74,430	209	1	47	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Finsbury	35,640	106	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fulham	123,470	310	2	226	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Greenwich	83,580	598	12	283	32	—	—	—	4	—	—	8
Hackney	175,800	1,394	27	437	32	—	—	—	2	2	—	4
Hammersmith	118,660	1,461	46	299	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hampstead	97,650	651	9	214	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	5
Holborn	24,370	23	—	106	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Islington	239,170	1,522	24	573	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kensington	171,510	430	5	327	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Lambeth	226,880	1,684	32	480	37	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Lewisham	224,390	1,024	20	377	35	1	—	—	1	1	—	3
Paddington	129,990	909	23	359	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Poplar	74,310	481	11	201	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
St. Marylebone	79,350	384	8	200	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pancras	138,970	856	13	417	25	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Shoreditch	45,000	111	1	116	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwark	93,250	414	9	166	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Stepney	100,940	932	19	309	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Stoke Newington	46,430	114	1	34	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wandsworth	335,240	949	17	541	9	—	—	—	4	—	—	2
Westminster	106,990	596	13	252	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woolwich	141,600	605	9	188	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Towns in Outer Ring												
Acton M.B.	68,560	154	1	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barking M.B.	78,370	440	7	75	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Beckenham M.B.	74,760	448	3	91	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brentford & Chiswick M.B.	59,750	396	7	77	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Croydon C.B.	245,870	1,317	32	509	43	—	—	—	2	—	2	7
Dagenham M.B.	111,100	469	5	106	18	—	—	—	3	—	—	6
Ealing M.B.	185,970	791	16	215	9	—	—	—	1	—	1	1
East Ham C.B.	119,580	431	10	128	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edmonton M.B.	107,330	747	40	338	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Enfield U.D.	108,970	337	4	226	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	2
Finchley M.B.	71,360	326	4	102	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrow U.D.	217,810	674	11	194	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hendon M.B.	160,320	614	17	331	14	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
Heston & Isleworth M.B.	107,630	769	24	412	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Hornsey M.B.	98,780	374	6	119	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Ilford M.B.	181,750	665	11	310	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Leyton M.B.	106,490	255	5	488	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mitcham M.B.	65,620	178	6	93	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southgate M.B.	74,880	291	8	112	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tottenham M.B.	130,050	406	7	183	6	—	—	1	1	—	—	2
Twickenham M.B.	107,100	433	10	129	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Walthamstow M.B.	123,680	609	8	145	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wembley M.B.	133,940	497	7	140	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
West Ham C.B.	173,540	1,279	29	210	35	—	2	—	2	—	—	6
Willesden M.B.	179,930	744	16	357	32	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Wimbledon M.B.	58,090	166	6	143	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood Green M.B.	52,770	101	1	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brighton C.B.	154,440	882	25	469	79	—	1	—	—	—	—	37
Canterbury C.B.	24,750	163	2	89	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastbourne C.B.	54,870	249	9	188	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Gillingham M.B.	62,880	274	1	96	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hastings C.B.	64,020	413	7	238	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hove M.B.	67,870	129	1	167	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southern												
Bournemouth C.B.	139,680	740	21	425	23	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Oxford C.B.	103,960	793	22	272	30	—	—	—	3	—	1	2
Poole M.B.	79,780	418	5	155	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portsmouth C.B.	214,550	1,382	35	576	34	—	—	—	—	3	—	3
Reading C.B.	114,480	814	28	284	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Southampton C.B.	168,760	1,090	22	451	52	1	—	—	2	—	—	10

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
SOUTH WESTERN												
Bath C.B.	77,250	466	10	187	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Bristol C.B.	432,570	2,445	78	1,029	64	—	—	—	3	—	4	5
Cheltenham M.B.	62,160	632	15	221	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Exeter C.B.	74,890	407	12	268	18	—	—	—	2	—	—	2
Gloucester C.B.	64,000	380	10	179	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Plymouth C.B.	183,870	1,014	31	549	45	—	—	—	—	1	1	23
Swindon M.B.	67,110	398	3	127	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
WALES												
Cardiff C.B.	233,030	1,463	47	606	51	—	—	—	1	—	1	9
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	60,600	316	8	181	20	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Newport C.B.	101,610	610	10	291	38	—	—	—	1	—	—	12
Rhondda U.D.	112,260	732	23	250	30	—	2	—	2	—	—	1
Swansea C.B.	153,680	641	19	413	18	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
†Edinburgh	473,080	2,405	55	1,223	95	—	—	—	7	—	1	16
†Glasgow	1,077,108	5,995	205	3,056	466	1	4	—	6	—	1	188
†Belfast	451,513	2,472	?	1,000	123	6	—	—	2	1	2	36
†Dublin	513,500	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡

† The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast are classified according to area of residence. Deaths of non-civilians are included in the figures for Dublin and Belfast but excluded in the case of Edinburgh and Glasgow. The population for Dublin is estimated to middle of 1947. ‡ Return not received.

TABLE VI.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 30th September, 1947.

148 Smaller Towns (with estimated resident population at 1931 Census of 25,000–50,000).

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
148 SMALLER TOWNS	6,074,190	32,584	721	13,492*	930	6	10	5	15	9	8	111
NORTHERN												
Ashington U.D.	28,830	64	3	50	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Bedlingtonshire U.D.	27,210	85	—	52	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop Auckland U.D.	34,970	251	8	99	14	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Blaydon U.D.	30,580	113	2	45	5	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Blyth M.B.	34,040	108	3	58	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Consett U.D.	37,280	158	4	94	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crook and Willington U.D.	27,690	109	1	47	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eston U.D.	32,120	180	7	63	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Felling U.D.	24,930	101	3	41	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	29,120	146	—	58	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jarrow M.B.	27,560	165	4	48	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Scarborough M.B.	44,310	268	7	146	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Seaham U.D.	25,440	150	2	43	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seaton Valley U.D.	26,200	64	2	38	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Wallsend M.B.	47,380	295	4	92	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Whitley Bay U.D.	31,550	45	—	45	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workington M.B.	28,340	174	6	53	7	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
EAST & WEST RIDINGS												
Batley M.B.	39,490	180	8	85	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brighouse M.B.	30,520	50	3	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Castleford U.D.	42,000	207	3	66	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Harrogate M.B.	50,260	279	10	155	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Morley M.B.	39,500	153	3	76	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Shipley U.D.	31,880	177	4	52	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spenborough U.D.	36,160	103	6	61	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
NORTH WESTERN												
Accrington M.B.	39,340	171	4	91	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Altrincham M.B.	39,300	157	2	76	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bebington M.B.	47,120	285	9	160	16	1	—	—	—	1	—	2
Chadderton U.D.	31,370	56	—	55	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chorley M.B.	31,700	255	9	91	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Crewe M.B.	51,400	265	6	93	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Darwen M.B.	30,420	80	1	57	3	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Eccles M.B.	41,930	175	6	87	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Farnworth M.B.	27,560	513	10	166	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Heywood M.B.	24,940	59	1	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyde M.B.	31,200	119	3	64	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Lancaster M.B.	51,000	375	10	193	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	2

*Including 1 death from Smallpox.

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
Leigh M.B.	47,600	235	5	95	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lytham St. Anne's M.B.	31,450	119	2	118	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Macclesfield M.B.	35,420	288	8	114	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Middleton M.B.	30,850	65	—	32	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nelson M.B.	33,370	150	2	76	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radcliffe M.B.	27,550	95	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rawtenstall M.B.	24,790	157	3	99	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sale M.B.	42,750	153	1	66	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalybridge M.B.	22,030	63	1	48	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swinton and Pendlebury M.B.	40,440	82	3	95	23	—	—	—	—	—	1	8
Widnes M.B.	46,540	235	2	59	9	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
NORTH MIDLAND												
Beeston & Stapleford U.D.	46,770	225	3	55	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carlton U.D.	33,480	114	2	42	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Cleethorpes M.B.	29,580	224	7	42	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hinckley U.D.	38,000	114	4	62	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Ilkeston M.B.	32,880	152	2	46	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Kettering M.B.	36,860	94	5	96	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loughborough M.B.	34,280	219	8	69	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Mansfield M.B.	50,520	352	2	151	8	—	—	—	—	1	1	1
Peterborough M.B.	51,920	305	5	134	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Scunthorpe M.B.	50,720	353	12	93	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.	39,680	158	2	49	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wellingborough U.D.	28,410	162	3	54	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worksop M.B.	29,700	301	—	81	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MIDLAND												
Bilston M.B.	31,920	165	3	39*	8	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Brierley Hill U.D.	47,410	289	6	110	9	—	—	1	—	1	—	2
Cannock U.D.	40,050	181	5	78	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coseley U.D.	32,570	128	2	38	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Halesowen M.B.	39,280	121	4	67	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kidderminster M.B.	37,170	178	7	108	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Nuneaton M.B.	52,910	377	7	108	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Oldbury M.B.	52,900	176	5	62	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Rowley Regis M.B.	48,130	224	4	56	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	35,600	237	9	86	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Rugby M.B.	44,230	223	4	101	10	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Shrewsbury M.B.	44,430	188	4	130	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Solihull U.D.	64,690	321	5	106	4	—	—	1	—	—	—	1
Stafford M.B.	35,980	206	7	136	12	—	—	1	—	—	—	3
Stourbridge M.B.	36,380	210	3	63	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	45,560	200	1	78	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tipton M.B.	38,470	148	4	47	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Wednesbury M.B.	33,950	111	2	37	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Willenhall U.D.	30,160	143	3	40	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EASTERN												
Bedford M.B.	52,380	433	13	136	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Billericay U.D.	41,440	188	2	81	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chelmsford M.B.	35,540	361	11	122	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colchester M.B.	50,550	388	12	180	13	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Hornchurch U.D.	100,930	307	5	95	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowestoft M.B.	41,250	262	3	90	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romford M.B.	69,780	677	17	230	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
St. Alban M.B.	43,100	245	4	115	13	1	—	—	2	—	—	2
LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN												
Barnes M.B.	41,400	152	3	49	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beddington and Wallington M.B.	32,830	47	3	29	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bexley M.B.	88,230	311	5	89	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bromley M.B.	63,450	418	9	109	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Carshalton U.D.	61,980	686	14	147	27	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Chatham M.B.	41,200	425	7	140	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Chislehurst and Sidcup U.D.	71,230	157	3	91	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Coulsdon and Purley U.D.	63,510	78	2	126	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dartford M.B.	38,370	372	12	165	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dover M.B.	32,440	219	5	91	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Epsom and Ewell M.B.	68,810	379	10	178	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erith M.B.	44,860	197	4	83	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Esher U.D.	50,450	126	1	57	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Folkestone M.B.	41,240	301	4	116	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gravesend M.B.	42,080	330	5	72	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Guildford M.B.	47,770	489	8	170	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Kingston-on-Thames M.B.	41,250	502	16	171	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maidstone M.B.	50,450	306	5	164	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Margate M.B.	41,790	225	8	105	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Merton and Morden U.D.	76,120	214	5	87	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orpington U.D.	58,830	379	12	217	12	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
Penge U.D.	24,780	57	2	38	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ramsgate M.B.	34,610	199	3	105	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Reigate M.B.	40,870	434	15	139	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Including 1 death from smallpox.

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
Richmond M.B. – –	41,720	122	1	119	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester M.B. – –	40,360	163	5	103	8	—	—	—	2	1	—	3
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	38,080	248	3	152	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Southall M.B. – – –	56,750	170	2	74	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Surbiton M.B. – – –	58,790	150	1	68	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sutton and Cheam M.B. –	81,620	273	1	136	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Uxbridge U.D. – – –	50,980	567	1	203	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walton and Weybridge U.D.	37,320	119	3	72	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wanstead and Woodford M.B.	61,140	503	8	104	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Woking U.D. – – –	44,840	536	12	108	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worthing M.B. – –	67,780	295	1	223	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTHERN												
Aldershot M.B. – –	25,970	280	9	36	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Gosport M.B. – – –	48,240	330	3	90	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
High Wycombe M.B. –	40,270	269	3	80	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slough M.B. – – –	64,690	283	4	76	7	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Weymouth and Melcombe Regis M.B. – – –	35,380	200	3	92	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
SOUTH WESTERN												
Camborne-Redruth U.D. –	35,170	409	12	127	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salisbury M.B. – – –	31,060	316	5	130	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Taunton M.B. – – –	31,890	182	6	116	8	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Torquay M.B. – – –	50,440	250	9	182	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B. –	39,950	212	8	114	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WALES												
Aberdare U.D. – – –	40,080	171	8	110	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Abertillery U.D. – –	28,240	91	3	50	4	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Barry M.B. – – –	38,910	178	1	77	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bedwellty U.D. – –	28,280	124	2	49	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Caerphilly U.D. – –	32,560	170	—	59	7	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Ebbw Vale U.D. – –	29,270	101	—	59	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Gelligaer U.D. – –	36,030	168	1	50	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
Llanelly M.B. – – –	34,630	145	4	93	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Llwchwr U.D. – – –	25,790	143	5	44	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Maesteg U.D. – – –	23,000	134	8	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Mountain Ash U.D. – –	31,670	157	10	84	10	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
Neath M.B. – – –	31,790	389	12	117	20	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Ogmore and Garw U.D. –	23,100	62	3	110	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pontypool U.D. – –	42,380	121	3	97	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pontypridd U.D. – –	39,130	155	6	99	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Port Talbot M.B. – –	41,350	158	6	69	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

TABLE VII.—POPULATION, BIRTHS and DEATHS in the Third Quarter 1947, except for cities marked* for which Second Quarter figures are shown. } London and certain Cities in the British Empire and Foreign Countries.

The figures are compiled from the Weekly Returns.

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	TOTAL DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births	Rate per 1,000 living: Deaths (excluding Still-births)	Deaths from: Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers	Small-pox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria §	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa (under 2 years)†	Deaths under 1 year
LONDON – –	3,360,220	18,478	359	7,642‡	?	9·0‡	1	—	—	—	13	3	3	64	2
CALCUTTA – –	2,707,467	7,267	653	9,559	10·8	14·1	479	102	18	1	3	20	37	447	?
BOMBAY – –	1,697,933	12,334	934	10,919	29·1	25·7	149	5	3	—	2	18	4	?	19
*MONTREAL –	1,021,000	7,425	279	2,672	29·2	10·5	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	56	5
*TORONTO – –	710,000	3,738	80	1,868	21·1	10·6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	?	3
*PERTH – –	230,000	1,605	39	649	28·0	11·3	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	2
CAPE TOWN –	165,000	1,221	21	630	29·7	15·3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
JOHANNESBURG –	307,200	2,385	47	950	31·1	12·4	—	—	—	—	6	3	7	—	3
DURBAN – –	95,800	766	13	394	32·1	16·5	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	5	2
*PARIS – –	2,725,374	14,009	350	6,796	20·6	10·0	12	—	3	4	41	4	4	203	6
AMSTERDAM –	803,142	4,855	92	1,248	24·2	6·2	3	—	—	—	3	11	2	11	2
COPENHAGEN –	731,700	3,351	64	1,625	18·4	8·9	2	?	1	—	—	1	—	?	3
STOCKHOLM –	687,459	3,185	78	1,420	18·6	8·3	3	?	—	—	1	3	—	—	2
GOTHENBURG –	325,840	?	?	604	?	7·4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
OSLO – –	282,861	1,080	31	624	15·3	8·8	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	2
BUDAPEST –	1,073,444	3,989	102	2,281	14·9	8·5	12	—	2	7	10	5	3	61	7
*WARSAW – –	539,268	2,845	29	1,207	21·2	9·0	3	—	—	2	4	2	4	52	8
CHICAGO – –	3,600,000	20,956	417	8,946	23·3	9·9	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	17	2
*NEW YORK –	7,835,000	43,987	?	20,119	22·5	10·3	1	1	—	—	3	3	9	59	2

† The deaths in this column relate to all ages for Oslo, and to children under 1 year of age for Calcutta, Amsterdam, Stockholm Gothenburg. § Including deaths from Croup in Bombay. ‡ Civilians only. †† Per 1,000 related live births.

TABLE VIII. NOTIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE QUARTER ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1947.

England and Wales, Counties, County Boroughs, London and Metropolitan Boroughs and Port Health Districts.

Note.—Total original and corrected Notifications and also the number of non-civilians included are distinguished for the country as a whole in the first four lines of the table. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only and include non-civilians.

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Acute Poliomyelitis
	Original Notifications.						
England and Wales:	10,029	2,281	372	3,449	949	1,663	6,099
Non-civilians –	50	17	10	21	23	—	93
	Corrected Notifications.						
England and Wales:	9,781	1,162	316	3,428	820	1,648	4,992
Non-civilians –	50	12	12	21	22	—	85
Bedford:	87	3	56	8	8	13	48
Aggregate of U.D.s	48	2	18	8	1	13	32
Aggregate of R.D.s	39	1	38	—	7	—	16
Berks:	47	3	8	11	4	16	39
Reading C.B. –	28	—	2	2	1	11	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	3	1	1	—	10
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	3	3	8	2	5	23
Buckingham:	71	1	5	3	10	10	25
Aggregate of U.D.s	37	—	1	1	—	8	13
Aggregate of R.D.s	34	1	4	2	10	2	12
Cambridge:	11	—	7	8	10	3	11
Urban District –	9	—	7	3	—	3	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	5	10	—	5
Chester:	265	24	8	93	15	21	115
Aggregate of C.B.s	56	11	3	42	14	10	35
Birkenhead C.B.	20	7	—	28	2	5	15
Chester C.B. –	4	1	3	5	1	—	8
Stockport C.B.	19	2	—	5	11	4	9
Wallasey C.B. –	13	1	—	4	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	183	10	2	41	1	10	39
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	3	3	10	—	1	41
Cornwall:	34	10	1	18	14	19	15
Aggregate of U.D.s	18	7	—	14	14	15	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	16	3	1	4	—	4	8
Cumberland:	34	2	—	21	1	12	73
Carlisle C.B. –	6	1	—	4	—	—	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	10	1	—	4	—	6	17
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	—	—	13	1	6	49
Derby:	211	28	7	82	—	31	61
Derby C.B. –	19	2	1	13	—	21	10
Aggregate of U.D.s	105	14	5	28	—	9	28
Aggregate of R.D.s	87	12	1	41	—	1	23
Devon:	69	11	4	36	38	24	38
Aggregate of C.B.s	25	8	2	13	1	17	6
Exeter C.B. –	10	—	—	2	—	11	1
Plymouth C.B.	15	8	2	11	1	6	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	20	1	1	10	1	5	13
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	2	1	13	36	2	19
Dorset:	20	1	—	23	1	3	39
Aggregate of U.D.s	14	1	—	16	—	2	22
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	—	—	7	1	1	17
Durham:	536	91	8	183	26	33	276
Aggregate of C.B.s	174	42	2	105	16	16	78
Darlington C.B.	22	2	—	6	—	3	7
Gateshead C.B.	60	11	1	13	1	3	10
South Shields C.B. – –	19	6	—	17	15	2	9
Sunderland C.B.	43	11	—	57	—	7	48
West Hartlepool C.B. – –	30	12	1	12	—	1	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	196	30	3	56	3	9	148
Aggregate of R.D.s	166	19	3	22	7	8	50
Isle of Ely:	5	—	—	10	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	5	—	—	6	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	—	—	4	—	—	—

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Acute Poliomyelitis
Essex:	486	18	14	200	25	90	186
Aggregate of C.B.s	162	6	2	72	6	10	35
East Ham C.B.	31	4	—	15	1	—	6
Southend-on-Sea C.B. – –	38	—	—	24	1	1	20
West Ham C.B.	93	2	2	33	4	9	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	292	7	11	116	19	72	132
Aggregate of R.D.s	32	5	1	12	—	8	19
Gloucester:	165	23	4	68	29	45	71
Aggregate of C.B.s	85	11	1	42	18	37	25
Bristol C.B. –	78	5	1	38	17	35	17
Gloucester C.B.	7	6	—	4	1	2	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	38	1	1	7	1	6	11
Aggregate of R.D.s	42	11	2	19	10	2	35
Hereford:	44	13	—	15	2	3	24
Aggregate of U.D.s	17	4	—	2	1	2	8
Aggregate of R.D.s	27	9	—	13	1	1	16
Hertford:	72	6	26	19	18	36	75
Aggregate of U.D.s	50	4	3	14	—	32	54
Aggregate of R.D.s	22	2	23	5	18	4	21
Huntingdon:	6	1	1	6	—	5	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	5	—	—	1	—	2	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	1	1	5	—	3	1
Kent:	235	31	6	68	39	61	193
Canterbury C.B.	7	—	—	—	—	1	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	190	24	6	53	32	53	157
Aggregate of R.D.s	38	7	—	15	7	7	36
Lancaster:	1,557	256	23	452	148	270	479
Aggregate of C.B.s	1,026	190	14	311	90	229	235
Barrow in Furness C.B. – –	2	2	—	4	—	—	3
Blackburn C.B.	51	3	1	13	—	14	1
Blackpool C.B. –	42	13	1	2	—	6	7
Bolton C.B. –	27	3	—	16	—	3	12
Bootle C.B. –	28	3	—	22	3	—	1
Burnley C.B. –	21	10	3	9	—	7	1
Bury C.B. –	12	2	—	7	—	1	8
Liverpool C.B. –	312	89	7	59	72	86	23
Manchester C.B.	178	11	1	94	9	96	71
Oldham C.B. –	19	10	—	11	—	—	13
Preston C.B. –	37	2	1	16	—	—	13
Rochdale C.B. –	18	5	—	4	1	1	1
St. Helens C.B.	56	7	—	12	—	1	3
Salford C.B. –	69	22	—	25	4	8	32
Southport C.B.	62	2	—	7	1	—	6
Warrington C.B.	12	2	—	5	—	6	22
Wigan C.B. –	80	4	—	5	—	—	18
Aggregate of U.D.s	443	59	6	122	48	36	209
Aggregate of R.D.s	88	7	3	19	10	5	35
Leicester:	150	3	—	74	11	24	90
Leicester C.B. –	59	—	—	33	—	18	72
Aggregate of U.D.s	34	2	—	19	—	4	8
Aggregate of R.D.s	57	1	—	22	11	2	10
Lincoln, Parts of Holland:	5	—	—	6	—	3	36
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	4	—	1	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	5	—	—	2	—	2	29
Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven:	13	1	—	6	—	6	22
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	—	1	—	5	9
Aggregate of R.D.s	9	1	—	5	—	1	13
Lincoln, Parts of Lindsey:	52	20	—	31	2	15	85
Aggregate of C.B.s	22	13	—	12	1	10	33
Grimsby C.B. ...	20	9	—	4	—	5	25
Lincoln C.B. ...	2	4	—	8	1	5	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	16	6	—	12	—	3	20
Aggregate of R.D.s	14	1	—	7	1	2	32

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Acute Poliomyelitis
***County of London:**	804	103	30	201	90	128	491
*City of London	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Inner and Middle Temples –	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Metropolitan Boroughs:—							
Battersea – –	20	4	1	13	—	3	14
Bermondsey –	31	—	—	6	2	1	15
Bethnal Green –	16	6	—	4	3	1	16
Camberwell – –	70	4	2	8	2	5	21
Chelsea – –	4	3	1	—	25	2	11
Deptford – –	12	3	2	14	2	2	15
Finsbury – –	24	1	1	2	1	2	6
Fulham – –	15	1	—	7	—	2	23
Greenwich – –	23	4	—	8	3	2	16
Hackney – –	43	9	1	6	1	7	34
Hammersmith –	28	1	—	6	4	8	16
Hampstead – –	16	—	1	5	2	3	12
Holborn – –	9	1	—	1	—	2	4
Islington – –	64	6	4	5	3	20	10
Kensington – –	22	2	2	19	3	1	16
Lambeth – –	59	17	1	7	1	8	27
Lewisham – –	32	—	1	10	12	10	54
Paddington – –	18	1	—	9	1	1	5
Poplar – –	28	1	—	11	2	7	8
St. Marylebone –	12	3	—	2	—	3	11
St. Pancras – –	16	6	1	4	2	10	9
Shoreditch – –	20	5	—	1	5	1	16
Southwark – –	53	8	1	4	1	2	20
Stepney – –	36	3	3	8	5	2	17
Stoke Newington –	8	—	4	—	—	3	9
Wandsworth –	52	12	1	17	4	7	50
Westminster, City of – – –	14	1	2	1	—	2	17
Woolwich – –	55	1	1	23	6	11	19
Middlesex:							
Aggregate of U.D.s	393	27	7	102	34	120	238
Norfolk:	56	7	3	34	4	12	31
Aggregate of C.B.s	30	2	—	13	1	5	8
Great Yarmouth C.B. – –	21	—	—	2	1	1	4
Norwich C.B. –	9	2	—	11	—	4	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	9	1	—	5	—	—	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	17	4	3	16	3	7	18
Northampton:	74	3	1	26	4	9	26
Northampton C.B.	22	3	1	10	—	5	11
Aggregate of U.D.s	28	—	—	12	—	4	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	—	—	4	4	—	10
Northumberland:	121	43	8	108	14	35	119
Aggregate of C.B.s	57	13	2	52	10	30	45
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. –	51	12	—	48	10	30	40
Tynemouth C.B.	6	1	2	4	—	—	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	52	22	4	45	4	—	55
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	8	2	11	—	5	19
Nottingham:	194	3	3	58	2	23	38
Nottingham C.B.	64	—	2	30	1	6	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	102	3	1	21	1	17	22
Aggregate of R.D.s	28	—	—	7	—	—	10
Oxford:	37	2	8	18	11	15	33
Oxford C.B. –	19	1	4	7	4	13	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	—	1	—	—	1	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	14	1	3	11	7	1	17
Peterborough, Soke of:	8	—	—	6	—	—	2
Urban District –	6	—	—	5	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
Rutland:	4	—	—	—	2	—	—
Urban District –	3	—	—	—	2	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salop:	38	5	1	7	3	7	17
Aggregate of U.D.s	15	4	1	2	1	3	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	23	1	—	5	2	4	11
Somerset:	89	8	2	21	10	24	455
Bath C.B. –	5	2	—	2	1	2	100
Aggregate of U.D.s	52	4	2	11	1	17	155
Aggregate of R.D.s	32	2	—	8	8	5	200
Southampton:	132	14	2	38	1	29	1333
Aggregate of C.B.s	90	8	1	18	—	10	699
Bournemouth C.B. – –	24	3	—	3	—	3	111
Portsmouth C.B.	56	4	—	1	—	5	111
Southampton C.B. – –	10	1	1	14	—	2	477
Aggregate of U.D.s	29	2	1	10	1	11	277
Aggregate of R.D.s	13	4	—	10	—	8	377
Stafford:	627	47	2	164	3	58	1477
Aggregate of C.B.s	363	13	2	94	1	40	71
Burton upon Trent C.B. –	14	—	—	3	—	1	5
Smethwick C.B.	22	2	—	7	1	3	13
Stoke on Trent C.B. – –	139	2	—	42	—	7	29
Walsall C.B. –	108	2	—	21	—	—	8
West Bromwich C.B. – –	33	3	—	9	—	13	6
Wolverhampton C.B. – –	47	4	2	12	—	16	10
Aggregate of U.D.s	211	30	—	57	1	16	54
Aggregate of R.D.s	53	4	—	13	1	2	22
Suffolk, East	20	7	1	12	5	10	25
Ipswich C.B. –	9	3	—	—	—	5	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	2	1	9	3	3	27
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	2	—	3	2	2	13
Suffolk, West:	12	9	14	6	2	4	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	4	9	—	—	2	4	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	14	6	—	—	3
Surrey:	271	17	12	47	57	51	250
Croydon C.B. –	66	9	—	9	1	9	48
Aggregate of U.D.s	193	5	11	32	54	40	154
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	3	1	6	2	2	48
Sussex, East:	60	9	1	68	3	24	86
Aggregate of C.B.s	27	5	1	60	—	16	35
Brighton C.B. –	20	5	1	56	—	8	16
Eastbourne C.B.	3	—	—	3	—	4	4
Hastings C.B. –	4	—	—	1	—	4	15
Aggregate of U.D.s	12	1	—	6	1	4	21
Aggregate of R.D.s	21	3	—	2	2	4	30
Sussex, West:	40	3	3	14	2	20	41
Aggregate of U.D.s	28	2	3	11	1	17	25
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	1	—	3	1	3	16
Warwick:	454	95	11	187	22	83	231
Aggregate of C.B.s	303	69	7	139	21	75	141
Birmingham C.B.	218	51	2	125	20	65	124
Coventry C.B. –	85	18	5	14	1	10	17
Aggregate of U.D.s	136	19	1	22	—	5	69
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	7	3	26	1	3	21
Westmorland:	10	1	—	5	—	1	18
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	—	—	2	—	—	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	7	1	—	3	—	1	14
Isle of Wight:	12	2	—	2	—	2	34
Aggregate of U.D.s	10	—	—	2	—	1	26
Rural District –	2	2	—	—	—	1	8
Wilts:	44	3	1	17	53	10	30
Aggregate of U.D.s	25	2	—	11	—	8	12
Aggregate of R.D.s	19	1	1	6	53	2	18
Worcester:	154	19	4	24	4	11	45
Aggregate of C.B.s	40	8	1	2	—	2	6
Dudley C.B. –	32	5	—	2	—	2	3
Worcester C.B.	8	3	1	—	—	—	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	96	9	3	17	4	9	20
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	2	—	5	—	—	19

* The figures for Puerperal pyrexia include notifications of Puerperal fever in London.

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid & paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia.	Acute Poliomyelitis
Yorks, East Riding:	136	8	—	39	8	14	114
Kingston upon Hull C.B. –	94	7	—	20	3	11	66
Aggregate of U.D.s	16	1	—	14	4	2	24
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	—	—	5	1	1	24
Yorks, North Riding:	238	18	4	63	8	24	67
Middlesbrough C.B. – –	101	10	—	26	—	19	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	98	4	4	17	—	4	14
Aggregate of R.D.s	39	4	—	20	8	1	44
Yorks, West Riding:	1,013	93	15	479	66	134	497
Aggregate of C.B.s	529	51	11	326	46	112	245
Barnsley C.B. –	34	2	—	22	1	3	11
Bradford C.B. –	67	9	1	40	3	12	69
Dewsbury C.B.–	8	4	—	2	—	—	10
Doncaster C.B.–	8	3	—	—	—	9	6
Halifax C.B. –	12	6	2	7	—	2	3
Huddersfield C.B. – –	27	2	—	5	—	6	11
Leeds C.B. –	204	9	—	31	3	20	35
Rotherham C.B.	15	1	—	9	2	3	6
Sheffield C.B. –	106	7	4	200	26	54	79
Wakefield C.B.–	18	3	2	9	1	1	11
York C.B. –	30	5	2	1	10	2	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	356	29	2	119	17	14	191
Aggregate of R.D.s	128	13	2	34	3	8	61
Anglesey:	7	5	—	5	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	1	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	5	—	4	—	—	—
Brecknock:	15	—	—	3	—	1	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	—	—	1	—	—	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	—	—	2	—	1	2
Caernarvon:	20	6	—	4	—	—	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	15	2	—	2	—	—	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	5	4	—	2	—	—	1
Cardigan:	2	—	1	—	—	—	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	2	—	—	—	—	—	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	—	1	—	—	—	2
Carmarthen:	11	1	—	11	2	1	30
Aggregate of U.D.s	5	1	—	7	2	1	15
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	—	—	4	—	—	15
Denbigh:	44	2	—	20	1	—	15
Aggregate of U.D.s	19	1	—	9	1	—	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	25	1	—	11	—	—	9
Flint:	31	2	2	12	2	1	11
Aggregate of U.D.s	15	2	1	5	1	—	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	16	—	1	7	1	1	4
Glamorgan:	302	39	2	138	3	49	111
Aggregate of C.B.s	105	6	—	22	1	36	45
Cardiff C.B. –	68	—	—	17	1	24	24
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. – –	9	3	—	2	—	—	2
Swansea C.B. –	28	3	—	3	—	12	19
Aggregate of U.D.s	156	26	—	96	1	12	42
Aggregate of R.D.s	41	7	2	20	1	1	24
Merioneth:	8	1	—	1	—	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	6	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	1	—	1	—	—	1
Monmouth:	109	7	—	34	—	4	22
Newport C.B. –	31	2	—	6	—	1	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	72	4	—	28	—	2	9
Aggregate of R.D.s	6	1	—	—	—	1	7
Montgomery:	2	1	—	5	—	—	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	1	—	3	—	—	4
Pembroke:	13	6	—	7	3	1	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	9	3	—	1	—	—	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	4	3	—	6	3	1	4
Radnor:	1	—	—	1	—	—	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	1	—	—	1	—	—	3
Port Health Districts:*	4	3	8	7	8	—	4

Original notifications of *Cerebro-spinal fever* numbered 634 (including 8 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 22,267 and *Measles* 60,551. Corrected notifications were *Cerebro-spinal fever* 373 (including 8 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 22,177, and *Measles* 60,367, distributed by counties as follows :—

—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.	—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.	—	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Bedford	1	71	257	Lincs (Lindsey) ...	4	194	826	Wilts	3	114	897
Berks	1	178	374	London	27	2,458	3,043	Worcester	6	152	463
Buckingham ...	7	191	295	Middlesex	23	1,505	1,234	Yorks (E. Riding)	2	130	624
Cambridge ...	1	57	606	Norfolk	3	308	502	Yorks (N. Riding)	9	283	538
Chester	10	565	1,508	Northampton ...	1	250	1,626	Yorks (W. Riding including York C.B.)	45	1,276	9,189
Cornwall ...	1	191	593	Northumberland	9	557	448				
Cumberland ...	—	57	1,238	Nottingham ...	6	189	750				
Derby	5	269	1,834	Oxford	3	390	403	Anglesey	—	33	147
Devon	5	385	1,259	Peterboro', Soke of	1	37	262	Brecknock ...	—	9	246
Dorset	4	133	234	Rutland	—	4	13	Caernarvon ...	2	36	142
Durham	31	724	1,640	Salop	—	74	629	Cardigan	—	7	49
Ely, Isle of ...	—	49	334	Somerset	7	312	1,613	Carmarthen ...	1	49	405
Essex	17	1,375	1,987	Southampton ...	5	408	872	Denbigh	1	56	442
Gloucester	7	358	1,579	Stafford	7	805	1,452	Flint	3	81	555
Hereford	—	98	105	Suffolk, East ...	4	96	386	Glamorgan ...	16	314	3,767
Hertford	—	440	930	Suffolk, West ...	—	18	148	Merioneth	—	13	15
Huntingdon ...	—	41	372	Surrey	7	928	1,369	Monmouth ...	2	129	1,804
Kent	4	1,061	1,409	Sussex, East ...	2	349	1,052	Montgomery ...	—	10	42
Lancaster	49	2,404	3,877	Sussex, West ...	2	74	355	Pembroke	—	21	84
Leicester	6	263	1,025	Warwick	21	1,449	1,735	Radnor	—	12	60
Lincs. (Holland)	1	78	205	Westmorland ...	1	17	25				
Lincs (Kesteven)	—	28	365	Wight, Isle of ...	—	14	129	Port Health Dists.*	1	2	19

Other diseases notified :—Ophthalmia neonatorum : Original 829 ; Corrected 822. *Acute polioencephalitis* : Original 405 ; Corrected 394. *Typhoid fever* : Original 160 ; Corrected 121. *Paratyphoid fevers* : Original 212 ; Corrected 195. *Acute encephalitis lethargica* : Original 30 ; Corrected 20. *Erysipelas* : Original 1,469 ; Corrected 1,446. *Smallpox* : Original 5 ; no corrections (*see* page 3). No cases of *Cholera, Plague* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

* Uncorrected figures for the 13 weeks ended 27th September, 1947, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE VIII(a).—CORRECTED INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFICATIONS FOR THE PRECEDING CALENDAR QUARTER (ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1947) analysed by SEX and AGE and distinguishing CIVILIANS and NON-CIVILIANS. } ENGLAND AND WALES.

Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Measles.	Acute poliomyelitis.	Acute polioencephalitis.	Sex.	Age group.	Sex.	Enteric or Typhoid fever.	Paratyphoid fevers.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Erysipelas.	Dysentery.	Smallpox.	Ac. encephalitis lethargica.	Acute pneumonia.
							Civilians									
4,997	**12,152**	**632**	**68,102**	**127**	**21**	M	**All**	M	**19**	**23**	**345**	**743**	**390**	**34**	**11**	**4,12[illegible]**
6,278	**13,661**	**716**	**68,437**	**113**	**13**	F	**ages**	F	**24**	**39**	**278**	**989**	**385**	**25**	**5**	**2,72[illegible]**
25	1,545	13	2,863	8	—	M	**0–**									
28	1,571	9	2,935	4	—	F										
387	3,135	88	14,709	17	2	M	**1–**	M	3	4	166	9	70	1	3	87[illegible]
317	3,403	47	14,457	17	1	F		F	1	6	115	9	66	1	1	64[illegible]
887	3,547	116	20,581	21	3	M	**3–**									
817	3,921	90	19,924	23	2	F										
2,105	3,535	198	25,900	37	3	M	**5–**									
2,586	4,064	181	25,305	31	2	F		M	2	5	72	23	36	3	6	59[illegible]
								F	—	7	66	19	33	3	2	45[illegible]
910	220	78	2,159	16	5	M	**10–**									
1,470	295	94	2,575	15	2	F										
398	48	73	878	16	4	M	**15–**									
618	96	148	1,608	14	4	F		M	8	10	84	214	135	12	2	1,10[illegible]
								F	14	14	65	253	110	11	1	64[illegible]
							25–									
							45–	M	5	4	18	317	96	6	—	1,02[illegible]
249	59	61	556	12	4	M		F	8	9	27	476	111	8	—	52[illegible]
391	222	138	1,107	7	2	F										
							65 &	M	1	—	4	170	49	12	—	48[illegible]
							over	F	—	2	2	223	63	2	1	44[illegible]
36	63	5	456	—	—	M	**Un-**	M	—	—	1	10	4	—	—	3[illegible]
51	89	9	526	2	—	F	**known**	F	1	1	3	9	2	—	—	2[illegible]
							Non-civilians									
155	**4**	23	108	2	1	M	**All**	M	5	3	29	10	9	1	1	2[illegible]
15	—	2	31	—	—	F	**ages**	F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
145	2	20	95	1	—	M	**15–***									
15	—	2	27	—	—	F		M	5	3	28	8	9	1	1	2[illegible]
								F	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
							25–									
10	2	3	13	1	1	M	**45 &**	M	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	[illegible]
—	—	—	4	—	—	F	**over**	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Including cases of unknown age.

TABLE IX. — DEATHS including NON-CIVILIANS, from CERTAIN CAUSES, by QUARTERS 1945–1947 } ENGLAND AND WALES

For corresponding figures for 1942–44 see Return for March Quarter 1945.

Sex.	Quarter.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.
		1–2. Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.			6. Cerebro-spinal (meningococcal) meningitis.			8. Scarlet fever.			9. Whooping cough.			10. Diphtheria.		
M.	Mar. ...	3	2	2	137	96	110	16	9	5	119	94	164	101	91	36
	June ...	5	5	6	76	81	87	7	5	3	59	87	121	95	52	30
	Sept. ...	8	9		52	54		4	3		62	96		61	37	
	Dec. ...	2	8		67	48		8	3		53	76		112	42	
F.	Mar. ...	11	4	2	88	100	93	17	6	9	174	110	196	102	108	44
	June ...	3	6	1	67	57	65	13	7	5	75	115	161	80	57	19
	Sept. ...	7	13		29	39		10	3		63	117		70	37	
	Dec. ...	8	4		39	34		9	7		84	111		101	47	
		11. Erysipelas.			12. Tetanus.			13. Tuberculosis, Respiratory.			14. Tuberculosis, Meninges & C.N.S.			15–22. Tuberculosis remainder.		
M.	Mar. ...	14	16	15	9	9	9	3,512	3,406	3,594	241	227	224	314	290	262
	June ...	11	11	4	19	12	10	2,999	2,929	2,918	295	259	261	303	256	268
	Sept. ...	7	7		17	9		2,428	2,462		210	201		303	230	
	Dec. ...	9	8		10	11		3,138	2,946		172	146		234	219	
F.	Mar. ...	32	10	11	7	6	3	2,243	2,001	2,294	212	184	230	264	214	238
	June ...	18	13	9	6	5	6	1,865	1,932	1,955	296	253	237	244	238	234
	Sept. ...	12	10		9	8		1,784	1,702		228	166		215	207	
	Dec. ...	16	7		2	3		2,044	1,978		191	194		220	198	
		27. Dysentery.			30 *db*, *dc*, *dd*. Syphilis (excluding tabes, G.P.I. aneurysm, congenital).			33. Influenza.			35. Measles.			36. Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	30	32	12	131	124	120	778	1,933	1,285	227	32	184	10	11	12
	June ...	22	23	15	123	121	104	172	245	163	119	19	98	10	15	26
	Sept. ...	23	17		99	114		80	72		21	29		33	21	
	Dec. ...	19	7		117	120		375	222		10	29		31	19	
F.	Mar. ...	23	25	10	61	58	64	697	2,326	1,244	206	20	168	11	20	13
	June ...	20	5	4	41	45	41	128	231	152	119	24	95	10	7	15
	Sept. ...	17	8		41	34		66	54		20	19		13	16	
	Dec. ...	11	4		52	57		390	210		7	31		21	19	
		45–55. Cancer (all sites).			58. Rheumatic fever.			61. Diabetes.			63*b*. Exophthalmic goitre.			67–71. Vitamin deficiency diseases.		
M.	Mar. ...	9,062	9,230	9,742	87	43	49	449	445	413	20	26	17	13	4	7
	June ...	8,879	9,010	9,437	58	53	67	330	307	292	27	15	21	10	8	5
	Sept. ...	9,099	9,533		54	41		251	230		23	19		7	4	
	Dec. ...	9,736	9,688		66	39		336	279		21	17		3	4	
F.	Mar. ...	9,305	9,411	9,747	90	47	52	819	781	812	164	155	180	4	5	4
	June ...	9,089	9,510	9,511	71	54	58	629	521	538	125	132	171	7	2	7
	Sept. ...	9,305	9,636		64	36		549	531		137	132		1	3	
	Dec. ...	9,816	9,730		62	51		665	604		138	171		9	4	
		73*a*. Pernicious anæmia.			74*a*. Leukaemia.			83. Intracranial vascular lesions.			89. Diseases of ear and mastoid.			106. Bronchitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	220	154	180	159	190	186	6,875	6,900	9,011	156	140	158	8,269	7,801	9,860
	June ...	180	118	129	167	192	187	5,299	5,402	5,521	141	116	123	3,020	2,304	3,262
	Sept. ...	193	99		173	199		4,702	4,820		115	100		1,970	1,880	
	Dec. ...	183	123		172	177		5,568	5,815		132	130		4,388	4,096	
F.	Mar. ...	354	298	324	144	150	161	8,956	9,093	11,600	113	101	97	6,240	5,848	7,057
	June ...	315	232	203	142	158	164	6,919	7,554	7,690	88	99	86	1,754	1,920	2,021
	Sept. ...	306	204		146	167		6,276	6,756		72	57		1,020	999	
	Dec. ...	349	240		169	148		7,574	8,017		92	66		3,004	2,538	
		107-109. Pneumonia.			117. Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.			121. Appendicitis.			130–132. Nephritis.			137. Diseases of prostate.		
M.	Mar. ...	4,782	4,362	5,826	1,238	1,085	1,170	281	229	226	2,007	1,993	2,163	1,514	1,544	1,653
	June ...	2,066	2,205	2,426	987	936	909	257	212	227	1,548	1,548	1,564	1,312	1,239	1,164
	Sept. ...	1,460	1,591		854	872		249	232		1,273	1,281		1,137	1,174	
	Dec. ...	2,772	2,800		1,032	974		229	228		1,556	1,687		1,425	1,347	
F.	Mar. ...	3,834	4,050	4,930	338	288	389	193	161	154	1,953	1,880	2,151			
	June ...	1,544	1,782	1,944	242	217	267	181	159	151	1,508	1,515	1,462			
	Sept. ...	1,102	1,177		204	220		190	153		1,201	1,297				
	Dec. ...	2,424	2,242		240	268		194	196		1,512	1,519				
		142–150. Dis. of pregnancy and childbirth (excl.: abortion).			163 and 164. Suicide.			170. Motor vehicle accidents.			159. Premature birth (both sexes).			158, 161. Other dis. of infancy (except malformation) (both sexes).		
M.	Mar. ...				613	712	644	693	761	593	2,215	2,238	2,709	1,062	1,119	1,627
	June ...				658	797	798	668	740	722	1,854	2,120	2,168	944	1,058	1,217
	Sept. ...				615	681		766	766		1,622	2,151		885	978	
	Dec. ...				611	652		910	889		1,839	2,314		893	1,121	
											160. Injury at birth (both sexes).					
F.	Mar. ...	263	277	263	323	401	372	235	254	221	491	491	700			
	June ...	270	288	239	365	446	485	246	216	235	451	548	651			
	Sept. ...	282	238		363	411		281	251		456	547				
	Dec. ...	213	244		385	393		332	316		424	608				

SURVEY OF SICKNESS IN JUNE QUARTER, 1947

RECORD OF ILLNESS, INJURIES, INCAPACITY AND MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS EXPERIENCED BY REPRESENTATIVE POPULATION SAMPLES IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

The Social Survey has since 1944 interviewed a sample of approximately 3,000 persons aged 16 and over at the beginning of each month. The sample is distributed over the whole of England and Wales in different localities each month so selected as to secure proper representation of each class of area; within each locality the persons to be interviewed are chosen by a random process from the registers of the local National Registration Office. In the course of interviews conducted by Social Survey workers at the homes of the persons selected information is asked for about the illnesses, ailments and days of incapacity experienced during the three months preceding interview and as to medical consultations and social factors. Participation in the survey is entirely voluntary but refusals are so exceptional as to have no appreciable effect on the validity of the data. Coding of the diseases, symptoms and injuries described, according to the Medical Research Council's Classification of Diseases and Injuries*, is carried out by the General Register Office; the rest of the statistical analysis is made by the Social Survey.

Table A summarizes histories (during periods of 3 months) of successive samples interviewed in March to June, 1947. The numbers interviewed in July and August can be found in Table E. Tables B, C, D show the numbers of illnesses, days of incapacity and medical consultations during the months April, May and June, 1947, as reported by two samples, interviewed immediately after the month of experience and one month later. Tables E, F, G show the numbers of persons affected by the experiences, with sex and age distinction, and Table H analyses them by occupation and income group.

TABLE A. Summary of Illnesses, Injuries, Incapacity and Consultations reported by people aged 16–64, 65 and over during surveys carried out in the six months ended June, 1947.

	January		February		March		April		May		June	
	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–
Number interviewed...	2,464	383	2,387	341	2,460	351	2,783	452	2,444	380	2,473	390
Number reporting :—												
†(1) Illness with or without injury...	1,919	343	1,918	301	1,914	307	2,121	390	1,846	336	1,780	335
(2) Injury only ...	12	1	15	2	25	1	28	4	22	1	23	2
(3) Neither illness nor injury ...	533	39	454	38	521	43	634	58	576	43	670	53
Total new and recurrent illnesses ...	3,835	559	3,817	532	4,061	521	4,515	643	3,426	517	3,396	620
Total new injuries ...	50	88	44	6	68	8	73	8	70	11	59	9
Total days of incapacity in 3 months	6,731	1,563	8,471	1,626	9,500	2,393	10,177	3,946	7,911	1,828	6,958	2,414
Total medical consultations in 3 months ...	2,614	628	2,892	602	2,915	719	3,071	1,017	2,970	749	2,852	873

Note.—The illnesses and injuries reported were those affecting persons during the 3 calendar months preceding interview.

TABLE B. Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries reported as affecting persons aged 16–64, 65 and over, in each month, by severity.

Month of interview	Month of experience	Class		Ages 16–64					Ages 65 and over				
				Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total	Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill defined	Total
May	April	Illness	New ...	4	76	355	71	506	—	9	42	7	58
			Recurrent	5	20	384	232	641	8	2	76	29	115
			Continued	52	95	1,365	386	1,898	75	25	396	58	554
		Injury	... ...	2	11	25	—	38	—	3	3	—	6
June	April	Illness	New ...	4	63	225	48	340	2	9	15	7	33
			Recurrent	7	32	392	248	679	26	—	82	51	159
			Continued	60	75	1,456	412	2,003	103	19	361	71	554
		Injury	... ...	5	7	13	1	26	2	—	4	—	6
June	May	Illness	New ...	3	64	301	93	461	3	8	26	3	40
			Recurrent	5	31	419	268	723	25	3	80	54	162
			Continued	52	77	1,485	421	2,035	106	13	361	78	558
		Injury	... ...	5	11	22	1	39	2	—	6	—	8
July	May	Illness	New ...	2	54	224	48	328	1	5	20	4	30
			Recurrent	9	25	439	270	743	9	5	65	35	114
			Continued	66	81	1,326	405	1,878	81	31	325	67	504
		Injury	... ...	7	12	19	—	38	2	2	2	—	6
July	June	Illness	New ...	8	56	283	55	402	6	9	40	8	63
			Recurrent	10	25	450	268	753	8	7	70	35	120
			Continued	61	102	1,345	431	1,939	82	28	329	63	502
		Injury	... ...	5	10	27	—	42	1	1	5	—	7
August	June	Illness	New ...	5	37	163	50	255	—	5	16	5	26
			Recurrent	4	19	399	262	684	15	5	89	44	153
			Continued	50	75	1,311	427	1,863	53	16	385	77	531
		Injury	... ...	4	11	18	—	33	2	1	3	—	6

* *See* page 22.

† In the March Quarterly Return the figures on this line included those in (2).

TABLE C(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Days of Incapacity caused at ages 16 and over.

Number of days of incapacity in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified days of incapacity, independently (I.) or concurrently with others (C.), in each month											
	April				May				June			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	May		June		June		July		July		August	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	3,424	147	3,376	111	3,602	127	3,294	109	3,479	94	3,210	186
1	16	4	12	2	18	5	11	2	26	3	13	1
2	21	—	21	10	22	11	10	9	27	8	22	—
3	14	5	9	4	16	10	13	6	14	3	14	1
4	9	4	8	17	13	7	10	8	10	12	6	2
5	9	—	7	—	10	—	6	—	9	—	4	1
6	7	1	7	2	2	4	3	2	9	2	4	2
7	31	4	20	9	21	6	17	18	18	10	18	2
8	—	2	3	2	1	—	2	8	—	3	2	—
9	2	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	2	—	1	—
10	6	4	7	9	9	—	4	—	6	3	3	1
11	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—
12	—	—	3	—	5	6	2	3	—	—	1	—
13	3	—	—	12	1	—	3	—	1	—	—	—
14	24	5	22	5	12	2	19	10	11	12	13	3
15	1	—	1	2	1	—	3	2	4	—	—	—
16	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
17	2	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
18	3	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
19	3	—	2	5	3	2	2	—	1	—	—	—
20	1	1	2	2	—	2	—	2	3	4	3	—
21	10	3	6	—	13	6	7	2	7	2	7	1
22	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
23	1	—	—	2	2	—	1	2	1	—	1	—
24	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	2	4	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	—
27	2	—	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
28	2	4	3	—	2	8	5	—	1	2	1	—
29	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	4	—	—	—	—
30	22	15	35	43	—	2	3	5	19	12	18	7
31	—	—	—	—	27	37	15	12	—	—	—	—
Total ...	3,617	199	3,557	243	3,788	238	3,437	204	3,652	176	3,344	207

Note.—When several illnesses and injuries occur concurrently sometimes only the total number of days incapacity caused by them jointly can be recorded.

In column C an entry is made for each ailment reported as contributing towards the specified number of days incapacity, and the total days cannot be deduced from this column. For the grand totals of days away see Table F.

TABLE D(1). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Medical Consultations at ages 16 and over.

No. of Consultations in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified numbers of consultations, independent by (I.) or concurrently with other ailments (C.) in each month											
	April				May				June			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	May		June		June		July		July		August	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	3,260	20	3,231	14	3,419	20	3,126	23	3,306	21	3,054	19
1	167	59	129	64	187	79	140	78	178	67	139	66
2	69	42	92	43	88	42	75	51	82	49	65	51
3	32	13	19	19	23	16	34	7	23	7	21	11
4	54	51	44	65	43	58	33	34	33	25	39	41
5	10	1	11	5	7	9	7	4	6	3	7	6
6	6	5	12	4	5	—	5	1	5	1	2	2
7	4	2	4	5	3	6	—	1	4	1	1	—
8	9	—	5	8	5	2	5	2	5	1	2	5
9	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	3	—	1	2
10–20 and over	5	6	6	14	7	6	9	3	7	1	11	4
	—	—	4	2	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—
Total ...	3,617	199	3,557	243	3,788	238	3,437	204	3,652	176	3,344	207

TABLE C(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of Different Kinds (excluding concurrent cases) according to Days of Incapacity at ages 16 and over.

Nature of Illness and Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries causing incapacity of the specified number of days during the month of experience															Total days of incapacity in month
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11-	18-	25 or over	Total	
		April (May and June interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	483	7	13	6	6	3	2	14	1	1	3	6	3	1	549	424
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	527	—	—	1	—	1	1	5	1	—	3	10	6	8	563	582
Mouth and teeth ...	22	215	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	7
Acute sore throat ...	23	48	1	—	2	1	2	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	42
Ear and mastoid ...	15	173	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	176	6
Rheumatism, all forms	6	850	—	—	1	1	2	1	2	1	—	2	4	3	10	877	474
Eye affections	14	493	1	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	496	8
Heart and arteries ...	17	234	1	1	1	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	1	5	250	242
Affections of veins ...	18	154	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	160	94
Anaemias	9	62	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	65	50
Skin and cellular tissue	34	187	—	3	2	2	—	—	3	—	1	—	4	1	6	209	303
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	63	21
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	39	1	—	1	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	—	3	51	162
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,228	1	2	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	1	3	3	7	1,251	364
Other defined illnesses...		509	4	6	4	1	2	6	6	—	1	1	7	8	20	575	999
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,485	9	12	2	1	3	1	4	—	1	2	11	4	5	1,540	502
Injuries	38–42	52	2	3	1	2	2	1	2	—	—	1	6	2	2	76	244
Total		6,800	28	42	23	17	16	14	51	3	4	13	62	31	70	7,174	4,524
		May (June and July interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	441	1	4	3	3	—	1	7	—	—	2	6	4	3	475	360
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	542	2	3	4	3	—	—	4	—	—	1	3	2	6	570	319
Mouth and teeth ...	22	232	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	235	12
Acute sore throat ...	23	31	1	1	—	2	1	—	1	—	—	1	4	1	—	43	127
Ear and mastoid ...	15	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	183	—
Rheumatism, all forms	6	827	1	1	3	2	3	—	4	1	—	1	4	—	3	850	234
Eye affections	14	290	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	293	25
Heart and arteries ...	17	222	1	1	3	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	2	3	3	237	238
Affections of veins ...	18	171	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	174	35
Anaemias	9	68	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	72	49
Skin and cellular tissue	34	195	—	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	4	8	218	402
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	64	52
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	42	2	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	3	53	149
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,328	2	—	2	—	—	—	4	1	—	1	3	2	5	1,348	289
Other defined illnesses...		488	7	5	4	2	4	2	6	—	1	4	11	6	15	555	855
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,714	11	7	3	5	1	2	5	—	—	1	6	3	6	1,764	444
Injuries	38–42	61	1	4	2	3	4	—	2	1	1	—	5	5	2	91	307
Total		6,896	29	32	29	23	16	5	38	3	2	13	51	31	57	7,225	3,897
		June (July and August interviews)															
Colds, influenza ...	3	331	4	12	6	2	2	2	5	—	1	2	3	1	—	371	203
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	506	3	3	2	1	1	1	6	—	—	2	1	3	3	532	252
Mouth and teeth ...	22	215	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	220	7
Acute sore throat ...	23	30	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	37	65
Ear and mastoid ...	15	196	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	197	5
Rheumatism, all forms	6	802	—	2	3	2	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	2	818	150
Eye affections	14	267	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	269	21
Heart and arteries ...	17	218	1	2	1	1	—	3	2	—	—	—	2	—	5	235	220
Affections of veins ...	18	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	174	21
Anaemias	9	63	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	66	25
Skin and cellular tissue	34	187	1	3	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	2	2	4	203	222
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	65	1	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	70	18
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	48	1	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	1	57	105
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,286	4	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	2	2	1	1,301	137
Other defined illnesses...		556	7	6	7	2	4	2	5	1	1	1	11	5	14	622	827
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,694	10	8	5	3	1	2	4	1	—	—	2	5	1	1,736	270
Injuries	38–42	52	4	5	3	1	2	1	5	—	—	—	5	2	8	88	429
Total		6,689	39	49	28	16	13	13	36	2	3	9	37	23	39	6,996	2,977

* *See* page 22.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE C(3). Aggregate Numbers of Days of Incapacity and of all Illnesses and Injuries (excluding concurrent cases), by Sex, Age and Kind.

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries								Total days lost in month							
		Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over				Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		April (May and June interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	179	235	38	43	25	17	5	7	93	238	27	4	24	27	—	11
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	52	69	186	156	4	13	48	35	40	108	202	84	—	38	65	45
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	24	38	61	83	3	—	3	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	13	17	7	15	—	3	—	2	3	36	—	3	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	11	7	52	52	3	1	24	26	—	2	1	—	3	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	94	142	126	256	20	39	76	124	35	39	193	44	4	14	27	118
Eye affections	14	11	110	60	230	2	6	28	49	—	3	—	—	5	—	—	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	3	20	46	93	4	4	30	50	—	14	95	10	—	—	60	63
Affections of veins ...	18	9	9	23	96	—	2	7	14	14	—	—	51	—	26	—	3
Anaemias	9	—	3	2	50	—	—	2	8	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	16
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	32	18	65	64	3	5	13	9	94	11	120	30	4	14	30	—
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	3	8	11	27	1	2	7	4	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	9	6	20	8	2	1	4	1	59	19	74	3	7	—	—	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	90	175	218	519	22	37	56	134	7	77	113	116	—	—	30	21
Other defined illnesses ...		31	144	116	189	1	7	36	51	125	98	286	297	—	—	55	138
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	189	382	268	450	28	72	55	96	111	84	55	61	7	32	74	78
Injuries	38–42	27	14	13	11	2	2	2	5	135	19	59	16	—	15	—	—
Total ...		777	1,397	1,312	2,342	120	211	396	619	716	748	1,239	767	54	166	341	493
		May (June and July interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	163	212	23	34	12	24	4	3	95	150	64	3	10	7	—	31
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	55	72	180	176	3	14	37	33	27	47	54	72	7	41	62	9
Mouth and Teeth ...	22	29	38	61	92	3	—	5	7	2	3	—	7	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	9	20	5	5	1	1	—	2	23	85	—	19	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	11	5	53	46	3	2	33	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	81	145	122	255	21	38	59	129	17	26	93	44	4	28	15	7
Eye affections	14	11	24	73	103	1	4	33	44	—	2	—	23	—	—	—	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	5	20	37	88	5	6	30	46	—	9	77	85	21	8	—	38
Affections of veins ...	18	9	9	30	98	1	—	5	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	29
Anaemias...	9	—	3	3	57	1	—	1	7	—	—	—	49	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	33	38	58	64	1	2	8	14	43	59	168	70	—	—	31	31
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	3	9	12	23	1	2	6	8	21	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	8	4	23	12	—	1	3	2	49	46	51	3	—	—	—	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	106	216	243	569	17	42	38	117	23	35	84	113	—	—	34	—
Other defined illnesses ...		50	101	128	180	5	3	42	46	62	177	248	266	—	—	36	66
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	199	480	278	534	29	81	58	105	54	66	54	106	7	31	90	36
Injuries	38–42	29	19	19	10	1	6	1	6	158	35	87	14	—	8	—	5
Total ...		801	1,415	1,348	2,346	105	226	363	621	580	740	1,011	874	49	123	268	252
		June (July and August interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	115	168	14	27	17	23	3	4	51	111	12	14	—	15	—	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	49	64	173	178	6	7	29	26	21	38	66	63	27	—	30	7
Mouth and teeth... ...	22	28	42	50	83	3	1	5	8	—	2	3	2	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat ...	23	7	17	1	9	1	—	—	2	24	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid... ...	15	13	9	54	49	2	2	32	36	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	75	139	107	245	25	44	52	131	31	21	52	4	3	—	9	30
Eye affections	14	13	25	55	102	1	4	28	41	—	7	—	—	14	—	—	—
Heart and arteries ...	17	8	23	36	84	5	12	21	46	—	3	—	122	36	50	3	6
Affections of veins ...	18	4	6	29	106	2	—	9	18	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	—	8	3	44	1	—	1	9	—	—	—	7	14	—	—	4
Skin and cellular tissue	34	31	34	46	57	2	3	7	23	41	46	35	40	—	—	—	60
Genito-urinary and V.D.	2, 31	4	12	11	29	1	3	4	6	1	5	—	2	—	10	—	—
Gastro-intestinal ...	26–28	7	2	30	13	1	—	2	2	67	—	31	7	—	—	—	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	108	214	212	565	16	45	36	105	2	36	23	39	30	—	7	—
Other defined illnesses ...		53	109	141	209	8	12	41	49	106	111	181	278	15	30	92	14
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	206	438	285	557	23	78	43	106	24	32	16	131	7	37	23	—
Injuries	38–42	22	20	24	8	3	2	2	7	94	98	206	—	1	—	—	30
Total ...		743	1,330	1,271	2,365	117	236	315	619	462	551	646	714	147	142	164	151

* *See* page 22.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE D(2). Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of different kinds according to the Number of Medical Consultations (excluding concurrent cases).

Nature of Illness or Injury	Short M.R.C. List Number*	Number of illnesses and injuries causing consultations of the specified number during the month: Ages 16 and over: 0	1	2	3	4	5 or more A†	5 or more B†	Total illness and injury	Total Consultations in the Month: Ages 16–64: New and Recurrent M.	New and Recurrent F.	Continued M.	Continued F.	Ages 65 and over: New and Recurrent M.	New and Recurrent F.	Continued M.	Continued F.
		April (May and June interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	494	28	16	2	5	4	22	549	30	45	8	13	9	3	—	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	510	12	13	4	15	9	72	563	6	43	50	22	2	6	23	30
Mouth and teeth	22	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	216	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	51	4	1	1	—	—	—	57	2	6	—	1	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid	15	169	4	2	1	—	—	—	176	2	2	1	4	2	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	824	26	8	3	10	6	42	877	8	14	36	34	—	—	17	24
Eye affections	14	481	11	1	—	2	1	5	496	1	3	2	7	—	—	6	7
Heart and arteries	17	207	17	8	3	10	5	44	250	—	7	48	33	4	1	11	22
Affections of veins	18	151	2	5	—	1	1	7	160	2	4	—	6	—	11	—	—
Anaemias	9	49	6	6	2	1	1	8	65	—	3	2	25	—	—	2	4
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	163	17	11	3	8	7	67	209	59	20	26	22	—	7	6	7
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	56	5	2	—	—	—	—	63	2	1	1	3	1	—	1	—
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	27	8	6	2	2	6	55	51	11	11	47	6	5	1	6	2
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,190	28	14	4	7	8	78	1,251	3	31	38	97	—	1	—	4
Other defined illnesses ...		443	62	28	10	15	17	156	575	29	54	86	120	2	3	32	38
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,420	52	33	7	21	7	42	1,540	53	38	47	78	7	1	19	22
Injuries	38–42	40	14	7	9	1	5	29	76	46	25	4	5	2	4	—	2
Total		6,491	296	161	51	98	77	627	7,174	254	307	396	476	34	38	123	162
		May (June and July interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	433	18	12	6	5	1	5	475	31	30	7	5	2	4	2	4
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	536	20	3	3	5	3	22	570	9	3	16	21	1	9	13	5
Mouth and teeth	22	228	3	—	4	—	—	—	235	3	4	—	6	1	—	1	—
Acute sore throat	23	29	4	6	2	—	2	12	43	12	19	—	2	—	—	—	1
Ear and mastoid	15	179	2	1	1	—	—	—	183	—	—	1	—	2	3	—	1
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	795	31	11	4	5	4	40	850	22	15	23	24	2	3	21	15
Eye affections	14	275	7	5	—	4	2	18	293	6	1	5	27	—	—	4	8
Heart and arteries	17	205	14	6	1	7	4	25	237	—	9	6	36	6	6	15	4
Affections of veins	18	160	7	4	—	—	3	19	174	3	4	2	6	—	—	—	19
Anaemias	9	49	6	9	1	5	2	20	72	—	1	5	41	2	—	4	14
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	171	18	13	3	8	5	38	218	22	37	27	25	—	—	4	8
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	54	6	2	1	—	1	6	64	2	—	7	8	—	—	1	1
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	31	10	8	—	—	4	25	53	4	—	29	17	—	—	1	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,284	32	13	6	8	5	46	1,348	12	19	44	68	1	—	4	6
Other defined illnesses ...		430	61	33	8	13	10	129	555	17	63	64	132	—	—	26	30
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,647	67	23	9	13	5	39	1,764	31	41	44	77	8	4	14	12
Injuries	38–42	39	21	14	8	3	6	76	91	83	36	25	6	—	8	—	3
Total		6,545	327	163	57	76	57	520	7,225	257	282	305	501	25	37	110	131
		June (July and August interviews)															
Colds, influenza	3	343	18	6	2	1	1	11	371	28	9	2	11	—	—	1	—
Respiratory diseases ...	19–21	499	17	8	1	5	2	13	532	12	12	23	13	2	3	3	1
Mouth and teeth	22	216	3	—	1	—	—	—	220	—	1	4	1	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat	23	26	4	4	1	—	2	24	37	13	22	2	—	—	—	—	2
Ear and mastoid	15	187	7	2	1	—	—	—	197	3	2	2	7	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms ...	6	769	26	12	2	4	5	47	818	10	13	33	38	—	—	20	5
Eye affections	14	255	7	4	1	2	—	—	269	1	5	1	11	4	—	3	1
Heart and arteries	17	192	18	9	4	7	5	41	235	2	33	4	33	6	11	13	15
Affections of veins	18	164	3	4	1	2	—	—	174	—	3	7	11	1	—	—	—
Anaemias	9	44	11	6	2	3	—	—	66	3	8	—	25	—	—	—	5
Skin and cellular tissue ...	34	154	19	12	3	7	8	77	203	32	41	43	37	—	—	1	3
Genito-urinary and V.D. ...	2, 31	59	5	3	2	1	—	—	70	1	3	7	9	—	1	—	—
Gastro-intestinal	26–28	38	9	6	—	1	3	15	57	10	1	15	11	2	—	1	—
Nervous complaints ...	11–13	1,236	34	14	5	8	4	35	1,301	7	29	25	69	—	3	7	4
Other defined illnesses ...		493	64	26	10	17	12	106	622	17	27	77	144	16	4	17	18
Ill-defined symptoms ...	37	1,650	49	21	5	10	1	8	1,736	20	24	33	63	2	5	1	6
Injuries	38–42	35	23	10	3	4	13	126	88	43	62	73	9	2	—	—	5
Total		6,360	317	147	44	72	56	503	6,996	202	295	351	492	35	27	67	65

* *See* page 22.
† A. Number of illnesses and injuries. B. Number of consultations.

TABLE E. Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		April (May interview)								April (June interview)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	132	271	251	241	173	114	44	1,226	101	281	336	274	177	120	44	1,333
	F.	226	341	336	270	203	148	74	1,598	224	320	312	247	201	147	79	1,530
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	86	225	239	280	222	189	89	1,330	75	224	311	311	228	190	83	1,422
	F.	223	413	531	453	373	306	143	2,442	226	392	499	426	330	298	175	2,346
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	5	8	4	5	1	1	2	26	3	5	4	2	2	1	1	18
	F.	6	1	3	3	2	1	2	18	2	2	1	4	1	1	3	14
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	39	75	70	67	43	34	10	338	32	76	82	67	44	40	12	353
	F.	71	115	135	96	72	53	21	563	67	113	113	93	56	46	25	513
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	1	2	—	—	1	1	1	6	—	—	—	3	—	—	1	4
	F.	—	1	1	1	—	2	2	7	—	2	1	1	—	4	6	14
Moderate or mild	M.	5	12	11	3	4	4	1	40	7	14	8	5	5	5	—	44
	F.	8	10	18	14	7	7	—	64	9	11	17	10	1	3	3	54
Minor	M.	21	52	49	54	30	21	8	235	17	50	63	48	32	24	8	242
	F.	53	75	87	60	52	36	17	380	45	73	66	58	39	29	11	321
Ill-defined symptom	M	12	9	10	10	8	8	—	57	8	12	11	11	7	11	3	63
	F.	10	29	29	21	13	8	2	112	13	27	29	24	16	10	5	124
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	19	61	69	80	68	58	29	384	15	61	95	91	71	52	24	409
	F.	54	88	128	107	82	68	46	573	41	84	106	90	88	75	46	530
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	5	8	4	4	1	1	1	24	3	4	3	2	1	1	1	15
	F.	6	1	3	2	1	—	2	15	1	—	—	2	—	1	1	5
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3
	F.	—	—	—	1	1	1	—	3	1	2	1	2	1	—	2	9
Total with some illness or injury	M.	60	140	140	149	111	92	39	731	49	141	177	158	115	93	36	769
	F.	128	204	263	203	155	121	67	1,141	108	198	219	185	144	122	71	1,047
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	52	152	219	264	218	44	65	1,014	121	256	325	413	231	286	108	1,740
	F.	143	233	202	240	219	192	75	1,304	191	142	314	261	138	160	179	1,385
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	28	58	82	104	93	46	33	444	28	84	94	141	108	88	26	569
	F.	72	98	93	133	119	99	62	676	80	117	128	143	51	77	90	686
		May (June interview)								May (July interview)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	101	281	336	274	177	120	44	1,333	124	258	284	219	172	126	37	1,220
	F.	224	320	312	247	201	147	79	1,530	233	372	327	293	208	143	70	1,646
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	81	243	330	320	229	189	85	1,477	74	237	233	237	215	166	64	1,226
	F.	273	419	532	439	353	313	173	2,502	217	411	459	529	337	271	147	2,371
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	4	8	6	3	1	—	1	23	2	9	6	5	3	1	1	27
	F.	1	3	4	4	5	2	5	24	—	3	3	3	4	3	1	17
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	36	87	97	74	46	38	14	392	30	73	74	61	51	29	5	323
	F.	93	122	127	111	69	51	26	599	73	121	114	108	69	50	22	557
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	—	—	—	1	—	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2
	F.	—	2	—	1	—	5	6	14	—	1	1	3	1	3	5	14
Moderate or mild	M.	6	11	8	12	3	6	1	47	4	8	11	5	3	5	2	38
	F.	13	9	16	7	5	1	4	55	9	15	10	6	6	4	1	51
Minor	M.	22	60	77	46	35	22	10	272	16	54	52	41	34	22	2	221
	F.	58	81	79	73	49	37	12	389	45	79	79	67	47	28	14	359
Ill-defined symptom	M.	8	16	12	15	8	9	2	70	10	10	11	15	13	2	1	62
	F.	22	30	32	30	15	8	4	141	19	26	24	32	15	15	2	133
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	15	70	94	88	69	53	23	412	17	62	65	68	63	59	25	359
	F.	35	79	100	83	85	71	45	498	56	79	94	116	84	68	41	538
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	3	6	3	3	1	—	1	17	1	6	3	4	2	1	1	18
	F.	—	1	4	2	4	1	3	15	—	2	3	3	3	2	—	13
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	1	2	3	—	—	—	—	6	1	3	3	1	1	—	—	9
	F.	1	2	—	2	1	1	2	9	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	4
Total with some illness or injury	M.	53	163	192	162	115	91	37	813	49	138	144	133	114	88	30	696
	F.	128	202	228	195	155	123	71	1,102	129	201	208	224	155	118	63	1,098
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	58	296	338	321	173	257	99	1,542	27	171	202	204	185	165	46	1,000
	F.	301	172	221	170	138	150	169	1,321	199	191	179	283	305	108	162	1,427
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	31	76	97	82	64	83	12	445	15	151	60	93	58	80	25	482
	F.	94	112	117	116	53	85	65	642	66	94	146	135	118	69	46	674

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

TABLE E. Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		June (July interview)								June (August interview)							
Number of people interviewed ...	M.	124	258	284	219	172	126	37	1,220	152	268	308	239	172	112	49	1,300
	F.	233	372	327	293	208	143	70	1,646	231	339	300	255	209	163	69	1,566
Total illnesses in the month ...	M.	90	254	240	246	217	179	66	1,292	89	199	276	250	180	152	67	1,213
	F.	226	436	482	550	353	283	157	2,487	196	410	398	446	358	345	146	2,299
Total injuries in the month ...	M.	3	10	5	6	3	4	—	31	2	4	7	3	5	1	1	23
	F.	4	5	1	1	4	2	1	18	2	4	3	1	2	3	1	16
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1).	M.	36	76	75	67	49	38	8	349	36	60	78	55	35	29	9	302
	F.	73	120	121	120	74	58	27	593	61	115	109	84	56	64	24	513
Grade of most severe illness suffered. Serious	M.	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	4	—	1	3	—	—	1	1	6
	F.	—	1	2	3	2	2	4	14	1	1	—	2	1	5	4	14
Moderate or mild	M.	7	8	6	8	3	6	2	40	5	5	3	2	1	—	1	17
	F.	5	17	11	9	4	7	2	55	6	8	11	7	2	7	2	43
Minor	M.	19	58	54	44	31	28	5	239	22	44	56	39	25	23	5	214
	F.	49	81	85	79	55	35	16	400	44	68	61	48	40	39	14	314
Ill-defined symptom ...	M.	10	10	13	13	15	4	1	66	9	10	16	14	9	5	2	65
	F.	19	21	23	29	13	14	5	124	10	38	37	27	13	13	4	142
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one.	M.	16	65	65	64	64	54	23	351	20	68	85	81	63	48	24	389
	F.	59	88	88	115	81	64	35	530	47	82	77	96	101	75	39	517
Number with an injury received in month (2).	M.	1	4	2	2	3	4	—	16	—	3	5	1	3	—	—	12
	F.	4	4	1	—	2	—	—	11	2	4	3	—	2	1	1	13
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2).	M.	2	6	3	2	—	—	—	13	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	11
	F.	—	1	—	1	2	2	1	7	—	—	—	1	—	2	—	3
Total with some illness or injury	M.	54	143	144	133	113	94	31	712	56	131	167	138	102	77	33	704
	F.	132	210	209	235	157	122	63	1,128	109	199	186	180	157	140	63	1,034
Total days of incapacity in month	M.	70	163	164	203	127	220	50	997	116	136	285	93	116	36	59	841
	F.	146	70	207	187	246	124	109	1,089	123	59	161	156	130	163	31	823
Total medical consultations in month.	M.	25	88	55	87	69	66	32	422	26	46	103	44	70	40	22	351
	F.	71	89	110	105	100	61	34	570	81	108	108	131	79	75	35	617

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL'S SHORT LIST*

Composition in terms of code groups of Medical Research Council's Classification

Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification
1	02, 03	17	38–42	30	60, 61
2	04, 05	18	43	31	56–59
3	070–073, 443	19	450–452	32	620, 650
4	096	20	445–448	33	621–646, 651–679
5	00, 01, 06, 076–095, 097, 098.	21	440–442, 444, 449, 453–468.	34	68, 69
				35	71, 72
6	10, 700–706	22	47.	36	73–75
7	11–20	23	481, 482	37	76 (except 7686)
8	22	24	540, 541, 543, 7686	38	800, 840
9	270–274	25	520–525	39	841–845
10	21, 23–26, 275–299	26	491–494	40	90–92
11	331–333	27	500–503	41	93
12	51	28	507	42	801–839, 846–898, 94–96.
13	30, 32, 330, 34, 35	29	480, 483–490, 495–499, 504–506, 508, 509, 526–539, 542, 544–554.		
14	36				
15	37				
16	31				

* *See* Medical Research Council special report No. 248—Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for use in compiling Morbidity Statistics—obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway London, W.C.2. Price 3*s.* 0*d.* net.

TABLE F. Distributions of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of separate Illnesses and Injuries reported* and Days of Incapacity in the month.

No. of illnesses or injuries	April		May		June		April, May and June			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	May	June	June	July	July	August	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	952	1,047	948	1,073	1,027	1,128	2,976	2,779	232	188
1	803	781	839	793	791	769	1,958	2,159	300	359
2	552	499	518	501	512	498	997	1,507	239	337
3	279	280	271	288	296	235	436	895	112	206
4	152	145	158	129	136	137	186	487	48	136
5	53	77	83	46	62	67	77	223	27	61
6	24	27	37	21	29	26	22	97	12	33
7	7	4	6	10	7	5	3	24	3	9
8 or over	2	3	3	5	6	1	4	13	—	3
Days of incapacity										
0	2,611	2,627	2,634	2,674	2,665	2,720	6,197	7,629	886	1,219
1	18	11	21	12	30	14	40	60	2	4
2	23	30	27	21	29	19	57	80	4	8
3	17	11	19	16	15	11	27	44	9	9
4	11	15	16	12	10	7	25	30	6	10
5	9	8	10	7	7	6	17	21	6	3
6	7	9	5	5	10	6	10	26	2	4
7	33	24	26	25	19	19	58	69	9	10
8	1	5	1	2	1	1	7	3	—	1
9	2	3	—	3	2	1	5	5	—	1
10	8	9	9	3	7	4	16	15	3	6
11–	35	38	22	31	23	19	70	79	5	14
18–	21	16	24	13	17	15	38	47	8	13
25 and over	28	57	49	42	31	24	92	76	33	30
Total people	2,824	2,863	2,863	2,866	2,866	2,866	6,659	8,184	973	1,332
Total days ...	2,318	3,125	2,863	2,427	2,086	1,664	5,699	5,727	1,435	1,622

* Including new and continued illness or injury affecting the person during the month. Some of the 'separate' illnesses and injuries described were merely symptoms, but no grouping together of these is practicable for the purpose of these tables.

TABLE G. Distribution of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of Medical Consultations in the month.

Number of Consultations in month	April		May		June		April, May and June			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	May	June	June	July	July	August	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	2,392	2,439	2,399	2,461	2,443	2,501	5,862	6,999	761	1,013
1	174	160	228	160	200	164	353	498	76	159
2	94	110	106	106	105	87	172	311	63	62
3	46	30	29	44	32	21	74	95	19	14
4	73	67	66	48	46	57	110	161	36	50
5	12	14	10	14	10	9	26	32	4	7
6	8	15	4	7	7	3	15	20	5	4
7	6	6	5	2	6	2	9	11	1	6
8	8	7	6	8	7	5	10	22	1	8
9	1	—	—	1	3	2	2	5	—	—
10–	9	10	9	12	7	14	21	26	7	7
20 and over	1	5	1	3	—	1	5	4	—	2
Total Consultations	1,120	1,255	1,087	1,156	992	968	2,160	3,067	553	798

TABLE H. Incidence of Illness, etc., amongst Men and Women aged 16 and over in different occupations and Income Groups of Chief Wage Earner.

Occupation and Income Group	Sex	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations
		April (May and June interviews)					May (June and July interviews)					June (July and August interviews)				
Manufacturing	M.	542	305	552	667	241	557	325	572	636	182	556	320	563	396	128
	F.	174	108	215	211	58	177	110	239	289	64	185	118	247	122	65
Transport and Public Services...	M.	226	114	176	164	63	215	114	185	188	78	226	108	186	176	71
	F.	10	7	17	5	5	12	7	18	7	2	5	2	5	—	—
Mining and Quarrying	M.	117	73	148	223	68	120	78	155	122	67	105	66	124	124	41
	F.	1	1	1	—	—	1	1	3	—	—	1	1	3	—	—
Building and Roadmaking ...	M.	202	93	170	157	51	206	98	164	74	40	228	124	183	110	68
	F.	1	1	2	—	—	2	2	5	—	—	3	2	5	—	—
Agriculture and Fishing ...	M.	111	64	102	137	38	84	49	85	13	19	90	41	81	6	3
	F.	14	6	6	2	—	13	8	14	21	3	19	8	15	—	4
Distributive	M.	116	59	103	112	40	136	78	137	93	43	164	88	157	48	26
	F.	102	66	138	115	37	90	59	116	77	27	99	48	105	60	25
Clerical	M.	153	85	136	49	43	173	92	148	48	28	153	71	135	70	21
	F.	166	91	168	95	48	179	93	169	149	59	163	80	150	77	30
Professional and Managerial ...	M.	406	222	391	227	118	402	223	380	131	86	324	165	268	121	80
	F.	93	57	108	57	48	84	51	98	34	16	83	42	77	6	11
Other employed persons ...	M.	310	180	370	131	81	293	175	321	274	118	326	170	317	220	88
	F.	195	126	260	167	91	198	122	238	153	98	210	127	261	166	67
Housewives	F.	2,043	1,477	3,294	1,646	842	2,043	1,466	3,323	1,542	818	2,055	1,461	3,288	1,070	737
Retired, part-time, unoccupied or unstated	M.	376	305	648	887	270	367	277	606	963	266	348	262	545	567	247
	F.	329	248	611	391	233	377	281	691	476	229	389	273	664	411	248
Income per week of Chief Wage Earner—																
Under £3	M.	189	154	359	461	127	198	157	370	618	153	193	145	326	373	146
	F.	427	326	810	505	236	448	347	813	526	210	457	366	866	531	243
£3 but under £4	M.	252	174	324	376	157	235	147	259	372	91	238	137	239	175	72
	F.	382	271	583	335	182	399	271	629	375	162	353	222	491	118	152
£4 but under £5 10s. od. ...	M.	1,137	634	1,133	997	363	1,091	625	1,124	810	348	1,131	617	1,101	659	284
	F.	1,185	825	1,776	1,006	442	1,231	847	1,871	1,049	493	1,291	862	1,922	705	401
£5 10s. od. but under £10 ...	M.	739	403	739	796	250	789	448	775	619	258	736	396	706	511	199
	F.	800	540	1,169	543	306	794	540	1,195	555	315	797	521	1,125	375	268
£10 and over	M.	185	99	170	119	106	174	94	152	90	57	157	82	127	75	56
	F.	209	142	280	235	119	201	128	246	204	93	188	108	222	81	57
Not ascertained	M.	57	36	71	5	10	66	38	73	33	20	65	38	60	45	16
	F.	125	84	202	65	77	103	67	160	39	43	126	83	194	102	66
Totals		5,687	3,688	7,616	5,443	2,375	5,729	3,709	7,667	5,290	2,243	5,732	3,577	7,379	3,750	1,960

* As defined in Tables B and E.

(59156) Wt. 35—1 12/47 D.L. G. 437 70—9999

1947
4th Qtr.

No. 396

QUARTERLY RETURN

BIRTHS, DEATHS AND MARRIAGES

THE ROYAL SANITARY INSTITUTE
LIBRARY

REGISTERED IN THE QUARTER ENDED
31st DECEMBER, 1947,

CASES OF CERTAIN

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

NOTIFIED IN COUNTIES AND COUNTY BOROUGHS,

ESTIMATES OF NATIONAL AND LOCAL

POPULATIONS

AND A SAMPLE SURVEY OF

SICKNESS

IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Issued by the Registrar-General

Crown Copyright Reserved

LONDON
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. Stationery Office at the following addresses:
York House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 13a Castle Street, Edinburgh, 2;
39-41 King Street, Manchester, 2; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
Tower Lane, Bristol, 1; 80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
OR THROUGH ANY BOOKSELLER
1948
Price 6d. net

GENERAL NOTES

Births and Deaths are tabulated from returns furnished by the Local Registrars, and Marriages from returns received from the Clergy, Authorised Persons, Registrars of Marriages, &c.

In this Return births and deaths are classified by place of occurrence. For the purposes of the Annual Review, births and deaths will continue to be assigned by area of residence.

The deaths of non-civilians are excluded from tables IV, V, VI and XI.

Estimates of National Total Populations are shown in table II and of National and Local Civilian Populations in tables IV, V and VI.

Meteorological information is suspended until further notice.

Notifications of infectious diseases are summarized from special quarterly statements supplied by Medical Officers of Health, which give the numbers of cases originally notified and the final numbers after correction distinguishing sex and age. A summary of both the previous quarter's and current quarter's sex and age distribution of the several notifiable diseases in England and Wales appears in this Return (table VIII(a)).

Information relating to the incidence of sickness which is being currently obtained by the Social Survey by the use of sampling technique is shown in this Return in tables A to H (*see* explanatory note at head of table A).

The Returns for the quarters ending 30th June and 31st December contain lists of the changes of boundaries of administrative areas during the six months ending on these dates (*see* table IX) while summaries of certain figures for the year are published in the December and March quarter issues (*see* table XI).

SPECIAL NOTE

Respiratory Tuberculosis

Appreciable increases in death rates from respiratory tuberculosis were evident in the year ending September 1947 amongst males aged 55-75 and females 20-35; and smaller increases occurred for females over 55. Death rates for males over 55 in 1944 and 1945 were substantially above the levels of 1938 and at 55-75 the increase continues. The fall in death rates of females aged 20-25, 35-55 and over 65 was arrested after 1944. Children under 10 show no consistent fall in death rates from respiratory tuberculosis since 1938, and amongst young children under 5 there has been an apparent increase. Amongst males between the ages of 10 and 55, and females aged 10-20 and 35-65, there has been a pronounced improvement in mortality from this cause since 1938.

Provisional death rates from respiratory tuberculosis per million living* in the year October 1946 to September 1947 compared with those of calendar years 1938, 1944 and 1945 are shown below:

Ages	Males				Females			
	1938	1944	1945	1946–7	1938	1944	1945	1946–7
0—	64	67	65	75	44	70	69	67
5—	17	24	19	17	28	24	27	24
10—	49	29	38	24	79	63	68	66
15—	348	287	266	251	605	523	512	494
20—	718	537	574	514	931	844	865	904
25—	739	637	632	626	728	670	657	724
35—	858	740	725	672	464	395	418	401
45—	1,133	1,077	1,024	1,003	340	273	288	266
55—	1,085	1,188	1,149	1,183	308	253	229	232
65—	643	750	781	794	233	210	218	223
75 & over	237	308	285	280	148	105	126	132

* Including deaths of non-civilians registered in England and Wales and based on estimated population inclusive of the Armed Forces at home and abroad.

NOTES ON THE FOURTH QUARTER OF 1947

ENGLAND AND WALES

Births

The number of births registered during this quarter was 193,865 representing a birth rate based on the total population of England and Wales for 1947 of 17·8 per thousand. These figures compare with 216,310 births and a rate of 19·8 for the preceding quarter, 221,815 births and a rate of 20·5 for the corresponding quarter of 1946, and an average birth rate for the fourth quarters of the five years 1941-1945 of 15·2.

Of the births registered 99,462 were males and 94,403 females, a proportion of 1,054 males to 1,000 females. The average proportion for the fourth quarters of the ten years 1937-1946 was also 1,054.

The number of illegitimate births, included in the total, was 9,662 or 5·0 per cent. of the total births registered, compared with 11,556 or 5·2 per cent. in the corresponding quarter of 1946.

Stillbirths

The 4,638 stillbirths registered represent 23·4 per 1,000 of the total live and stillbirths. This rate is 3·4 lower than that for the fourth quarter of 1946.

The stillbirth rate per 1,000 total population was 0·43.

Deaths

The number of deaths registered was 120,454 representing a death rate, based on the 1947 total population, of 11·0 per 1,000 compared with 11·3 for the corresponding quarter of 1946 and an average death rate for the fourth quarters of the five years 1941-1945 of 11·8. Of the deaths registered 62,812 were males and 57,642 females, a proportion of 1,090 males to 1,000 females.

The deaths of children under one year of age numbered 7,946, representing an infant mortality rate, provisionally corrected, of 39 per 1,000 related live births; this was the lowest ever recorded for a fourth quarter in this country being 4 per 1,000 below that for the fourth quarter of 1946 and 10 per 1,000 below the average rate for the fourth quarters of the ten preceding years 1937-1946. The diarrhoea death rate for children under two years of age was 5·6 per 1,000 live births (1,092 deaths) compared with 4·5, 6·0, 5·6 and 5·8 in the four preceding quarters.

There were no cases of smallpox notified and no deaths registered during the quarter.

Natural Increase

The births registered exceeded the deaths by 73,411, the corresponding increases for the fourth quarters of the years 1944, 1945 and 1946 being respectively 54,902, 42,063 and 99,269.

Marriages

The number of persons married during the quarter was 194,386 which was 23,798 more than the average for the corresponding quarters of the preceding five years 1942-1946.

SUMMARY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES, 1947

The excess of live births over total deaths (registered in England and Wales) was 369,011. The corresponding excess for the preceding year was 327,804, and the average annual natural increase for 1941-1945 was 171,516.

Provisional rates per 1,000 population as at mid-1947 were as follows:—Persons married 18·5; Live births 20·5; Total deaths 12·0. Stillbirths were 24 per 1,000 total live and stillbirths and illegitimate live births 52 per 1,000 total live births. Infant mortality was 41 per 1,000 related live births.

The birth-rate was 1·4 above that of 1946 and was the highest recorded since 1921.

The effective reproduction rate corresponding to the births which occurred in 1947, is provisionally assessed (after making allowance for a continuing improvement in survivorship conditions) at 1·206, indicating that the births of 1947 were 21 per cent. in excess of those required to maintain the population; this is higher than for any other year since 1920. This rate is probably abnormal in that it includes the considerable temporary element of births postponed from war years.

Infant mortality was the lowest ever recorded in this country, being 2 per 1,000 below that of 1946 the previous lowest.

The proportion of stillbirths to total births was the lowest ever recorded in this country, being 3·2 below that of 1946.

The death rate was 0·5 above that of 1946.

The illegitimacy rate amongst live births was 18 per 1,000 below the average for the preceding five years.

The marriage-rate of 18·5 was 0·5 above that of 1946.

TABLE I.—MARRIAGES, LIVE BIRTHS, STILLBIRTHS and DEATHS—Total numbers registered. England and Wales. Years 1937-47, and in each Quarter of those Years.

——	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Marriages	359,160	361,768	439,694	470,549	388,921	369,744	296,432	302,714	397,626	385,606	399,936
Live Births	610,557	621,204	619,352	607,029	587,228	654,039	683,212	744,843	685,273	819,894	886,633
Stillbirths	24,806	24,729	24,309	22,731	20,902	22,335	21,275	21,212	19,451	22,915	21,827
Deaths	509,574	478,996	499,902	581,537	535,180	480,137	501,412	492,176	488,108	492,090	517,622
Quarter ended the last day of											
					MARRIAGES.(b)						
March	70,700	52,159	47,121	109,322	81,034	88,280	62,684	62,879	76,975	78,237	74,820
June	80,265	102,290	102,816	116,700	105,576	100,992	82,577	82,583	99,709	101,213	108,908
September	121,421	116,559	152,930	131,894	104,702	96,445	81,569	82,312	119,447	109,750	119,015
December	86,774	90,760	136,827	112,633	97,609	84,027	69,602	74,940	101,495	96,406	97,193
					LIVE BIRTHS.						
March	145,405	155,187	153,382	154,345	147,027	158,225	172,271	183,973	177,946	181,220	241,421
June	163,777	164,179	164,306	166,686	147,414	167,611	180,709	199,039	175,221	203,808	235,037
September	158,590	158,082	161,023	149,092	147,621	168,335	169,306	183,594	167,807	213,051	216,310
December	142,785	143,756	140,641	136,906	145,166	159,868	160,926	178,237	164,299	221,815	193,865
					STILLBIRTHS						
March	6,268	6,185	6,295	6,223	5,632	5,652	5,783	5,587	5,190	5,202	6,360
June	6,619	6,639	6,362	5,994	5,407	5,787	5,577	5,496	4,853	5,767	5,805
September	6,000	6,072	5,946	5,371	4,970	5,437	4,980	5,018	4,676	5,831	5,024
December	5,919	5,833	5,706	5,143	4,893	5,459	4,935	5,111	4,732	6,115	4,638
					DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).						
March	163,716	137,897	154,285	205,183	178,637	151,262	137,578	146,039	157,743	155,227	181,933
June	118,525	119,188	120,574	119,706	140,186	116,937	112,912	115,548	110,972	113,908	118,169
September	100,301	102,545	103,300	111,733	101,336	97,335	98,474	107,254	97,157	100,409	97,066
December	127,032	119,366	121,743	144,915	115,021	114,603	152,448	123,335	122,236	122,546	120,454

TABLE II.—PERSONS MARRIED, LIVE BIRTHS and DEATHS—Annual rates per 1,000 total population. STILLBIRTHS—Rates per 1,000 total live and stillbirths. England and Wales. Years 1937-47 and in each Quarter of those Years.

Estimated Population of England and Wales *in thousands.*	41,031	41,215	41,460	41,862 (c)	41,748 (c)	41,897 (c)	42,143 (c)	42,449 (c)	42,636 (c)	42,850 (c)	43,270 (c)
——	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946(a)	1947(a)
Persons married	17·5	17·6	21·2	22·5	18·6	17·7	14·1	14·3	18·7	18·0	18·5
Live Births	14·9	15·1	14·9	14·5	14·1	15·6	16·2	17·5	16·1	19·1	20·5
Stillbirths	39·0	38·3	37·8	36·1	34·4	33·0	30·2	27·7	27·6	27·2	24·0
Deaths	12·4	11·6	12·1	13·9	12·8	11·5	11·9	11·6	11·4	11·5	12·0
Quarter ended the last day of											
					PERSONS MARRIED.(b)						
March	14·0	10·3	9·2	21·0	15·7	17·1	12·1	11·9	14·6	14·8	14·0
June	15·7	19·9	19·9	22·4	20·3	19·3	15·7	15·6	18·8	18·9	20·2
September	23·5	22·4	29·3	25·1	19·9	18·3	15·4	15·4	22·2	20·3	21·8
December	16·8	17·5	26·2	21·4	18·6	15·9	13·1	14·0	18·9	17·8	17·8
					LIVE BIRTHS						
March	14·4	15·3	15·0	14·8	14·3	15·3	16·6	17·4	16·9	17·1	22·6
June	16·0	16·0	15·9	16·0	14·2	16·0	17·2	18·9	16·5	19·1	21·8
September	15·3	15·2	15·4	14·2	14·0	15·9	15·9	17·2	15·6	19·7	19·8
December	13·8	13·8	13·5	13·0	13·8	15·1	15·1	16·7	15·3	20·5	17·8
					STILLBIRTHS						
March	41·3	38·3	39·4	38·8	36·9	34·5	32·5	29·5	28·3	27·9	25·7
June	38·8	38·9	37·3	34·7	35·4	33·4	29·9	26·9	27·0	27·5	24·1
September	36·5	37·0	35·6	34·8	32·6	31·3	28·6	26·6	27·1	26·6	22·7
December	39·8	39·0	39·0	36·2	32·6	33·0	29·8	27·9	28·0	26·8	23·4
					DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths).						
March	16·2	13·6	15·1	19·7	17·4	14·6	13·2	13·8	15·0	14·7	17·1
June	11·6	11·6	11·7	11·5	13·5	11·2	10·7	10·9	10·4	10·7	11·0
September	9·7	9·9	9·9	10·6	9·6	9·6	9·3	10·1	9·0	9·3	8·9
December	12·3	11·5	11·6	13·8	10·9	10·9	14·4	11·6	11·4	11·3	11·0

APPROXIMATE REPRODUCTION RATES

These approximate reproduction rates correspond to the births which occurred in each year and make allowance for a continuing improvement in survivorship conditions.

1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947
·785	·810	·808	·772	·761	·853	·900	·996	·909	1·111	1·206(a)

(a) Provisional.

(b) Note:—An exceptional number of marriages is celebrated at Easter which usually falls in the second quarter of the year. In the years under review, however, Easter Sunday fell in the first quarter in 1937 and 1940, with a consequential influence on the quarterly marriage totals for those years.

(c) Including Armed Forces and Merchant Seamen at home and abroad.

TABLE III suspended.

TABLE IV.—Estimated Civilian Population at 31st December, 1947, and Marriages, Births and Civilian Deaths (and Deaths of Infants under 1 Year) registered in the Quarter ended 31st December, 1947.

England and Wales and Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs.

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs	Civilian Population (thousands)	Marriages	Live Births	Stillbirths	Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year
ENGLAND & WALES ...	42,424	97,193	193,865	4,638	120,341	7,946
England* ...	39,907	91,462	182,20 8	4,327	112,864	7,398
County of						
Bedford ...	296	634	1,274	19	763	35
Berks ...	388	831	1,699	36	1,111	48
Buckingham	367	825	1,591	39	791	52
Cambridge...	162	343	678	15	509	18
Chester ...	1,213	2,450	5,407	147	3,587	231
Cornwall ...	326	687	1,408	45	1,028	54
Cumberland	269	670	1,346	37	915	52
Derby ...	807	1,807	3,502	88	2,001	157
Devon ...	753	1,617	3,236	60	2,524	112
Dorset ...	268	596	1,017	27	745	38
Durham ...	1,434	3,298	6,740	144	4,119	372
Ely, Isle of	86	186	450	9	232	13
Essex ...	1,960	4,489	8,328	155	4,711	252
Gloucester	908	1,960	4,040	84	2,561	139
Hereford ...	121	311	554	23	390	21
Hertford ...	578	1,091	2,824	59	1,586	70
Huntingdon	62	141	550	13	155	9
Kent ...	1,484	3,141	7,004	179	4,053	205
Lancaster...	5,007	11,197	23,897	654	16,068	1,260
Leicester ...	614	1,402	2,773	58	1,662	103
Lincoln Holland	100	277	454	9	253	8
Kesteven	117	276	551	17	330	17
Lindsey	449	1,082	2,193	45	1,291	92
London ...	3,390	9,632	16,594	385	9,852	567
Middlesex	2,279	4,731	7,946	138	4,854	243
Norfolk ...	512	1,258	2,313	63	1,480	81
Northampton	349	756	1,432	35	976	33
Northumberland ...	783	1,801	4,174	117	2,435	178
Nottingham	810	2,112	3,874	96	2,212	215
Oxford ...	257	548	1,269	28	728	36
Peterboro', Soke of	61	157	327	6	194	8
England—*cont.*						
Rutland ...	18	39	75	3	43	1
Salop ...	269	594	1,251	27	747	40
Somerset ...	533	1,098	2,246	47	1,597	72
Southampton	1,090	2,466	5,221	110	3,165	164
Stafford ...	1,579	3,825	7,568	173	4,251	409
Suffolk, E.	307	709	1,379	27	890	43
Suffolk, W.	109	263	479	21	327	17
Surrey ...	1,571	3,080	6,311	134	4,111	203
Sussex, E.	600	1,280	2,218	59	1,981	83
Sussex, W.	305	662	1,285	28	1,020	35
Warwick ...	1,813	3,930	9,147	214	4,621	378
Westmorland	65	142	289	10	198	7
Wight, Isle of ...	91	219	363	8	320	15
Wilts ...	339	801	1,577	34	852	52
Worcester	506	1,150	1,909	64	1,290	72
Yorks, E.R.	499	1,245	2,547	60	1,461	142
Yorks, N.R.	486	1,150	2,319	54	1,442	154
Yorks, W.R. (including York, C.B.)	3,517	8,503	16,579	424	10,432	792
Wales* ...	2,517	5,731	11,657	311	7,477	548
County of—						
Anglesey ...	48	126	126	2	145	7
Brecknock	52	96	185	5	139	8
Caernarvon	123	271	574	12	387	28
Cardigan ...	52	133	189	7	203	3
Carmarthen	166	366	677	16	458	26
Denbigh ...	168	369	814	18	510	29
Flint ...	136	344	742	17	326	29
Glamorgan	1,168	2,680	5,601	146	3,599	294
Merioneth	38	75	85	8	119	1
Monmouth	415	944	1,939	53	1,162	94
Montgomery	46	98	222	2	129	9
Pembroke ...	85	195	412	22	254	17
Radnor ...	20	34	91	3	46	3

* The County of Monmouth is included in Wales and not in England.

TABLE V.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 31st December, 1947.

126 County Boroughs and Great Towns, Metropolitan Boroughs, Greater London, and 4 Scottish and Irish Towns.

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
126 GREAT TOWNS	20,776,080	103,521	2,703	62,483	4,839	6	14	11	46	39	209	825
NORTHERN												
Carlisle C.B.	63,990	419	18	245	22	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Darlington C.B.	84,780	400	10	278	14	—	—	—		1	1	—
Gateshead C.B.	114,940	587	7	334	28	—	—	—	1	—	2	7
Middlesbrough C.B.	142,660	790	28	474	78	—	—	—	—	2	—	18
Newcastle-upon-Tyne C.B.	293,570	1,861	84	1,140	93	1	1	—	3	—	3	10
South Shields C.B.	103,130	552	8	315	36	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Stanley U.D. (Durham)	49,020	171	2	129	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Stockton-on-Tees M.B.	72,610	404	14	229	22	—	—	—	—	2	—	5
Sunderland C.B.	180,130	1,008	33	633	69	—	2	—	1	1	2	21
Tynemouth C.B.	65,850	479	11	223	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
West Hartlepool C.B.	71,380	385	7	221	31	—	1	—	—	—	—	10
EAST AND WEST RIDINGS												
Barnsley C.B.	74,410	459	10	230	29	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Bradford C.B.	289,280	1,467	34	1,002	56	—	—	—	1	—	3	5
Dewsbury C.B.	51,490	399	13	269	32	1	—	—	—	—	2	6
Doncaster C.B.	77,090	514	21	309	45	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Halifax C.B.	95,820	684	24	409	28	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Huddersfield C.B.	125,490	718	16	407	34	—	—	—	1	2	—	5
Keighley M.B.	56,170	250	8	199	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Kingston-upon-Hull C.B.	294,730	1,660	41	868	104	—	2	—	—	—	1	27
Leeds C.B.	498,650	2,547	78	1,639	139	—	—	1	2	—	3	21
Rotherham C.B.	81,240	505	21	251	35	—	—	—	—	—	1	6
Sheffield C.B.	514,290	2,447	74	1,570	108	1	—	—	1	—	5	10
Wakefield C.B.	58,340	396	17	267	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
York C.B.	105,970	548	15	274	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
NORTH WESTERN												
Ashton-under-Lyne M.B.	47,700	518	17	263	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barrow-in-Furness C.B.	67,610	336	10	204	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Birkenhead C.B.	135,820	797	34	508	53	—	—	—	—	1	—	12
Blackburn C.B.	109,300	569	21	485	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Blackpool C.B.	152,470	567	15	492	38	—	1	—	—	—	—	4
Bolton C.B.	166,090	546	11	480	12	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Bootle C.B.	67,480	326	3	125	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Burnley C.B.	84,390	396	20	403	23	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
Bury C.B.	56,740	374	18	282	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Chester C.B.	47,600	422	15	210	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Crosby M.B.	58,620	226	2	125	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Liverpool C.B.	769,170	4,799	130	2,621	345	—	—	1	—	2	15	101
Manchester C.B.	695,230	3,544	125	2,440	179	1	—	1	4	—	7	30
Oldham C.B.	119,400	888	17	475	32	—	—	—	—	1	—	4
Preston C.B.	118,050	533	18	364	44	—	—	—	—	—	1	14
Rochdale C.B.	86,970	200	2	203	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
St. Helens C.B.	107,020	559	27	283	37	—	—	—	—	—	7	10
Salford C.B.	176,600	916	31	563	61	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
Southport C.B.	84,820	345	6	302	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
Stockport C.B.	142,540	682	26	531	28	—	—	—	1	—	2	—
Stretford M.B.	61,440	232	1	123	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wallasey C.B.	100,300	379	4	237	12	—	—	—	—	1	3	2
Warrington C.B.	78,550	462	19	250	44	—	—	—	1	—	—	15
Wigan C.B.	85,200	336	9	272	26	—	—	1	—	1	5	7
NORTH MIDLAND												
Chesterfield M.B.	68,100	443	15	269	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Derby C.B.	142,280	910	29	532	69	—	1	—	1	—	1	19
Grimsby C.B.	90,390	452	11	294	20	—	—	—	1	1	—	2
Leicester C.B.	280,170	1,486	31	909	60	—	1	—	—	—	2	14
Lincoln C.B.	66,130	336	12	216	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Northampton C.B.	105,600	613	17	353	17	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
Nottingham C.B.	296,350	1,847	53	1,048	132	—	—	1	2	1	—	28
MIDLAND												
Birmingham C.B.	1,097,900	5,845	137	2,935	258	—	—	1	2	1	16	63
Burton-upon-Trent C.B.	49,200	272	8	225	20	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Coventry C.B.	248,400	1,038	30	473	45	—	—	—	—	1	3	4
Dudley C.B.	63,330	226	10	144	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
Newcastle-under-Lyme M.B.	69,450	283	11	124	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Smethwick C.B.	76,700	236	4	146	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Stoke-on-Trent C.B.	273,510	1,525	35	923	113	—	1	—	1	—	4	31
Walsall C.B.	111,010	600	9	292	30	—	—	1	1	—	2	7
West Bromwich C.B.	85,480	540	15	274	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Wolverhampton C.B.	158,610	904	29	508	62	—	—	1	—	—	—	9
Worcester C.B	61,350	289	11	188	14	—	—	—	—	—	2	2

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
EASTERN												
Cambridge M.B.	81,000	538	15	295	12	—	—	—	1	1	—	1
Great Yarmouth C.B.	50,140	241	5	148	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ipswich C.B.	102,450	490	16	327	21	—	—	—	—	2	—	1
Luton M.B.	109,530	601	7	265	17	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Norwich C.B.	116,770	634	28	421	41	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Southend-on-Sea C.B.	147,410	309	3	310	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thurrock U.D.	73,980	369	8	155	15	—	—	—	—	2	2	2
Watford M.B.	73,880	451	9	234	11	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
LONDON AND SOUTH EASTERN												
Greater London	8,349,940	35,200	738	20,840	1,130	1	1	3	22	15	84	114
London	3,389,680	16,594	385	9,852	567	—	—	1	7	6	33	63
City of London	5,110	136	4	79	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
The Temples	200	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Metropolitan Boroughs: Battersea	117,300	632	29	479	28	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Bermondsey	60,060	158	3	164	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bethnal Green	60,560	256	2	189	7	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Camberwell	179,430	909	14	563	30	—	—	—	—	1	4	1
Chelsea	52,890	340	8	304	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Deptford	75,030	194	1	87	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Finsbury	35,830	99	1	39	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Fulham	125,050	289	5	294	22	—	—	—	1	—	1	10
Greenwich	84,390	477	13	371	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hackney	177,010	1,170	33	587	29	—	—	—	—	3	2	3
Hammersmith	119,480	1,339	42	358	30	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
Hampstead	98,890	520	9	277	19	—	—	—	1	—	—	8
Holborn	24,590	27	—	120	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Islington	240,540	1,502	28	783	49	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Kensington	174,220	353	6	457	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	2
Lambeth	229,160	1,485	40	639	46	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Lewisham	226,270	862	17	492	38	—	—	—	3	1	—	2
Paddington	132,340	734	18	423	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Poplar	75,010	449	12	256	13	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
St. Marylebone	80,020	347	10	232	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
St. Pancras	140,140	774	22	469	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Shoreditch	45,360	93	—	112	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Southwark	95,810	408	14	261	15	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Stepney	101,530	862	29	397	25	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Stoke Newington	46,600	211	3	50	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Wandsworth	335,980	819	5	712	23	—	—	—	1	—	6	6
Westminster	107,960	580	11	329	18	—	—	—	—	1	1	2
Woolwich	142,890	569	6	329	18	—	—	1	—	—	2	4
Towns in Outer Ring: Acton M.B.	68,980	109	2	100	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Barking M.B.	78,450	385	5	90	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beckenham M.B.	75,460	332	6	151	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brentford & Chiswick M.B.	60,160	283	8	91	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Croydon C.B.	247,340	1,190	25	702	54	—	—	—	2	1	4	10
Dagenham M.B.	111,330	430	5	135	8	—	—	—	1	1	1	1
Ealing M.B.	185,960	703	7	321	15	—	1	1	—	—	1	1
East Ham C.B.	120,160	342	11	190	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Edmonton M.B.	107,960	684	18	417	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
Enfield U.D.	109,680	354	5	283	17	—	—	—	2	—	2	—
Finchley M.B.	71,410	224	1	148	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Harrow U.D.	219,340	494	6	309	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hendon M.B.	160,410	618	19	411	23	—	—	—	1	—	5	—
Heston & Isleworth M.B.	108,090	707	14	502	47	—	—	—	—	—	2	7
Hornsey M.B.	99,280	319	3	176	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Ilford M.B.	182,080	634	15	371	21	—	—	—	—	1	3	1
Leyton M.B.	106,830	191	—	580	18	—	—	—	—	1	2	1
Mitcham M.B.	65,320	181	1	103	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Southgate M.B.	74,690	263	7	150	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tottenham M.B.	130,990	285	4	263	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	2
Twickenham M.B.	107,610	353	2	187	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Walthamstow M.B.	124,380	529	9	177	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wembley M.B.	134,390	441	10	161	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
West Ham C.B.	174,740	1,161	19	311	38	—	—	—	1	2	6	6
Willesden M.B.	180,770	673	14	465	26	—	—	—	1	—	—	4
Wimbledon M.B.	58,010	105	1	175	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wood Green M.B.	52,890	96	1	105	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brighton C.B.	154,600	797	26	565	52	—	—	—	—	—	3	11
Canterbury C.B.	24,850	140	5	84	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eastbourne C.B.	54,980	218	4	222	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Gillingham M.B.	62,810	264	4	121	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hastings C.B.	63,980	335	11	299	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hove M.B.	68,120	127	1	230	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
SOUTHERN												
Bournemouth C.B.	139,560	679	15	542	16	—	—	1	—	1	1	1
Oxford C.B.	104,950	690	21	356	27	—	—	—	—	—	3	1
Poole M.B.	79,870	289	9	229	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portsmouth C.B.	216,030	1,177	25	686	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Reading C.B.	114,260	725	21	396	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Southampton C.B.	170,360	932	23	456	38	—	—	—	—	—	2	7

TABLE V.—*continued.*

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
SOUTH WESTERN												
Bath C.B.	77,490	398	7	268	14	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Bristol C.B.	436,150	2,088	46	1,288	72	—	—	—	—	—	9	4
Cheltenham M.B.	62,420	530	14	233	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Exeter C.B.	75,290	365	10	277	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Gloucester C.B.	64,100	341	7	215	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Plymouth C.B.	185,380	958	21	623	49	1	—	—	—	—	1	5
Swindon M.B.	67,140	343	5	152	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WALES												
Cardiff C.B.	234,580	1,361	30	744	76	—	—	—	2	—	3	25
Merthyr Tydfil C.B.	60,750	313	13	243	13	—	1	—	—	—	1	4
Newport C.B.	102,090	501	18	357	31	—	—	—	—	1	1	6
Rhondda U.D.	112,450	642	17	345	31	—	—	—	—	—	2	4
Swansea C.B.	154,220	548	14	462	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
†Edinburgh	476,538	2,073	60	1,549	82	—	1	—	—	1	3	5
†Glasgow	1,078,137	5,829	183	3,866	480	2	9	2	2	2	8	110
†Belfast	451,835	2,325	?	1,248	165	—	—	—	—	1	7	38
†Dublin	513,500	2,871	?	1,444	226	—	6	—	8	1	5	63

† The births and deaths for Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dublin and Belfast are classified according to area of residence. Deaths of non-civilians are included in the figures for Dublin and Belfast but excluded in the case of Edinburgh and Glasgow. The population for Dublin is estimated to middle of 1947.

TABLE VI.—ESTIMATED CIVILIAN POPULATION AT 31ST DECEMBER, 1947, AND BIRTHS, CIVILIAN DEATHS AND DEATHS OF INFANTS UNDER 1 YEAR OF AGE registered in the Quarter ended 31st December, 1947.

148 Smaller Towns (with estimated resident population at 1931 Census of 25,000-50,000).

Area.	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhœa under 2 years
148 SMALLER TOWNS	6,091,530	29,118	664	16,894	1,053	—	7	2	16	11	58	98
NORTHERN												
Ashington U.D.	28,870	86	5	49	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Bedlingtonshire U.D.	27,350	74	3	65	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bishop Auckland U.D.	35,090	239	4	110	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blaydon U.D.	30,620	96	2	65	12	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Blyth M.B.	34,110	101	3	91	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Consett U.D.	37,450	152	3	121	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Crook & Willington U.D.	27,670	76	2	68	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Eston U.D.	32,290	168	1	77	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Felling U.D.	25,040	76	2	51	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Houghton-le-Spring U.D.	29,240	105	1	57	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Jarrow M.B.	27,590	148	2	61	8	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Scarborough M.B.	43,450	253	8	182	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Seaham U.D.	25,550	116	1	55	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Seaton Valley U.D.	26,210	64	—	64	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wallsend M.B.	47,610	316	4	104	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	1
Whitley Bay U.D.	31,830	43	1	74	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Workington M.B.	28,400	152	9	85	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	2
EAST & WEST RIDINGS												
Batley M.B.	39,700	176	4	128	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Brighouse M.B.	30,670	44	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Castleford U.D.	42,250	229	4	107	13	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Harrogate M.B.	50,210	221	2	186	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Morley M.B.	39,680	147	—	80	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Shipley U.D.	32,220	164	1	67	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Spenborough U.D.	36,230	88	1	76	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
NORTH WESTERN												
Accrington M.B.	39,440	144	2	123	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Altrincham M.B.	39,290	145	2	85	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bebington M.B.	47,020	277	15	153	14	—	—	—	—	1	—	2
Chadderton U.D.	31,490	46	—	59	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Chorley M.B.	32,090	220	4	110	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Crewe M.B.	51,810	232	9	127	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Darwen M.B.	30,600	68	1	70	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Eccles M.B.	42,070	178	1	166	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Farnworth M.B.	27,810	434	16	200	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Heywood M.B.	25,120	59	—	41	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hyde M.B.	31,360	98	7	87	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Lancaster M.B.	51,110	295	4	243	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	1

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
Leigh M.B.	47,750	240	6	117	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lytham St. Annes M.B.	30,960	117	4	94	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Macclesfield M.B.	35,560	239	8	131	12	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Middleton M.B.	31,060	61	—	65	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nelson M.B.	33,420	113	2	103	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Radcliffe M.B.	27,670	87	—	65	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rawtenstall M.B.	24,870	151	4	123	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sale M.B.	42,670	152	1	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stalybridge M.B.	22,100	61	—	55	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Swinton & Pendlebury M.B.	40,580	69	1	141	35	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Widnes M.B.	46,840	244	3	70	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
NORTH MIDLAND												
Beeston & Stapleford U.D.	47,050	162	4	74	5	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
Carlton U.D.	33,650	117	1	60	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cleethorpes M.B.	29,690	204	4	59	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Hinckley U.D.	38,190	94	1	68	5	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Ilkeston M.B.	32,980	128	4	50	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Kettering M.B.	36,850	175	10	123	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loughborough M.B.	34,570	174	6	96	9	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mansfield M.B.	50,680	329	6	184	17	—	—	1	1	—	—	5
Peterborough M.B.	52,320	289	5	176	8	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Scunthorpe M.B.	51,070	333	8	125	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Sutton in Ashfield U.D.	39,790	146	3	78	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Wellingborough U.D.	28,430	114	2	90	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worksop M.B.	29,730	222	4	92	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MIDLAND												
Bilston M.B.	32,080	137	2	70	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	2
Brierley Hill U.D.	47,730	236	4	154	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cannock U.D.	40,260	188	2	95	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Coseley U.D.	32,870	132	5	60	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	3
Halesowen M.B.	39,560	80	1	76	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Kidderminster M.B.	37,480	193	8	145	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nuneaton M.B.	53,240	395	5	144	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Oldbury M.B.	53,250	144	1	81	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Rowley Regis M.B.	48,530	166	4	79	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Royal Leamington Spa M.B.	35,740	252	5	101	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rugby M.B.	44,380	205	4	118	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Shrewsbury M.B.	44,550	180	1	133	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Solihull U.D.	64,910	246	6	104	4	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Stafford M.B.	36,050	187	4	174	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	3
Stourbridge M.B.	36,530	176	5	83	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Sutton Coldfield M.B.	45,870	161	5	103	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Tipton M.B.	38,760	165	5	58	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Wednesbury M.B.	34,310	121	5	52	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Willenhall U.D.	30,310	111	3	37	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
EASTERN												
Bedford M.B.	52,210	356	7	179	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Billericay U.D.	41,410	141	2	125	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chelmsford M.B.	35,680	397	7	119	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colchester M.B.	50,710	335	6	216	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Hornchurch U.D.	101,060	236	6	138	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lowestoft M.B.	41,880	208	1	103	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romford M.B.	70,800	597	15	257	35	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
St. Alban M.B.	42,910	187	4	138	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
LONDON & SOUTH EASTERN												
Barnes M.B.	41,440	139	1	86	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beddington & Wallington M.B.	32,790	42	2	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bexley M.B.	88,800	285	6	123	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bromley M.B.	63,640	352	13	152	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Carshalton U.D.	62,060	548	16	161	18	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Chatham M.B.	41,360	397	11	142	8	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Chislehurst & Sidcup U.D.	71,710	145	—	124	6	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Coulsdon & Purley U.D.	63,770	73	—	161	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Dartford M.B.	38,530	303	13	192	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Dover M.B.	32,600	166	5	78	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Epsom & Ewell M.B.	68,760	397	8	254	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Erith M.B.	45,170	182	6	101	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Esher U.D.	50,440	81	3	89	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Folkestone M.B.	41,810	263	12	137	10	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Gravesend M.B.	42,390	255	8	108	11	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Guildford M.B.	47,930	407	10	216	15	—	—	—	—	1	1	—
Kingston-on-Thames M.B.	41,200	405	15	195	15	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Maidstone M.B.	50,430	254	4	195	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Margate M.B.	40,720	227	1	136	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Merton & Morden U.D.	76,290	233	—	108	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Orpington U.D.	58,750	322	14	296	22	—	—	—	2	—	—	4
Penge U.D.	25,080	64	2	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ramsgate M.B.	34,410	161	5	127	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE VI.—*continued.*

Area	Civilian Population	Live Births	Stillbirths	Total Civilian Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths of Infants under 1 year of age	Civilian Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea under 2 years
Reigate M.B.	40,820	377	7	198	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Richmond M.B.	41,720	104	2	162	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rochester M.B.	40,540	132	3	153	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Royal Tunbridge Wells M.B.	38,350	263	3	164	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Southall M.B.	57,140	128	1	70	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Surbiton M.B.	58,920	152	3	104	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sutton & Cheam M.B.	81,660	197	3	186	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
Uxbridge U.D.	51,360	544	9	229	16	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Walton & Weybridge U.D.	37,330	127	—	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Wanstead & Woodford M.B.	61,170	442	7	149	9	—	—	—	—	2	1	—
Woking U.D.	44,740	473	11	115	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worthing M.B.	67,790	263	6	285	5	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
SOUTHERN												
Aldershot M.B.	26,130	242	3	61	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Gosport M.B.	48,290	278	2	100	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
High Wycombe M.B.	40,190	227	3	90	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slough M.B.	64,690	232	6	122	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weymouth & Melcombe Regis M.B.	35,550	209	4	95	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SOUTH WESTERN												
Camborne-Redruth U.D.	35,080	357	24	148	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salisbury M.B.	30,970	316	13	129	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
Taunton M.B.	32,010	196	10	125	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Torquay M.B.	50,250	231	3	200	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Weston-super-Mare M.B.	39,770	175	3	157	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WALES												
Aberdare U.D.	40,100	162	2	142	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	5
Abertillery U.D.	28,250	73	—	59	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barry M.B.	38,920	156	4	88	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Bedwellty U.D.	28,270	131	3	56	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Caerphilly U.D.	32,580	147	1	94	8	—	—	—	—	—	1	4
Ebbw Vale U.D.	29,270	89	2	71	11	—	—	—	1	—	—	2
Gelligaer U.D.	36,140	159	—	57	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Llanelly M.B.	34,810	136	1	108	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Llwchwr U.D.	25,810	131	3	63	4	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Maesteg U.D.	23,010	90	3	60	4	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mountain Ash U.D.	31,610	128	6	96	12	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Neath M.B.	31,860	400	15	167	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Ogmore & Garw U.D.	23,150	56	2	48	3	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Pontypool U.D.	42,420	110	2	115	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Pontypridd U.D.	39,240	174	2	161	10	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Port Talbot M.B.	41,450	127	3	89	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE VII.—POPULATION, BIRTHS AND DEATHS IN THE FOURTH QUARTER, 1947, except for cities marked* for which Third Quarter figures are shown.

London and certain Cities in the British Empire and Foreign Countries.

The figures are compiled from the Weekly Returns.

CITIES	POPULATION (enumerated or estimated)	LIVE BIRTHS	STILLBIRTHS	TOTAL DEATHS (excluding Stillbirths)	Rate per 1,000 living: Live Births	Rate per 1,000 living: Deaths (excluding Stillbirths)	Deaths from: Typhoid and paratyphoid fevers	Smallpox	Measles	Scarlet fever	Whooping cough	Diphtheria §	Influenza	Enteritis and Diarrhoea (under 2 years)†	Deaths under 1 year per 1,000 Live Births
LONDON	3,389,680	16,594	385	9,852‡	?	11.5	—	—	—	1	7	6	33	63	32††
CALCUTTA	2,707,467	11,423	846	11,064	16·9	16·3	418	420	30	—	2	16	25	?	?
BOMBAY	1,697,933	15,896	840	10,446	37·4	24·6	218	6	14	—	1	21	2	104	?
MONTREAL	1,021,000	7,143	229	2,769	26·1	10·1	3	—	3	—	1	1	13	28	47
TORONTO	695,302	3,069	64	1,801	17·5	10·3	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	?	28
*PERTH	230,000	1,622	33	788	28·0	13·6	—	—	—	—	1	1	2	3	28
CAPE TOWN	165,000	1,186	17	657	26·8	14·8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	40
JOHANNESBURG	307,200	2,758	?	869	33·4	10·5	—	—	2	—	1	1	—	8	37
DURBAN	95,800	804	?	326	31·3	12·7	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	7	42
*PARIS	2,725,374	12,528	299	5,508	18·2	8·0	7	—	2	2	14	2	2	206	49
AMSTERDAM	807,436	4,951	77	1,702	22·8	7·9	2	—	—	—	5	20	9	22	38
COPENHAGEN	731,700	3,574	63	1,932	18·2	9·8	2	?	1	—	1	1	1	?	32
STOCKHOLM	687,459	3,187	80	1,707	17·3	9·2	1	?	—	—	—	—	1	1	22
GOTHENBURG	325,840	?	?	723	?	8·3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	?
OSLO	282,861	1,005	22	754	13·2	9·9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	32
BUDAPEST	1,073,444	3,414	91	2,538	12·7	9·5	3	—	—	2	2	12	4	32	91
WARSAW				NOT	AVAIL	ABLE									
ROME	1,588,409	6,947	159	3,308	17·4	8·3	34	—	—	1	—	—	3	140	61
CHICAGO	3,600,000	19,658	405	9,785	21·8	10·9	—	—	—	—	—	1	7	16	28
NEW YORK				NOT	AVAIL	ABLE									

† The deaths in this column relate to all ages for Oslo, and to children under 1 year of age for Amsterdam, Stockholm and Gothenburg. § Including deaths from Croup in Bombay. ‡ Civilians only. †† Per 1,000 related live births.

TABLE VIII.—NOTIFICATIONS OF CERTAIN INFECTIOUS DISEASES IN THE QUARTER ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1947.

(England and Wales, Counties, County Boroughs, London and Metropolitan Boroughs and Port Health Districts.

Note.—Total original and corrected notifications and also the number of non-civilians included are distinguished for the country as a whole in the first four lines of the table. Otherwise the figures refer to corrected notifications only and include non-civilians.

—	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia	Acute poliomyelitis
	Original Notifications						
England and Wales.	22,173	2,804	221	7,814	1,395	1,456	2,280
Non-civilians –	174	18	4	22	12	1	22
	Corrected Notifications						
England and Wales:	21,805	1,420	182	7,793	1,308	1,441	1,894
Non-civilians –	180	18	5	23	14	1	19
Bedford:	127	2	4	35	1	5	31
Aggregate of U.D.s	103	1	1	22	—	5	27
Aggregate of R.D.s	24	1	3	13	1	—	4
Berks:	95	—	2	33	430	14	15
Reading C.B. –	29	—	1	9	13	7	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	22	—	—	5	1	3	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	44	—	1	19	416	4	9
Buckingham:	109	3	—	26	17	12	12
Aggregate of U.D.s	65	2	—	21	8	6	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	44	1	—	5	9	6	5
Cambridge:	30	3	2	7	8	4	3
Urban District –	22	3	1	2	6	3	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	1	5	2	1	2
Chester:	602	51	6	180	4	19	70
Aggregate of C.B.s	270	22	2	77	4	10	10
Birkenhead C.B.	85	14	1	56	—	3	3
Chester C.B. –	10	—	1	6	—	—	6
Stockport C.B. –	69	6	—	7	2	3	—
Wallasey C.B. –	106	2	—	8	2	4	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	293	23	4	82	—	6	39
Aggregate of R.D.s	39	6	—	21	—	3	21
Cornwall:	48	14	—	44	12	18	16
Aggregate of U.D.s	33	13	—	23	12	15	14
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	1	—	21	—	3	2
Cumberland:	129	3	—	31	1	5	2
Carlisle C.B. –	84	1	—	7	—	—	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	19	2	—	9	—	2	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	—	—	15	1	3	2
Derby:	501	14	1	119	8	34	45
Derby C.B. –	55	—	1	29	1	19	12
Aggregate of U.D.s	263	12	—	48	—	12	14
Aggregate of R.D.s	183	2	—	42	7	3	19
Devon:	160	20	—	96	1	18	35
Aggregate of C.B.s	63	19	—	50	—	12	12
Exeter C.B. –	18	—	—	8	—	4	8
Plymouth C.B. –	45	19	—	42	—	8	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	47	1	—	27	—	4	11
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	—	—	19	1	2	12
Dorset:	74	—	—	35	17	5	21
Aggregate of U.D.s	58	—	—	17	4	4	15
Aggregate of R.D.s	16	—	—	18	13	1	6
Durham:	1,179	115	8	395	13	52	38
Aggregate of C.B.s	356	31	1	221	8	34	22
Darlington C.B.–	19	1	—	7	—	2	—
Gateshead C.B. –	118	9	—	48	5	4	1
South Shields – C.B. – –	37	1	—	39	3	12	5
Sunderland C.B.	105	14	—	94	—	14	13
West Hartlepool C.B. – –	77	6	1	33	—	2	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	585	62	6	121	5	11	8
Aggregate of R.D.s	238	22	1	53	—	7	8
Isle of Ely:	16	—	—	28	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	12	—	—	22	—	1	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	4	—	—	6	—	—	1
Essex:	971	87	5	539	21	87	62
Aggregate of C.B.s	335	55	—	143	4	21	9
East Ham C.B. –	60	32	—	37	1	3	1
Southend on Sea C.B. – –	82	1	—	45	—	2	4
West Ham C.B.–	193	22	—	61	3	16	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	598	28	5	378	17	54	35
Aggregate of R.D.s	38	4	—	18	—	12	18
Gloucester:	339	28	2	164	22	31	29
Aggregate of C.B.s	214	24	1	102	13	25	14
Bristol C.B. –	191	20	1	84	12	23	12
Gloucester C.B. –	23	4	—	18	1	2	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	64	—	1	18	2	3	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	61	4	—	44	7	3	9
Hereford:	67	5	1	25	—	3	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	44	2	1	7	—	1	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	23	3	—	18	—	2	4
Hertford:	142	3	3	52	2	25	42
Aggregate of U.D.s	102	1	3	47	—	20	30
Aggregate of R.D.s	40	2	—	5	2	5	12
Huntingdon:	18	—	1	10	—	3	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	10	—	—	8	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	1	2	—	2	1
Kent:	513	24	3	167	35	45	82
Canterbury C.B.–	4	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	441	20	2	131	33	38	65
Aggregate of R.D.s	68	4	1	36	2	7	16
Lancaster:	3,499	269	17	1,093	186	231	240
Aggregate of C.B.s	2,342	193	7	761	137	188	138
Barrow in Furness– C.B. – –	12	1	—	8	—	1	—
Blackburn C.B.	63	3	—	26	3	15	1
Blackpool C.B. –	47	9	—	7	1	9	4
Bolton C.B. –	93	5	—	33	—	1	24
Bootle C.B. –	56	4	—	10	3	—	3
Burnley C.B. –	109	4	—	34	—	2	—
Bury C.B. –	20	—	—	11	—	1	1
Liverpool C.B. –	766	111	5	230	87	66	16
Manchester C.B.	399	6	1	241	31	69	49
Oldham C.B. –	33	31	—	10	—	1	—
Preston C.B. –	37	3	—	27	3	2	5
Rochdale C.B. –	23	3	—	4	—	—	3
St. Helens C.B. –	124	3	—	15	2	4	9
Salford C.B. –	123	1	1	58	5	7	13
Southport C.B. –	59	—	—	16	2	2	1
Warrington C.B.	28	1	—	21	—	6	4
Wigan C.B. –	350	8	—	10	—	2	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	1,032	69	1	285	27	37	83
Aggregate of R.D.s	125	7	9	47	22	6	19
Leicester:	270	15	6	162	11	17	13
Leicester C.B. –	125	12	3	71	—	12	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	68	1	1	36	—	1	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	77	2	2	55	11	4	3
Lincoln, Parts of Holland:	11	—	—	25	—	1	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	—	—	11	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	8	—	—	14	—	—	9
Lincoln, Parts of Kesteven:	26	2	—	10	2	3	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	12	—	—	4	—	2	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	14	2	—	6	2	1	3
Lincoln. Parts of Lindsey:	154	24	2	65	—	17	27
Aggregate of C.B.s	55	5	1	13	—	10	12
Grimsby C.B. –	34	4	—	6	—	6	7
Lincoln C.B. –	21	1	1	7	—	4	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	47	12	—	32	—	4	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	52	7	1	20	—	3	9

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia	Acute poliomyelitis
***County of London:**	1,551	114	12	481	94	133	141
*City of London	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Inner and Middle Temples – –	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
*Metropolitan Boroughs –							
Battersea – –	43	4	—	30	—	6	8
Bermondsey– –	70	2	—	13	2	5	—
Bethnal Green –	34	4	1	7	2	2	1
Camberwell – –	152	2	—	41	4	6	13
Chelsea –	18	1	—	5	—	—	4
Deptford – –	25	1	—	9	—	3	2
Finsbury – –	27	1	—	4	1	6	3
Fulham – –	32	7	—	15	—	5	3
Greenwich – –	50	1	1	14	1	2	13
Hackney – –	154	15	—	24	3	9	3
Hammersmith –	33	2	—	12	2	6	7
Hampstead – –	14	2	—	14	2	8	7
Holborn – –	8	—	—	4	—	1	—
Islington – –	94	6	2	16	—	10	4
Kensington – –	35	8	2	33	16	6	8
Lambeth – –	130	8	—	26	2	8	11
Lewisham – –	76	2	1	17	8	13	5
Paddington – –	38	1	—	16	2	8	9
Poplar – –	68	2	—	33	—	2	3
St. Marylebone –	18	1	—	9	1	—	3
St. Pancras – –	29	4	—	18	15	6	3
Shoreditch – –	29	2	1	6	2	3	6
Southwark – –	71	17	—	15	2	2	3
Stepney – –	58	3	2	15	1	4	2
Stoke Newington –	30	—	1	3	1	1	—
Wandsworth –	103	4	1	44	11	5	16
Westminster, City of – – –	20	11	—	—	3	1	1
Woolwich – –	92	2	—	38	13	5	3
Middlesex:							
Aggregate of U.D.s	819	25	8	364	29	102	114
Norfolk:	191	2	6	88	17	24	47
Aggregate of C.B.s	128	—	—	27	2	13	28
Great Yarmouth C.B. – –	20	—	—	4	—	4	7
Norwich C.B. –	108	—	—	23	2	9	21
Aggregate of U.D.s	13	2	1	18	—	1	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	—	5	43	15	10	14
Northampton:	168	1	—	52	4	15	18
Northampton C.B.	47	1	—	20	—	12	12
Aggregate of U.D.s	88	—	—	15	2	1	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	33	—	—	17	2	2	3
Northumberland:	308	21	1	176	5	16	28
Aggregate of C.B.s	187	7	—	115	4	12	7
Newcastle upon Tyne C.B. –	171	5	—	108	3	12	4
Tynemouth C.B.	16	2	—	7	1	—	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	106	9	1	52	1	2	12
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	5	—	9	—	2	9
Nottingham:	555	10	1	113	3	22	38
Nottingham C.B.	217	5	—	47	1	12	13
Aggregate of U.D.s	265	3	1	47	—	10	18
Aggregate of R.D.s	73	2	—	19	2	—	7
Oxford:	48	9	4	39	10	12	18
Oxford C.B. –	22	8	3	27	7	11	12
Aggregate of U.D.s	11	—	—	1	—	—	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	15	1	1	11	3	1	3
Peterborough, Soke of:	19	—	—	6	—	2	2
Urban District –	8	—	—	6	—	1	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	11	—	—	—	—	1	2
Rutland:	2	1	1	3	2	2	3
Urban District –	—	—	1	—	—	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	1	—	3	2	1	2
Salop:	41	3	—	42	—	3	17
Aggregate of U.D.s	19	3	—	27	—	1	12
Aggregate of R.D.s	22	—	—	15	—	2	5
Somerset:	133	1	—	62	4	22	27
Bath C.B. – –	27	—	—	6	—	1	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	56	1	—	22	1	17	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	50	—	—	34	3	4	17
Southampton:	292	17	5	112	6	20	50
Aggregate of C.B.s	153	8	1	51	4	8	19
Bournemouth C.B. – –	18	3	1	15	4	2	4
Portsmouth C.B.	102	4	—	12	—	6	8
Southampton C.B. – –	33	1	—	24	—	—	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	90	7	—	33	1	7	19
Aggregate of R.D.s	49	2	4	28	1	5	12
Stafford:	1,383	61	1	447	42	36	45
Aggregate of C.B.s	697	16	1	241	7	24	22
Burton upon Trent C.B. –	34	2	—	4	1	—	—
Smethwick C.B.	25	7	—	33	2	2	3
Stoke on Trent C.B. – –	254	—	—	91	—	6	10
Walsall C.B. –	186	—	1	58	—	—	9
West Bromwich C.B. – –	67	3	—	23	—	10	—
Wolverhampton C.B. – –	131	4	—	32	4	6	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	554	41	—	179	31	12	14
Aggregate of R.D.s	132	4	—	27	4	—	9
Suffolk, East:	99	30	18	29	1	13	14
Ipswich C.B. –	73	28	9	7	—	7	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	14	—	—	10	—	2	5
Aggregate of R.D.s	12	2	9	12	1	4	9
Suffolk, West:	28	—	7	7	—	3	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	9	—	2	3	—	3	7
Aggregate of R.D.s	19	—	5	4	—	—	2
Surrey:	469	19	6	137	72	38	87
Croydon C.B. –	127	6	—	15	—	7	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	302	12	5	104	69	31	58
Aggregate of R.D.s	40	1	1	18	3	—	20
Sussex, East:	96	9	—	89	5	28	57
Aggregate of C.B.s	57	8	—	75	3	26	24
Brighton C.B. –	41	6	—	64	1	16	8
Eastbourne C.B.	4	—	—	5	2	3	3
Hastings C.B. –	12	2	—	6	—	7	13
Aggregate of U.D.s	19	1	—	9	2	—	10
Aggregate of R.D.s	20	—	—	5	—	2	23
Sussex, West:	113	—	—	43	15	21	8
Aggregate of U.D.s	73	—	—	35	1	20	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	40	—	—	8	14	1	2
Warwick:	1,072	129	2	540	20	58	77
Aggregate of C.B.s	717	68	1	423	11	53	54
Birmingham C.B.	542	54	1	382	11	48	39
Coventry C.B. –	175	14	—	41	—	5	15
Aggregate of U.D.s	279	52	1	85	7	4	13
Aggregate of R.D.s	76	9	—	32	2	1	10
Westmorland:	7	1	—	5	—	—	4
Aggregate of U.D.s	3	1	—	1	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	4	—	—	4	—	—	3
Isle of Wight:	5	7	—	2	—	1	11
Aggregate of U.D.s	5	7	—	1	—	1	8
Rural District –	—	—	—	1	—	—	3
Wilts:	165	2	—	35	—	9	20
Aggregate of U.D.s	68	—	—	24	—	5	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	97	2	—	11	—	4	14
Worcester:	295	24	2	93	9	14	13
Aggregate of C.B.s	134	5	—	29	—	1	2
Dudley C.B. –	60	3	—	18	—	—	—
Worcester C.B. –	74	2	—	11	—	1	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	120	18	—	53	5	11	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	41	1	2	11	4	2	5

* The figures for Puerperal pyrexia include notifications of Puerperal fever in London.

TABLE VIII.—*continued.*

	Scarlet fever.	Diphtheria.	Enteric (typhoid and paratyphoid) fever.	Acute pneumonia (prim'y or influenz'l)	Dysentery.	Puerperal pyrexia	Acute poliomyelitis
Yorks, East Riding :	415	10	5	61	29	15	11
Kingston upon Hull C.B. –	354	10	—	41	—	14	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	34	—	3	8	29	1	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	27	—	2	12	—	—	4
Yorks, North Riding :	428	21	3	71	5	19	15
Middlesbrough C.B. – –	177	15	—	36	4	16	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	196	5	3	25	1	2	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	55	1	—	10	—	1	10
Yorks, West Riding :	2,485	131	30	884	93	125	99
Aggregate of C.B.s	1,448	71	10	632	33	101	35
Barnsley C.B. –	35	4	—	45	1	1	—
Bradford C.B. –	276	5	2	58	9	11	11
Dewsbury C.B. –	15	2	—	3	—	4	—
Doncaster C.B. –	15	—	—	2	—	18	3
Halifax C.B. –	38	9	—	12	1	2	—
Huddersfield C.B.	36	13	1	12	—	1	—
Leeds C.B. –	665	16	2	65	7	27	9
Rotherham C.B.	22	1	—	25	6	1	—
Sheffield C.B. –	225	15	4	395	1	29	10
Wakefield C.B. –	57	2	—	14	2	3	2
York C.B. –	64	4	1	1	6	4	—
Aggregate of U.D.s	771	41	19	191	54	17	44
Aggregate of R.D.s	266	19	1	61	6	7	20
Anglesey :	4	—	—	5	—	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	4	—	—	3	—	—	2
Brecknock :	17	3	—	5	—	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	7	—	—	4	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	10	3	—	1	—	1	3
Caernarvon :	15	3	3	6	1	1	3
Aggregate of U.D.s	10	1	—	4	1	1	3
Aggregate of R.D.s	5	2	3	2	—	—	—
Cardigan :	8	1	—	—	—	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	6	1	—	—	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	—	—	—	1
Carmarthen :	76	1	1	22	1	7	13
Aggregate of U.D.s	29	1	1	11	1	6	6
Aggregate of R.D.s	47	—	—	11	—	1	7
Denbigh :	46	4	1	53	—	1	6
Aggregate of U.D.s	23	1	—	34	—	—	4
Aggregate of R.D.s	23	3	1	19	—	1	2
Flint :	53	6	2	10	1	2	19
Aggregate of U.D.s	27	4	1	4	—	—	14
Aggregate of R.D.s	26	2	1	6	1	2	5
Glamorgan :	987	50	—	283	47	37	30
Aggregate of C.B.s	434	4	—	72	44	29	12
Cardiff C.B. –	179	2	—	44	19	16	4
Merthyr Tydfil C.B. – –	20	1	—	9	—	3	1
Swansea C.B. –	235	1	—	19	25	10	7
Aggregate of U.D.s	391	24	—	169	2	6	12
Aggregate of R.D.s	162	22	—	42	1	2	6
Merioneth :	7	2	—	1	—	—	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	5	—	—	—	—	—	2
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	2	—	1	—	—	3
Monmouth :	312	19	—	59	1	7	12
Newport C.B. –	111	8	—	16	1	—	2
Aggregate of U.D.s	183	11	—	41	—	6	9
Aggregate of R.D.s	18	—	—	2	—	1	1
Montgomery :	2	—	—	9	—	—	9
Aggregate of U.D.s	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	2	—	—	6	—	—	9
Pembroke :	9	1	—	15	1	—	1
Aggregate of U.D.s	2	—	—	13	—	—	1
Aggregate of R.D.s	7	1	—	2	1	—	—
Radnor :	2	—	—	3	—	—	5
Aggregate of U.D.s	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aggregate of R.D.s	—	—	—	3	—	—	5
Port Health Districts :*	10	3	3	8	23	—	2

Original notifications of *Cerebro-spinal fever* numbered 554 (including 5 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 17,226 and *Measles* 32,832 Corrected notifications were *Cerebro-spinal fever* 358 (including 5 non-civilians), *Whooping cough* 17,140, and *Measles* 32,769, distributed by counties as follows :—

	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Whooping cough.	Measles.
Bedford – –	4	59	29
Berks – – –	4	81	56
Buckingham – –	2	162	274
Cambridge – –	—	65	47
Chester – –	12	377	604
Cornwall – –	6	186	973
Cumberland – –	4	61	706
Derby – – –	5	344	1,616
Devon – – –	3	275	302
Dorset – –	2	202	134
Durham – –	21	806	1,956
Ely, Isle of – –	4	20	7
Essex – – –	12	941	441
Gloucester – –	6	337	514
Hereford – –	—	79	67
Hertford – –	3	248	118
Huntingdon – –	1	77	59
Kent – – –	6	607	668
Lancaster – –	45	1,641	2,430
Leicester – –	8	179	296
Lincs. (Holland) –	—	80	454
Lincs. (Kesteven) –	1	48	845
Lincs. (Lindsey) –	7	369	387
London – –	19	1,136	1,336
Middlesex – –	18	842	757
Norfolk – –	6	291	545
Northampton –	—	329	2,029
Northumberland –	9	561	766
Nottingham – –	5	336	846
Oxford – –	2	188	181
Peterboro', Soke of	—	32	29
Rutland – –	—	—	—
Salop – –	1	150	665
Somerset – –	4	159	1,174
Southampton –	4	336	457
Stafford – –	12	918	1,324
Suffolk, East –	—	107	63
Suffolk, West –	—	38	63
Surrey – –	10	352	567
Sussex, East –	4	136	380
Sussex, West –	1	67	45
Warwick – –	31	825	619
Westmorland –	—	9	240
Wight, Isle of –	—	8	38
Wilts – – –	2	94	184
Worcester – –	5	120	296
Yorks (E. Riding) –	3	133	97
Yorks (N. Riding) –	7	181	433
Yorks (W. Riding) (including York C.B.) – –	40	1,933	2,343
Anglesey – –	1	20	82
Brecknock – –	1	2	298
Caernarvon – –	—	33	22
Cardigan – –	—	—	8
Carmarthen –	2	34	123
Denbigh – –	—	25	312
Flint – – –	3	62	209
Glamorgan – –	10	309	1,644
Merioneth – –	—	6	51
Monmouth – –	2	83	1,141
Montgomery –	—	30	236
Pembroke – –	—	11	182
Radnor – –	—	—	1
Port Health Dists.*	1	1	3

Other diseases notified :— *Ophthalmia neonatorum* : Original 694 ; Corrected 687. *Acute polioencephalitis* : Original 142; Corrected 128. *Typhoid fever* : Original 81 ; Corrected 63. *Paratyphoid fevers* : Original 140 ; Corrected 119. *Acute encephalitis lethargica* : Original 9 ; Corrected 7. *Erysipelas* ; Original 2,401 ; Corrected 2,367. No cases of *Cholera, Plague, Smallpox* or *Typhus fever* were notified.

* Uncorrected figures for the 14 weeks ended 3rd January, 1948, not included in totals for England and Wales.

TABLE VIII(a).—CORRECTED INFECTIOUS DISEASES NOTIFICATIONS FOR THE CALENDAR QUARTERS ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1947 AND 31ST DECEMBER, 1947, analysed by SEX and AGE and distinguishing CIVILIANS and NON-CIVILIANS.

ENGLAND AND WALES

Scarlet fever.	Whooping cough.	Diphtheria.	Measles.	Acute poliomyelitis.	Acute polioencephalitis.	Sex.	Age group.	Sex.	Enteric or Typhoid fever.	Paratyphoid fevers.	Cerebro-spinal fever.	Erysipelas.	Dysentery.	Smallpox.	Ac. encephalitis lethargica.	Acute pneumonia.
SEPTEMBER QUARTER																
Civilian																
4,407	**10,535**	**505**	**30,522**	**2,705**	**242**	**M**	**All**	**M**	**64**	**96**	**206**	**570**	**435**	**2**	**10**	**2,039**
5,324	**11,642**	**645**	**29,795**	**2,202**	**148**	**F**	**ages**	**F**	**55**	**89**	**159**	**869**	**363**	**2**	**10**	**1,368**
12	1,401	8	1,597	100	11	M	**0–**									
22	1,478	6	1,639	91	5	F										
386	2,903	53	7,330	422	24	M	**1–**	M	6	10	80	12	136	—	2	5206
342	3,088	39	6,997	324	14	F		F	3	11	54	17	99	—	1	3641
886	3,073	82	9,213	367	30	M	**3–**									
850	3,515	54	8,831	283	19	F										
2,018	2,792	162	10,619	579	59	M	**5–**									
2,431	3,014	190	10,265	415	20	F		M	14	29	60	13	54	—	3	3199
681	186	78	978	422	46	M	**10–**	F	12	23	44	11	42	—	1	2229
1,037	204	116	1,058	313	18	F										
201	27	62	297	398	28	M	**15–**	M	38	43	52	135	121	2	1	4933
349	72	127	344	369	26	F		F	26	36	46	232	115	2	3	3488
							25–									
182	65	51	199	381	40	M	**45–**	M	5	7	5	273	82	—	2	4500
248	178	97	360	385	45	F		F	12	14	10	404	61	—	4	2133
							65 &	M	1	5	5	126	40	—	2	2300
							over	F	1	3	3	195	46	—	1	1988
41	88	9	289	36	4	M	**Un-**	M	—	2	4	11	2	—	—	211
45	93	16	301	22	1	F	**known**	F	1	2	2	10	—	—	—	166
Non-civilian																
46	—	12	46	79	4	M	**All**	M	2	9	7	7	21	—	—	18
4	—	—	4	6	—	F	**ages**	F	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3
37	—	8	44	67	4	M	**15–***	M	2	8	7	6	20	—	—	16
4	—	—	3	6	—	F		F	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	3
9	—	4	2	12	—	M	**25–**									
—	—	—	1	—	—	F	**45 &**	M	—	1	—	1	1	—	—	2
							over	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
DECEMBER QUARTER																
Civilian																
9,650	**8,035**	**639**	**16,652**	**1,044**	**64**	**M**	**All**	**M**	**28**	**46**	**196**	**1,003**	**566**	—	**2**	**4,478**
11,975	**9,105**	**763**	**16,098**	**831**	**61**	**F**	**ages**	**F**	**32**	**71**	**157**	**1.359**	**728**	—	**5**	**3,292**
41	968	10	754	39	4	M	**0–**									
32	1,037	7	804	31	5	F										
638	2,043	68	3,330	118	11	M	**1–**	M	4	7	98	19	173	—	—	1,066
621	2,190	38	3,080	105	6	F		F	2	9	78	14	122	—	1	887
1,917	2,313	102	4,515	142	8	M	**8–**									
1,799	2,800	94	4,433	104	3	F										
4,550	2,491	236	6,963	270	13	M	**5–**									
5,396	2,715	208	6,625	159	8	F		M	5	17	45	28	70	—	—	608
1,736	126	105	702	141	6	M	**10–**	F	5	9	38	35	38	—	1	439
2,893	132	139	688	108	7	F										
434	15	59	162	141	8	M	**15–**	M	17	19	36	315	143	—	2	1,144
733	49	140	200	168	17	F		F	14	39	23	384	211	—	3	806
							25–									
283	31	56	101	183	13	M	**45–**	M	1	2	12	454	109	—	—	1,093
430	117	133	155	148	15	F		F	8	13	10	658	212	—	—	600
							65 &	M	1	1	3	175	68	—	—	546
							over	F	3	—	5	243	134	—	—	525
51	48	3	125	10	1	M	**Un-**	M	—	—	2	12	3	—	—	21
71	65	4	113	8	—	F	**known**	F	—	1	3	25	11	—	—	35
Non-civilian																
165	—	18	19	18	3	M	**All**	M	3	2	5	5	9	—	—	22
15	—	—	—	1	—	F	**ages**	F	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1
160	—	15	12	13	1	M	**15–***	M	2	2	5	3	9	—	—	20
14	—	—	—	1	—	F		F	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	1
5	—	3	7	5	2	M	**25–**									
1	—	—	—	—	—	F	**45 &**	M	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	2
							over	F	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

* Includes cases of unknown age.

TABLE IX.—CHANGES IN BOUNDARIES, NAMES, ETC., OF BOROUGHS, URBAN DISTRICTS AND RURAL DISTRICTS DURING THE SIX MONTHS ENDED 31ST DECEMBER, 1947.

By Ministry of Health Orders, under Section 145 of the Local Government Act, 1933 (Alteration of Watercourses), there were small exchanges of areas between Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire, and between Dorset and Hampshire. The date of Operation of the Orders was the 15th August, 1947, and the acreage involved in each case was approximately 1 acre. No population was involved.

TABLE X.—Deaths including Non-Civilians, from Certain Causes, by Quarters 1945-1947. England and Wales.

For corresponding figures for 1942–44 see Return for March Quarter 1945.

Sex	Quarter.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.	1945.	1946.	1947.
		1–2. Typhoid and Paratyphoid fevers.			6. Cerebro-spinal (meningococcal) meningitis.			8. Scarlet fever.			9. Whooping cough			10. Diphtheria		
M.	Mar. ...	3	2	2	137	96	110	16	9	5	119	94	164	101	91	36
	June ...	5	5	6	76	81	87	7	5	3	59	87	121	95	52	30
	Sept. ...	8	9	10	52	54	41	4	3	2	62	96	67	61	37	21
	Dec. ...	2	8		67	48		8	3		53	76		112	42	
F.	Mar. ...	11	4	2	88	100	93	17	6	9	174	110	196	102	108	44
	June ...	3	6	1	67	57	65	13	7	5	75	115	161	80	57	19
	Sept. ...	7	13	6	29	39	38	10	3	6	63	117	100	70	37	27
	Dec. ...	8	4		39	34		9	7		84	111		101	47	
		11. Erysipelas.			12. Tetanus.			13. Tuberculosis, Respiratory.			14. Tuberculosis, Meninges & C.N.S.			15–22. Tuberculosis, remainder.		
M.	Mar. ...	14	16	15	9	9	9	3,512	3,406	3,594	241	227	224	314	290	262
	June ...	11	11	4	19	12	10	2,999	2,929	2,918	295	259	261	303	256	268
	Sept. ...	7	7	3	17	9	15	2,428	2,462	2,504	210	201	180	303	230	212
	Dec. ...	9	8		10	11		3,138	2,946		172	146		234	219	
F.	Mar. ...	32	10	11	7	6	3	2,243	2,001	2,294	212	184	230	264	214	238
	June ...	18	13	9	6	5	6	1,865	1,932	1,955	296	253	237	244	238	234
	Sept. ...	12	10	7	9	8	10	1,784	1,702	1,785	228	166	163	215	207	210
	Dec. ...	16	7		2	3		2,044	1,978		191	194		220	198	
		27. Dysentery.			30 *db*, *dc*, *dd*. Syphilis (excluding tabes, G.P.I. aneurysm, congenital).			33. Influenza.			35. Measles.			36. Acute poliomyelitis and polioencephalitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	30	32	12	131	124	120	778	1,933	1,285	227	32	184	10	11	12
	June ...	22	23	15	123	121	104	172	245	163	119	19	98	10	15	26
	Sept. ...	23	17	10	99	114	112	80	72	47	21	29	40	33	21	265
	Dec. ...	19	7		117	120		375	222		10	29		31	19	
F.	Mar. ...	23	25	10	61	58	64	697	2,326	1,244	206	20	168	11	20	13
	June ...	20	5	4	41	45	41	128	231	152	119	24	95	10	7	15
	Sept. ...	17	8	8	41	34	35	66	54	37	20	19	25	13	16	175
	Dec. ...	11	4		52	57		390	210		7	31		21	19	
		45–55. Cancer (all sites).			58. Rheumatic fever.			61. Diabetes.			63*b*. Exophthalmic goitre.			67–71. Vitamin deficiency diseases.		
M.	Mar. ...	9,062	9,230	9,742	87	43	49	449	445	413	20	26	17	13	4	7
	June ...	8,879	9,010	9,437	58	53	67	330	307	292	27	15	21	10	8	5
	Sept. ...	9,099	9,533	9,733	54	41	34	251	230	199	23	19	19	7	4	3
	Dec. ...	9,736	9,688		66	39		336	279		21	17		3	4	
F.	Mar. ...	9,305	9,411	9,747	90	47	52	819	781	812	164	155	180	4	5	4
	June ...	9,089	9,510	9,511	71	54	58	629	521	538	125	132	171	7	2	7
	Sept. ...	9,305	9,636	9,736	64	36	36	549	531	466	137	132	129	1	3	3
	Dec. ...	9,816	9,730		62	51		665	604		138	171		9	4	
		73. Pernicious anaemia.			74. Leukaemia.			83. Intracranial vascular lesions.			89. Diseases of ear and mastoid.			106. Bronchitis.		
M.	Mar. ...	220	154	180	159	190	186	6,875	6,900	9,001	156	140	158	8,269	7,801	9,860
	June ...	180	118	129	167	192	187	5,299	5,402	5,521	141	116	123	3,020	2,304	3,262
	Sept. ...	193	99	99	173	199	169	4,702	4,820	4,581	115	100	100	1,970	1,880	1,704
	Dec. ...	183	123		172	177		5,568	5,815		132	130		4,388	4,096	
F.	Mar. ...	354	298	324	144	150	161	8,956	9,093	11,600	113	101	97	6,240	5,848	7,057
	June ...	315	232	203	142	158	164	6,919	7,554	7,690	88	99	86	1,754	1,920	2,021
	Sept. ...	306	204	189	146	167	162	6,276	6,756	6,321	72	57	49	1,020	999	807
	Dec. ...	349	240		169	148		7,574	8,017		92	66		3,004	2,538	
		107-109. Pneumonia.			117. Ulcer of stomach and duodenum.			121. Appendicitis.			130–132. Nephritis.			137. Diseases of prostate.		
M.	Mar ...	4,782	4,362	5,826	1,238	1,085	1,170	281	229	226	2,007	1,993	2,163	1,514	1,544	1,653
	June ...	2,066	2,205	2,426	987	936	909	257	212	227	1,548	1,548	1,564	1,321	1,239	1,164
	Sept. ...	1,460	1,591	1,412	854	872	713	249	232	202	1,273	1,281	1,267	1,137	1,174	1,070
	Dec. ...	2,772	2,800		1,032	974		229	228		1,556	1,687		1,425	1,347	
F.	Mar. ...	3,834	4,050	4,930	338	288	389	193	161	154	1,953	1,880	2,151			
	June ...	1,544	1,782	1,944	242	217	267	181	159	151	1,508	1,515	1,462			
	Sept. ...	1,102	1,177	1,152	204	220	219	190	153	187	1,201	1,297	1,189			
	Dec. ...	2,424	2,242		240	268		194	196		1,512	1,519				
		142–150. Dis. of pregnancy and childbirth (excl. abortion).			163 and 164. Suicide.			170. Motor vehicle accidents.			159. Premature birth (both sexes).			158, 161. Other dis. of infancy (except malformation) (both sexes).		
M.	Mar. ...				613	712	644	693	761	593	2,215	2,238	2,709	1,062	1,119	1,627
	June ...				658	797	798	668	740	722	1,854	2,120	2,168	944	1,058	1,217
	Sept. ...				615	681	747	766	766	832	1,622	2,151	1,751	885	978	926
	Dec. ...				611	652		910	889		1,839	2,314		893	1,121	
											160. Injury at birth (both sexes).					
F.	Mar. ...	263	277	263	323	401	372	235	254	221	491	491	700			
	June ...	270	288	239	365	446	485	246	216	235	451	548	651			
	Sept. ...	282	238	234	363	411	427	281	251	258	456	547	573			
	Dec. ...	213	244		385	393		332	316		424	608				

SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR 1947

TABLE XI.—Marriages, Births and Civilian Deaths (and Deaths of Infants under 1 Year) registered in the year 1947* — England and Wales and Administrative Counties with Associated County Boroughs

Administrative Counties with associated County Boroughs.	Marriages	Live Births.	Still-births.	Civilian Deaths (excluding Still-births).	Deaths of Infants under 1 Year.
ENGLAND & WALES	399,936	886,633	21,827	515,439	36,734
Males – –		456,413		265,944	
Females –		430,220		249,495	
England (excluding Monmouthshire). –	376,559	834,361	20,334	482,329	34,234
Bedford – –	2,610	6,103	133	3,269	175
Berks – –	3,425	7,974	180	4,641	255
Buckingham –	3,235	7,165	132	3,638	173
Cambridge –	1,385	3,058	62	2,178	119
Chester – –	10,777	24,644	660	14,785	1,116
Cornwall –	2,734	6,140	175	4,677	201
Cumberland –	2,626	5,971	170	3,676	263
Derby – –	7,382	16,194	363	8,645	681
Devon – –	6,674	14,874	342	11,006	619
Dorset – –	2,197	4,787	108	3,260	137
Durham – –	13,900	31,007	717	17,172	1,576
Ely, Isle of –	785	2,060	39	967	59
Essex – –	17,891	39,216	801	20,472	1,142
Gloucester –	8,200	18,819	451	11,181	630
Hereford –	1,239	2,480	85	1,593	92
Hertford –	4,922	13,320	265	6,663	350
Huntingdon –	556	2,105	47	673	54
Kent – –	12,816	32,016	732	17,711	1,069
Lancaster –	49,230	109,926	2,975	68,012	6,281
Leicester –	5,901	12,976	332	7,026	572
Lincoln Holland	955	2,058	56	1,053	83
Lincoln Kesteven	1,045	2,390	66	1,381	82
Lincoln Lindsey	4,450	9,837	224	5,408	385
London – –	39,611	75,129	1,637	42,430	2,778
Middlesex –	20,415	37,905	808	20,891	1,218
Norfolk – –	4,531	10,630	279	6,530	386
Northampton –	2,984	7,025	143	4,336	238
Northumberland	7,309	17,736	541	10,055	845
Nottingham –	7,963	17,855	442	9,236	787
Oxford – –	2,098	5,626	143	3,099	179
Peterborough, Soke of	635	1,464	34	783	4[illegible]
Rutland – –	160	356	16	235	1[illegible]
Salop – –	2,425	5,493	136	3,284	21[illegible]
Somerset – –	4,561	10,507	253	7,288	35[illegible]
Southampton –	10,296	24,061	558	13,702	88[illegible]
Stafford – –	14,604	33,897	900	17,771	1,57[illegible]
Suffolk, East –	2,761	6,465	144	3,824	21[illegible]
Suffolk, West –	981	2,276	46	1,419	7[illegible]
Surrey – –	13,235	29,980	655	17,646	85[illegible]
Sussex, East –	5,186	10,230	247	8,505	41[illegible]
Sussex, West –	2,538	5,759	120	4,365	15[illegible]
Warwick – –	16,528	40,703	1,038	19,715	1,67[illegible]
Westmorland –	589	1,269	41	868	3[illegible]
Wight, Isle of –	748	1,751	29	1,330	7[illegible]
Wilts – –	3,303	7,114	145	3,933	22[illegible]
Worcester –	4,368	8,937	218	5,433	32[illegible]
Yorks – – East Riding	4,900	11,666	295	5,955	52[illegible]
Yorks North Riding	4,624	10,337	318	6,054	52[illegible]
Yorks, West Riding (including York, C.B.)	34,271	75,070	2,033	44,555	3,53[illegible]
Wales (including Monmouthshire) –	23,377	52,272	1,493	33,110	2,50[illegible]
Anglesey –	423	571	14	671	2[illegible]
Brecknock –	419	860	22	618	4[illegible]
Caernarvon –	1,083	2,642	72	1,939	14[illegible]
Cardigan –	441	923	30	857	3[illegible]
Carmarthen –	1,524	3,025	92	2,159	12[illegible]
Denbigh – –	1,463	3,572	96	2,361	14[illegible]
Flint – –	1,347	3,329	74	1,543	13[illegible]
Glamorgan –	11,085	25,118	732	15,510	1,27[illegible]
Merioneth –	342	486	20	520	1[illegible]
Monmouth –	3,946	8,816	246	5,011	43[illegible]
Montgomery –	406	843	16	584	3[illegible]
Pembroke –	753	1,725	64	1,126	8[illegible]
Radnor – –	145	362	15	211	1[illegible]

* The Births and Deaths in this Table are the numbers registered without correction for inward and outward transfers.

SURVEY OF SICKNESS IN SEPTEMBER QUARTER, 1947

RECORD OF ILLNESS, INJURIES, INCAPACITY AND MEDICAL CONSULTATIONS EXPERIENCED BY REPRESENTATIVE POPULATION SAMPLES IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

The Social Survey has since 1944 interviewed a sample of approximately 3,000 persons aged 16 and over at the beginning of each month. The sample is distributed over the whole of England and Wales in different localities each month so selected as to secure proper representation of each class of area; within each locality the persons to be interviewed are chosen by a random process from the registers of the local National Registration Office. In the course of interviews conducted by Social Survey workers at the homes of the persons selected information is asked for about the illnesses, ailments and days of incapacity experienced during the three months preceding interview and as to medical consultations and social factors. Participation in the survey is entirely voluntary but refusals are so exceptional as to have no appreciable effect on the validity of the data. Coding of the diseases, symptoms and injuries described according to the Medical Research Council's Classification of Diseases and Injuries*, is carried out by the General Register Office; the rest of the statistical analysis is made by the Social Survey.

Table A summarizes histories (during periods of 3 months) of successive samples interviewed in April to September, 1947. The numbers interviewed in October and November can be found in Table E. Tables B, C. D show the numbers of illnesses, days of incapacity and medical consultations during the months July, August and September, 1947, as reported by two samples, interviewed immediately after the month of experience and one month later. Tables E, F, G show the numbers of persons affected by the experiences, with sex and age distinction, and Table H analyses them by occupation and income group.

TABLE A.—Summary of Illnesses, Injuries, Incapacity and Consultations reported by people aged 16-64, 65 and over during surveys carried out in the six months ended September, 1947.

	April		May		June		July		August		September	
	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–	16–	65–
Number Interviewed –	2,783	452	2,444	380	2,473	390	2,490	376	2,473	393	2,452	408
Number reporting :— –												
† (1) Illness with or without injury – –	2,121	390	1,846	336	1,780	335	1,697	318	1,601	325	1,566	338
(2) Injury only – –	28	4	22	1	23	2	21	2	28	1	25	3
(3) Neither illness nor injury – – –	634	58	576	43	670	53	772	56	844	67	861	67
Total new and recurrent illnesses – – –	4,515	643	3,426	517	3,396	620	3,307	492	3,004	558	2,671	485
Total new injuries – –	73	8	70	11	59	9	63	7	61	14	78	8
Total days of incapacity in 3 months – – –	10,177	3,946	7,911	1,828	6,958	2,414	5,158	1,222	4,022	834	4,399	1,196
Total medical consultations in 3 months – –	3,071	1,017	2,970	749	2,852	873	2,524	622	2,348	503	2,312	739

Note.—The illnesses and injuries reported were those affecting persons during the 3 calendar months preceding interview.

TABLE B.—Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries reported as affecting persons aged 16-64, 65 and over, in each month, by severity.

Month of interview	Month of experience	Class		Ages 16–64					Ages 65 and over				
				Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill-defined	Total	Serious	Moderate Mild	Minor	Ill-defined	Total
August	July	Illness	New –	4	70	248	87	409	1	6	22	13	42
			Recurrent	3	29	397	260	689	13	—	93	46	152
			Continued	55	78	1,336	435	1,904	53	24	384	79	540
		Injury	– –	3	12	28	—	43	—	3	6	—	9
September	July	Illness	New –	3	51	109	54	217	—	2	16	4	22
			Recurrent	1	15	363	239	618	4	4	74	45	127
			Continued	36	59	1,293	421	1,809	48	15	390	89	542
		Injury	– –	5	4	23	—	32	2	1	5	—	8
September	August	Illness	New	1	60	192	78	331	1	6	22	9	38
			Recurrent	1	21	383	258	663	3	4	81	42	130
			Continued	37	62	1,296	428	1,823	47	14	389	92	542
		Injury	– –	8	8	32	1	49	2	—	2	—	4
October	August	Illness	New –	1	43	170	56	270	2	4	26	4	36
			Recurrent	8	12	349	220	589	7	3	87	35	132
			Continued	64	62	1,372	406	1,904	76	20	438	89	623
		Injury	– –	3	7	12	—	22	2	1	4	—	7
October	Sept.	Illness	New –	6	77	497	83	663	4	4	50	8	66
			Recurrent	9	22	405	229	665	7	3	94	34	138
			Continued	58	72	1,433	374	1,937	77	20	445	95	637
		Injury	– –	3	10	22	—	35	2	1	6	—	9
November	Sept.	Illness	New –	3	54	227	41	325	1	3	23	6	33
			Recurrent	1	20	437	246	704	10	7	80	27	124
			Continued	32	79	1,470	397	1,978	79	16	330	64	489
		Injury	– –	5	13	19	—	37	2	1	4	—	7

* *See* page 23.

† In the March Quarterly Return the figures on this line included those in (2).

TABLE C(1).—Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Days of Incapacity caused at ages 16 and over.

Number of days of incapacity in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified days of incapacity, independently (I.) or concurrently with others (C.), in each month.											
	July				August				September			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	August		September		September		October		October		November	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	3,404	145	3,043	140	3,208	153	3,320	110	3,803	106	3,337	135
1	30	10	12	2	23	4	9	—	32	6	12	—
2	18	8	12	2	26	7	5	2	26	12	23	11
3	18	8	11	2	16	3	4	11	16	4	17	—
4	7	5	8	10	8	—	4	5	8	7	14	7
5	4	2	—	2	4	10	4	—	3	—	5	4
6	3	2	1	1	1	—	3	—	3	—	4	14
7	25	15	17	5	18	2	14	9	17	11	21	2
8	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	4	2
9	1	2	1	5	1	2	1	10	4	4	1	—
10	4	—	5	3	3	3	2	—	5	2	5	4
11	1	2	1	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	1	—
12	1	—	4	2	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	6
13	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
14	7	18	14	7	14	14	10	2	15	5	19	2
15	—	—	1	—	3	4	1	—	1	—	3	—
16	1	2	1	4	—	3	2	—	3	—	3	—
17	1	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3
18	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—
19	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	3	—	—	—	1	2	2	5	2	3	—	—
21	7	4	4	3	5	—	2	—	6	7	8	—
22	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
25	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
26	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	1	—
28	—	4	1	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—
30	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	15	14	12	13
31	8	11	24	17	20	14	17	16	—	—	—	—
Total – –	3,550	238	3,170	205	3,357	223	3,407	176	3,967	183	3,494	203

Note—When several illnesses and injuries occur concurrently sometimes only the total number of days incapacity caused by them jointly can be recorded.

In column C an entry is made for each ailment reported as contributing towards the specified number of days incapacity, and the total days cannot be deduced from this column. For the grand totals of days away see Table F.

TABLE (D1).—Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries according to the Number of Medical Consultations at ages 16 and over.

Number of Consultations in month	Number of illnesses and injuries causing the specified number of consultations, independent by (I.) or concurrently with other ailments (C.) in each month.											
	July				August				September			
	According to interviews in				According to interviews in				According to interviews in			
	August		September		September		October		October		November	
	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.	I.	C.
0	3,234	16	2,855	44	3,032	37	3,155	7	3,673	15	3,207	18
1	157	100	148	68	173	91	117	63	138	79	132	81
2	80	54	69	47	56	49	67	45	74	38	67	29
3	20	10	17	19	27	13	14	6	24	10	31	16
4	28	40	53	16	41	27	30	27	36	25	36	57
5	8	10	7	—	3	1	4	7	3	7	3	2
6	7	2	4	3	13	—	3	14	7	—	4	—
7	2	3	4	1	1	—	4	—	3	—	2	—
8	3	—	3	2	1	—	4	—	3	—	4	—
9	2	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	2	1	—
10–	8	3	7	3	8	3	5	7	5	7	6	—
20 and over	1	—	2	2	2	1	2	—	1	—	1	—
Total – –	3,550	238	3,170	205	3,357	223	3,407	176	3,967	183	3,494	203

TABLE (C2).—Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of Different Kinds (excluding concurrent cases) according to Days of Incapacity at ages 16 and over.

Nature of Illness and Injury	M.R.C. Short List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries causing incapacity of the specified number of days during the month of experience															Total days of incapacity in month
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11–	18–	25 or Over	Total	
		JULY (AUGUST and SEPTEMBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza – –	3	245	7	3	4	4	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	—	269	103
Respiratory diseases –	19–21	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	1	4	486	163
Mouth and teeth – –	22	213	2	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	217	40
Acute sore throat – –	23	25	—	1	3	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	2	1	—	38	105
Ear and mastoid – –	15	216	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	221	55
Rheumatism, all forms –	6	789	2	1	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	3	1	5	806	251
Eye affections– – –	14	268	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	272	36
Heart and arteries –	17	201	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	1	5	214	220
Affections of veins – –	18	156	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	160	51
Anaemias – – –	9	61	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	63	35
Skin and cellular tissue –	34	192	3	1	2	1	—	1	6	—	1	1	2	1	1	212	162
Genito-urinary and V.D. –	2,31	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	1	54	81
Gastro-intestinal – –	26–28	43	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	1	48	58
Nervous complaints –	11–13	1,193	3	2	1	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	2	1,207	137
Other defined illnesses –		559	7	6	9	2	1	1	6	1	1	1	12	6	10	622	715
Ill-defined symptoms –	37	1,704	14	7	5	3	1	—	6	—	—	1	4	3	2	1,750	283
Injuries – – –	38–42	54	2	5	2	1	1	—	3	—	—	2	5	2	4	81	299
Total		6,447	42	30	29	15	4	4	42	1	2	9	36	19	40	6,720	2,794
		AUGUST (SEPTEMBER and OCTOBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza – –	3	275	5	2	5	—	1	—	5	—	—	1	1	—	—	295	88
Respiratory diseases –	19–21	526	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	530	66
Mouth and teeth – –	22	235	3	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	240	8
Acute sore throat – –	23	45	—	2	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—	52	52
Ear and mastoid – –	15	216	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	219	47
Rheumatism, all forms –	6	802	1	2	1	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	3	—	4	817	198
Eye affections– – –	14	293	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	298	62
Heart and arteries –	17	236	—	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	4	1	4	249	222
Affections of veins – –	18	158	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	160	45
Anaemias – – –	9	66	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	68	18
Skin and cellular tissue –	34	188	—	1	—	2	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	1	1	198	94
Genito-urinary and V.D. –	2,31	54	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	59	69
Gastro-intestinal – –	26–28	49	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	54	80
Nervous complaints – –	11-13	1,204	1	—	3	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	3	1	1,216	143
Other defined illnesses –		494	7	8	4	7	2	2	8	1	2	3	11	3	15	567	867
Ill-defined symptoms –	37	1,624	10	11	3	—	1	—	3	—	—	1	2	1	7	1,663	341
Injuries – – –	38–42	63	2	2	1	1	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	2	—	79	139
Total		6,528	32	31	20	12	8	4	32	3	2	5	35	12	40	6,764	2,539
		SEPTEMBER (OCTOBER and NOVEMBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza – –	3	610	16	17	8	6	2	1	5	—	1	1	4	—	1	672	255
Respiratory diseases –	19–21	555	3	1	1	2	—	1	2	—	—	1	4	1	4	575	241
Mouth and teeth – –	22	247	1	1	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	253	41
Acute sore throat – –	23	50	—	2	—	—	1	—	2	—	1	—	3	1	—	60	92
Ear and mastoid – –	15	190	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	192	24
Rheumatism, all forms –	6	828	2	—	3	2	1	—	2	—	1	—	2	—	1	842	103
Eye affections – –	14	303	—	—	1	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	307	24
Heart and arteries –	17	249	—	3	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	1	6	266	281
Affections of veins – –	18	191	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	196	20
Anaemias – – –	9	61	—	2	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	66	43
Skin and cellular tissue –	34	195	—	2	3	—	1	—	4	1	—	1	4	1	3	215	234
Gentio-urinary and V.D. –	2,31	79	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1	—	86	96
Gastro-intestinal – –	26–28	46	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	1	1	1	54	93
Nervous complaints –	11–13	1,342	1	4	2	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	4	1	1	1,359	146
Other defined illnesses –		548	4	6	3	5	3	3	7	1	1	3	8	5	9	606	657
Ill-defined symptoms –	37	1,580	11	10	6	3	—	—	4	1	—	—	8	2	2	1,627	315
Injuries – – –	38–42	66	3	—	1	1	—	—	4	—	1	2	1	3	3	85	229
Total		7,140	44	49	33	22	8	7	38	5	5	10	49	19	32	7,461	2,904

* *See* page 23

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE C(3).—Aggregate Numbers of Days of Incapacity and of all Illnesses and Injuries (excluding concurrent cases), by Sex, Age and Kind.

Nature of Illness or Injury	M.R.C. Short List Number*	Number of Illnesses and Injuries								Total days lost in month							
		Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over				Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued		New and Recurrent		Continued	
		M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		JULY (AUGUST and SEPTEMBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	94	113	14	18	14	13	2	1	36	44	—	2	21	—	—	—
Respiratory diseases	19–21	47	50	147	160	11	7	29	35	21	24	62	—	—	—	56	—
Mouth and teeth –	22	29	39	61	75	—	—	2	11	8	1	31	—	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	9	17	1	6	1	3	—	1	31	74	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid –	15	13	11	65	55	1	1	36	39	3	—	17	35	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms – –	6	82	118	112	234	21	46	59	134	46	4	98	70	—	—	2	311
Eye affections –	14	5	19	64	94	2	2	28	58	2	—	33	—	—	—	1	—
Heart and arteries –	17	9	22	29	74	2	9	14	55	—	31	38	149	—	—	—	22
Affections of veins –	18	5	4	27	104	1	—	8	11	4	—	14	33	—	—	—	—
Anaemias – –	9	—	4	5	48	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	44
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	38	41	46	61	2	4	4	16	63	52	4	—	12	31	—	—
Genito-urinary and V.D. – –	2, 31	—	11	8	29	—	1	2	3	—	14	22	38	—	—	—	77
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	7	3	27	7	—	1	2	1	7	—	13	—	—	7	31	—
Nervous complaints	11–13	91	182	196	528	17	41	35	117	3	3	46	84	1	—	—	—
Other defined illnesses – –		58	115	137	219	7	6	33	47	125	133	134	260	10	—	22	311
Ill-defined symptoms	37	209	425	279	542	23	87	57	128	80	47	60	75	1	7	13	—
Injuries – –	38–42	25	23	16	5	4	2	4	2	110	46	105	—	—	—	38	—
Total		721	1,197	1,234	2,259	106	223	315	665	539	473	677	777	45	45	163	75[illegible]
		AUGUST (SEPTEMBER and OCTOBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	104	111	17	19	16	26	—	2	46	19	3	—	8	10	2	—
Respiratory diseases	19–21	51	47	173	156	17	12	26	48	1	—	65	—	—	—	—	—
Mouth and teeth –	22	37	52	52	81	1	1	5	11	6	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	6	20	8	13	1	1	1	2	—	17	8	27	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid –	15	10	18	70	53	2	2	30	34	16	—	—	31	—	—	—	—
Rheumatism, all forms – –	6	65	121	101	251	20	46	62	151	22	28	62	33	—	—	22	311
Eye affections –	14	16	16	84	93	—	4	26	59	17	—	—	14	—	—	31	—
Heart and arteries –	17	6	15	38	90	5	5	29	61	—	14	62	108	—	—	—	388
Affections of veins –	18	6	7	29	98	1	—	6	13	—	14	—	31	—	—	—	—
Anaemias – –	9	—	4	4	52	—	—	—	8	—	14	—	4	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	30	23	48	66	4	2	4	21	52	—	—	11	—	—	—	311
Genito-urinary and V.D. – –	2, 31	1	15	8	20	—	1	7	7	—	—	—	33	—	—	5	311
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	10	4	27	8	—	2	2	1	1	—	45	31	—	—	3	—
Nervous complaints	11–13	99	151	199	532	17	30	53	135	17	28	39	42	—	3	14	—
Other defined illnesses – –		43	102	142	174	6	11	34	55	62	90	360	233	21	—	62	39[illegible]
Ill-defined symptoms	37	191	417	256	527	21	67	62	122	52	11	76	72	—	1	16	113
Injuries – –	38–42	29	21	13	7	3	2	2	2	50	14	32	21	—	—	1	211
Total		704	1,144	1,269	2,240	114	212	349	732	342	250	753	691	29	14	156	3044
		SEPTEMBER (OCTOBER and NOVEMBER interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	243	314	14	24	29	41	2	5	74	142	1	3	15	20	—	—
Respiratory diseases	19–21	55	60	188	164	17	13	30	48	18	61	87	29	30	5	1	100
Mouth and teeth –	22	36	54	51	98	1	1	6	6	—	40	1	—	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	12	28	6	10	—	2	—	2	69	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid –	15	7	20	60	49	2	2	23	29	—	—	3	—	—	—	21	—
Rheumatism, all forms – –	6	77	134	114	258	17	37	55	150	11	8	43	11	—	4	—	266
Eye affections –	14	18	22	96	103	—	4	20	44	17	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Heart and arteries –	17	5	17	47	98	4	7	31	57	14	—	78	50	—	—	61	788
Affections of veins –	18	5	11	34	119	1	—	11	15	—	—	—	15	—	—	14	11[illegible]
Anaemias – –	9	—	2	3	55	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	34	33	53	69	3	1	9	13	72	34	81	17	—	—	—	300
Genito-urinary and V.D. – – –	2, 31	4	12	9	30	1	1	11	18	3	66	—	—	—	—	27	—
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	8	4	31	8	—	1	1	1	22	7	63	1	—	—	—	—
Nervous complaints	11–13	116	183	221	582	23	34	53	147	7	15	26	60	—	8	—	30[illegible]
Other defined illnesses – –		56	113	154	176	8	7	33	59	110	96	195	108	14	—	30	1044
Ill-defined symptoms	37	203	394	286	505	19	57	54	109	35	54	70	48	—	14	20	74
Injuries– – –	38–42	28	21	15	7	4	4	1	5	131	33	50	7	1	4	—	33
Total		907	1,422	1,382	2,355	129	212	340	714	583	579	705	392	60	55	174	356

*See page 23.

Note.—The figures in this table correspond to those in Columns I of Table C(1).

TABLE D(2).—Distribution of Illnesses and Injuries of different kinds according to the Number of Medical Consultations (excluding concurrent cases).

Nature of Illness or Injury	M.R.C. Short List Number*	Number of illnesses and injuries causing consultations of the specified number during the month								Total Consultations in the Month							
		Ages 16 and over							Total illness and injury	Ages 16–64				Ages 65 and over			
		0	1	2	3	4	5 or more A†	5 or more B†		New and Re-current		Con-tinued		New and Re-current		Con-tinued	
										M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.	M.	F.
		July (August and September interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	246	14	7	—	1	1	5	269	19	12	1	2	1	—	1	1
Respiratory diseases	19–21	460	9	8	4	3	2	11	486	9	12	9	7	7	1	13	2
Mouth and teeth –	22	212	3	1	—	1	—	—	217	3	2	—	4	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	21	7	4	4	1	1	6	38	17	10	2	4	—	3	—	1
Ear and mastoid –	15	206	6	3	—	4	2	23	221	12	6	16	5	4	4	—	4
Rheumatism, all forms – –	6	756	21	8	1	10	10	92	806	13	29	29	44	5	—	42	10
Eye affections –	14	258	9	4	—	—	1	8	272	4	—	4	12	—	—	4	1
Heart and arteries –	17	169	24	11	—	8	2	14	214	2	11	7	38	1	1	8	24
Affections of veins –	18	152	3	1	1	2	1	5	160	3	2	7	9	—	—	—	—
Anaemias – –	9	45	8	4	2	3	1	6	63	—	6	7	19	—	—	—	8
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	160	22	13	5	4	8	67	212	55	34	21	28	—	2	2	4
Genito-urinary and V.D. – – –	2, 31	41	7	4	—	1	1	5	54	—	7	1	13	—	—	—	3
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	25	13	6	—	3	1	5	48	5	1	23	11	—	—	2	—
Nervous complaints	11–13	1,146	39	10	2	7	3	16	1,207	5	10	23	57	—	—	10	4
Other defined illnesses – –		507	52	25	7	19	12	126	622	18	37	82	146	7	4	16	15
Ill-defined symptoms	37	1,652	54	27	4	11	2	22	1,750	33	26	33	72	2	7	6	7
Injuries– – –	38–42	33	14	13	7	3	11	162	81	78	27	55	7	5	—	62	1
Total		6,089	305	149	37	81	59	573	6,720	276	232	320	478	32	22	166	85
		August (September and October interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	272	15	7	1	—	—	—	295	13	8	2	6	2	1	—	—
Respiratory diseases	19–21	511	12	3	—	3	1	6	530	2	—	18	3	2	1	8	2
Mouth and teeth –	22	235	4	—	1	—	—	—	240	2	2	—	3	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	42	6	1	1	1	1	6	52	1	15	1	3	—	—	1	—
Ear and mastoid –	15	204	9	3	1	2	—	—	219	5	8	5	5	—	—	2	1
Rheumatism, all forms – –	6	774	16	11	6	6	4	31	817	9	12	29	27	1	—	6	27
Eye affections –	14	280	7	5	2	1	3	27	298	18	4	7	13	—	—	3	9
Heart and arteries –	17	204	30	7	—	5	3	28	249	2	—	9	35	1	2	9	34
Affections of veins –	18	151	2	4	1	2	—	—	160	—	3	4	8	—	—	4	2
Anaemias – –	9	58	4	2	—	3	1	6	68	—	9	4	13	—	—	—	—
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	154	15	15	4	6	4	67	198	43	17	10	21	—	—	45	12
Genito-urinary and V.D. – – –	2, 31	49	4	2	—	1	3	18	59	—	9	—	10	—	—	1	10
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	34	11	6	—	2	1	8	54	5	2	22	7	—	—	3	—
Nervous complaints	11–13	1,172	21	11	5	7	—	—	1,216	3	8	26	42	—	—	2	5
Other defined illnesses – –		427	66	25	10	21	18	160	567	53	66	84	132	9	13	17	16
Ill-defined symptoms	37	1,572	53	18	5	10	5	60	1,663	19	53	31	76	—	1	4	20
Injuries – –	38–42	48	15	3	4	1	8	79	79	41	7	8	23	—	3	34	—
Total		6,187	290	123	41	71	52	496	6,764	216	223	260	427	15	21	139	138
		September (October and November interviews)															
Colds, influenza –	3	630	23	12	5	2	—	—	672	20	41	—	4	—	5	—	—
Respiratory diseases	19–21	542	17	7	2	4	3	22	575	12	3	20	19	7	2	2	10
Mouth and teeth –	22	248	4	1	—	—	—	—	253	—	5	—	1	—	—	—	—
Acute sore throat –	23	48	3	6	1	1	1	10	60	23	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ear and mastoid –	15	185	4	1	—	2	—	—	192	—	3	8	1	—	—	—	2
Rheumatism, all forms – – –	6	798	22	10	4	4	4	41	842	11	24	15	44	—	1	8	8
Eye affections –	14	288	11	4	1	2	1	6	307	10	1	13	7	—	4	—	1
Heart and arteries –	17	216	27	13	2	4	4	37	266	4	1	14	39	3	1	20	30
Affections of veins –	18	187	4	4	—	1	—	—	196	—	—	4	6	—	—	3	3
Anaemias – –	9	58	7	1	—	—	—	—	66	—	—	1	5	—	—	—	3
Skin and cellular tissue – –	34	164	18	11	6	11	5	45	215	39	25	31	30	—	—	—	22
Genito-urinary and V.D. – – –	2, 31	75	4	4	1	2	—	—	86	2	13	—	2	—	—	5	1
Gastro-intestinal –	26–28	35	14	1	1	3	—	—	54	2	1	21	5	—	—	1	1
Nervous complaints	11–13	1,302	24	18	6	5	4	24	1,359	5	21	20	55	—	1	10	10
Other defined illnesses – –		507	35	19	12	19	14	167	606	38	50	126	73	9	3	11	42
Ill-defined symptoms	37	1,553	37	19	8	8	2	11	1,627	14	22	31	58	1	2	9	5
Injuries – –	38–42	44	16	10	6	4	5	30	85	27	16	35	7	6	2	1	6
Total		6,880	270	141	55	72	43	393	7,461	207	235	339	356	26	21	70	144

*See page 23.

† A. Number of illnesses and injuries. B. Number of consultations.

TABLE E.—Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		July (August interview)								July (September interview)							
Number of people interviewed – –	M.	152	268	308	239	172	112	49	1,300	144	264	273	219	171	114	46	1,231
	F.	231	339	300	255	209	163	69	1,566	245	340	311	274	211	147	101	1,629
Total illnesses in the month – –	M.	108	235	301	256	185	156	72	1,313	80	176	226	213	206	144	74	1,119
	F.	228	432	420	459	378	355	151	2,423	231	345	411	398	358	273	200	2,216
Total injuries in the month – –	M.	3	6	8	4	4	4	1	30	2	6	4	2	1	3	2	20
	F.	1	4	2	7	4	4	—	22	4	3	6	1	3	2	1	20
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1)	M.	43	80	94	63	36	31	13	360	30	54	62	67	30	25	12	280
	F.	74	116	105	89	69	66	25	544	79	83	95	97	67	44	27	492
Grade of most severe illness suffered: Serious – – –	M.	1	1	3	—	1	—	—	6	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	4
	F.	—	—	—	2	—	6	4	12	—	—	—	1	1	—	2	4
Moderate or mild –	M.	8	9	11	8	4	2	1	43	5	9	8	7	1	2	1	33
	F.	18	9	11	8	5	1	1	53	13	9	5	8	2	2	1	40
Minor – – –	M.	24	55	62	41	22	24	10	238	16	33	39	39	21	20	5	173
	F.	44	66	63	55	45	39	15	327	46	53	58	50	39	30	17	293
Ill-defined symptom –	M.	10	15	18	14	9	5	2	73	8	11	15	21	8	2	5	70
	F.	12	41	31	24	19	20	5	152	20	21	32	38	25	12	7	155
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one	M.	26	59	79	77	63	50	21	375	28	59	69	62	79	54	25	376
	F.	44	81	82	95	94	72	38	506	46	95	82	93	89	71	58	534
Number with an injury received in month (2)	M.	1	4	7	2	1	2	—	17	2	6	1	2	—	—	2	13
	F.	1	4	2	6	3	1	—	17	3	2	5	1	3	2	1	17
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2)	M.	2	2	1	2	3	—	1	11	—	—	3	—	1	3	—	7
	F.	—	—	—	1	1	3	—	5	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	3
Total with some illness or injury – –	M.	70	142	178	141	102	81	34	748	60	117	132	130	109	80	37	665
	F.	118	198	188	185	163	139	63	1,054	126	181	179	190	156	115	85	1,032
Total days of incapacity in month –	M.	114	73	222	66	187	49	52	763	75	168	156	107	192	109	66	873
	F.	74	144	95	177	71	98	31	690	172	130	111	232	188	171	153	1,157
Total medical consultations in month –	M.	49	96	103	84	78	48	28	486	26	89	64	50	76	112	17	434
	F.	61	104	91	110	94	55	37	552	90	108	87	95	114	52	84	630
		August (September interview)								August (October interview)							
Number of people interviewed – –	M.	144	264	273	219	171	114	46	1,231	137	270	310	256	175	135	39	1,322
	F.	245	340	311	274	211	147	101	1,629	234	318	304	253	201	157	79	1,546
Total illnesses in the month – –	M.	100	187	235	232	215	146	75	1,190	114	221	253	267	189	202	51	1,297
	F.	249	373	440	417	369	278	211	2,337	244	324	404	361	386	337	201	2,257
Total injuries in the month – –	M.	4	6	8	8	1	2	1	30	3	5	—	4	1	2	—	15
	F.	3	4	3	6	6	1	—	23	—	4	2	2	1	2	3	14
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1)	M.	41	59	65	77	40	28	12	322	32	69	66	51	42	37	13	310
	F.	81	105	113	102	69	46	34	550	72	85	86	73	63	42	32	453
Grade of most severe illness suffered: Serious – – –	M.	—	1	—	1	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	1	1	3
	F.	—	—	—	2	—	—	3	5	2	—	—	2	1	—	6	11
Moderate or mild –	M.	6	9	8	7	4	3	—	37	2	6	8	5	1	—	2	24
	F.	10	14	9	8	5	5	2	53	8	7	8	3	3	4	—	33
Minor – – –	M.	26	37	37	52	25	21	7	205	20	38	50	34	30	32	8	212
	F.	53	66	67	58	43	30	20	337	48	60	51	39	42	29	22	291
Ill-defined symptom –	M.	9	12	20	17	11	4	4	77	10	24	8	12	11	4	2	71
	F.	18	25	37	34	22	11	8	155	14	18	27	29	17	9	4	118
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one – – –	M.	27	52	67	56	68	53	24	347	35	60	89	94	62	57	16	413
	F.	45	86	77	91	86	72	52	509	60	85	96	93	93	89	38	554
Number with an injury received in month (2)	M.	4	3	5	8	—	1	1	22	2	5	—	3	1	1	—	12
	F.	2	2	3	6	4	—	—	17	—	3	1	1	1	1	3	10
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2) – –	M.	—	3	3	—	1	1	—	8	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	3
	F.	1	2	—	—	2	1	—	6	—	1	1	1	—	1	—	4
Total with some illness or injury –	M.	69	115	133	136	109	82	36	680	68	130	155	149	104	95	29	730
	F.	126	193	190	193	157	118	86	1,063	132	170	183	166	156	131	70	1,008
Total days of incapacity in month –	M.	104	65	200	205	115	78	53	820	132	155	162	214	39	123	46	871
	F.	97	148	121	270	228	146	158	1,168	216	105	134	65	104	124	143	891
Total medical consultations in month –	M.	47	52	78	116	62	90	12	457	46	79	72	84	58	47	19	405
	F.	61	104	81	114	130	53	57	600	92	97	83	79	83	79	41	554

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.

(2) With or without an illness also.

TABLE E—*continued.*—Distribution by Age and Sex of Persons according to Number of Illnesses (with distinction of the highest grade) and Injuries, Number of Days Incapacity and Number of Medical Consultations during the month.

		16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total	16–	25–	35–	45–	55–	65–	75–	Total
		September (October interview)								September (November interview)							
Number of people interviewed – –	M.	137	270	310	256	175	135	39	1,322	140	275	291	259	176	112	45	1,298
	F.	234	318	304	253	201	157	79	1,546	219	371	319	250	189	154	63	1,565
Total illnesses in the month – –	M.	133	270	310	311	218	215	53	1,510	108	209	277	314	192	152	86	1,338
	F.	305	411	468	417	422	364	209	2,596	196	431	483	460	337	282	126	2,315
Total injuries in the month – –	M.	4	4	5	3	1	5	—	22	2	3	9	8	3	1	1	27
	F.	4	3	3	4	4	1	3	22	3	3	2	1	3	3	2	17
Number of people with one or more new or recurring illnesses starting in month (1)	M.	51	101	97	80	64	47	14	454	32	60	86	72	43	31	14	338
	F.	109	130	120	106	83	55	32	635	62	126	113	92	78	48	23	542
Grade of most severe illness suffered: Serious – – –	M.	—	1	1	—	—	—	1	3	—	1	—	—	—	3	1	5
	F.	2	1	1	3	2	2	7	18	—	2	1	—	1	5	1	10
Moderate or mild –	M.	12	7	7	9	4	1	—	40	3	5	8	10	3	1	—	30
	F.	11	9	15	12	10	5	1	63	5	12	11	5	8	3	2	46
Minor – – –	M.	30	81	77	62	48	42	10	350	24	42	67	47	33	22	12	247
	F.	77	106	81	66	58	38	20	446	43	83	83	61	54	33	13	370
Ill-defined symptom –	M.	9	12	12	9	12	4	3	61	5	12	11	15	7	5	1	56
	F.	19	14	23	25	13	10	4	108	14	29	18	26	15	7	7	116
Number with continued illness but no new or recurrent one – – –	M.	25	52	79	86	57	50	14	363	31	66	77	87	61	51	24	397
	F.	47	69	88	75	77	79	38	473	48	93	118	96	71	71	33	530
Number with an injury received in month (2)	M.	3	2	5	1	1	4	—	16	1	1	6	3	2	—	1	14
	F.	4	1	3	3	4	—	1	16	2	1	2	1	—	1	1	8
Number with continued trouble from injury (but no new injury) (2) –	M.	1	2	—	2	—	1	—	6	1	2	3	5	1	—	1	13
	F.	—	2	—	1	—	1	2	6	1	2	—	—	3	2	1	9
Total with some illness or injury –	M.	77	155	180	168	121	98	28	827	63	127	166	160	104	82	38	740
	F.	156	199	208	182	160	134	70	1,109	111	221	232	188	149	121	56	1,078
Total days of incapacity in month –	M.	150	273	236	183	60	151	43	1,096	60	133	189	228	208	96	39	953
	F.	183	201	183	129	101	123	108	1,028	62	233	108	154	128	79	127	891
Total medical consultations in month –	M.	53	142	79	74	79	59	16	502	33	43	91	83	51	46	25	372
	F.	79	77	104	99	104	83	37	583	37	109	116	91	67	58	29	507

Notes.—(1) Includes recurrent attacks of chronic illness.
(2) With or without an illness also.

MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL'S SHORT LIST

Composition in terms of code groups of Medical Research Council's Classification*

Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification	Short List	M.R.C. Classification
1	02, 03	17	38-42	30	60, 61
2	04, 05	18	43	31	56-59
3	070-073, 443	19	450-452	32	620, 650
4	096	20	445-448	33	621-646, 651-679
5	00, 01, 06, 076-095, 097, 098	21	440-442, 444, 449, 453-468	34	68, 69
				35	71, 72
6	10, 700-706	22	47	36	73-75
7	11-20	23	481, 482	37	76 (except 7686)
8	22	24	540, 541, 543, 7686	38	800, 840
9	270-274	25	520-525	39	841-845
10	21, 23-26, 275-299	26	491-494	40	90-92
11	331-333	27	500-503	41	93
12	51	28	507	42	801-839, 846-898, 94-96
13	30, 32, 330, 34, 35	29	480, 483-490, 495-499, 504-506, 508, 509, 526-539, 542, 544-554		
14	36				
15	37				
16	31				

* *See* Medical Research Council special report No. 248—Provisional Classification of Diseases and Injuries for use in compiling Morbidity Statistics—obtainable from H.M. Stationery Office, Kingsway, London, W.C.2. Price 3s. 0d. net.

TABLE F.—Distributions of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of separate Illnesses and Injuries reported* and Days of Incapacity in the month.

Number of illnesses or injuries	July		August		September		July, August and September			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	August	Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	Nov.	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	1,065	1,163	1,116	1,130	932	1,045	3,048	2,908	266	229
1	787	788	773	816	847	819	2,007	2,154	313	356
2	490	463	483	446	528	515	959	1,414	230	322
3	259	243	254	236	266	258	427	767	88	234
4	141	125	137	120	143	120	173	405	57	151
5	78	47	57	67	72	65	72	229	15	70
6	34	24	34	30	53	26	25	127	12	37
7	10	3	5	15	16	11	3	42	3	12
8 or over	2	4	1	8	11	4	4	18	2	6
Days of incapacity										
0	2,693	2,706	2,681	2,722	2,647	2,677	6,296	7,596	915	1,319
1	32	11	22	14	36	13	52	65	8	3
2	19	14	24	10	34	28	51	67	2	9
3	19	13	20	13	23	18	44	52	6	4
4	9	11	9	8	9	13	16	27	6	10
5	6	1	5	7	8	7	12	16	3	3
6	4	1	1	4	5	9	8	13	2	1
7	29	20	19	23	20	22	63	56	5	9
8	—	—	1	2	1	6	3	3	1	3
9	2	3	2	2	6	1	6	5	2	3
10	4	6	6	3	5	7	16	12	—	3
11–	22	31	29	21	29	30	59	69	16	18
18–	14	8	9	13	18	9	31	31	7	2
25 and over	13	35	32	26	27	23	61	52	13	30
Total people – –	2,866	2,860	2,860	2,868	2,868	2,863	6,718	8,064	986	1,417
Total days – –	1,453	2,030	1,988	1,762	2,124	1,844	4,471	4,364	905	1,461

* Including new and continued illness or injury affecting the person, during the month. Some of the 'separate' illnesses and injuries described were merely symptoms, but no grouping together of these is practicable for the purpose of these tables.

TABLE G.—Distribution of Persons aged 16 and over according to Numbers of Medical Consultations in the month.

Number of Consultations in month	July		August		September		July, August and September			
	According to interviews in		According to interviews in		According to interviews in		Ages 16–64		Ages 65 and over	
	August	Sept.	Sept.	Oct.	Oct.	Nov.	M.	F.	M.	F.
0	2,454	2,482	2,460	2,490	2,427	2,498	5,938	6,964	791	1,118
1	184	168	195	178	218	161	328	515	102	159
2	110	89	80	97	96	84	194	249	40	73
3	27	26	33	20	31	39	74	75	12	15
4	43	60	53	48	53	55	95	152	30	35
5	19	8	8	5	10	6	18	33	1	4
6	8	5	13	5	12	5	21	23	1	3
7	5	4	1	5	4	3	9	10	2	1
8	3	4	2	3	3	4	8	9	1	1
9	2	1	—	4	2	1	4	5	—	1
10–	10	11	11	11	10	6	25	24	5	5
20 and over	1	2	4	2	2	1	4	5	1	2
Total Consultations	1,038	1,064	1,057	959	1,085	879	2,137	2,761	519	665

TABLE H.—Incidence of Illness, etc., amongst Men and Women aged 16 and over in different Occupations and Income Groups of Chief Wage Earner.

Occupation and Income Group	Sex	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations	No. of people	No. with illness or injury*	Total No. of ailments*	Total days of incapacity	Total Consultations
		July (August and September interviews)					August (Sept. and October interviews)					September (Oct. and Nov. interviews)				
Manufacturing	M.	560	318	537	293	145	535	290	524	362	154	549	332	595	421	208
	F.	193	113	226	152	69	175	95	186	163	58	168	110	240	203	57
Transport and Public Services	M.	215	109	183	144	123	241	118	209	135	92	263	141	241	153	94
	F.	4	2	3	12	3	6	4	7	—	3	12	5	8	4	1
Mining and Quarrying	M.	127	81	146	189	59	99	62	106	147	39	92	71	143	128	34
	F.	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	7	31	4	4	2	7	30	5
Building and Roadmaking	M.	218	103	155	104	34	209	94	141	93	47	232	122	192	112	53
	F.	3	2	7	—	1	1	1	4	—	—	1	1	1	—	—
Agriculture and Fishing	M.	106	39	77	5	3	112	48	82	37	12	120	63	104	108	26
	F.	17	5	9	—	—	17	8	13	—	3	20	9	10	—	—
Distributive	M.	153	73	122	53	25	136	71	124	15	18	139	83	143	81	41
	F.	109	55	99	94	27	100	53	93	114	22	84	50	91	20	21
Clerical	M.	149	78	131	108	40	159	86	137	38	28	156	72	132	88	37
	F.	142	74	139	27	43	176	100	192	41	58	169	107	215	130	54
Professional and Managerial	M.	322	167	278	89	109	371	197	351	49	120	374	213	388	79	52
	F.	92	46	86	77	11	84	37	70	31	22	87	47	93	82	66
Other employed persons	M.	312	163	278	161	109	300	153	263	210	112	312	170	298	218	92
	F.	199	118	237	105	61	208	114	213	104	59	209	119	231	108	51
Housewives	F.	2,068	1,406	3,243	942	786	2,058	1,406	3,229	975	739	2,023	1,481	3,444	991	703
Retired, part-time, unoccupied or unstated	M.	369	282	575	490	273	391	291	595	605	240	383	300	661	661	237
	F.	368	265	632	438	181	348	251	617	600	186	334	256	610	351	132
Income per week of Chief Wage Earner –																
Under £3	M.	176	138	307	232	113	193	148	328	223	116	196	144	311	194	105
	F.	427	339	827	361	207	454	355	902	421	189	447	347	892	282	162
£3 but under £4	M.	209	126	235	112	51	193	107	199	154	67	197	118	246	142	85
	F.	306	197	454	161	93	322	216	471	182	116	337	238	523	244	96
£4 but under £5. 10. 0.	M.	1,140	617	1,053	852	450	1,098	596	1,052	807	341	1,170	695	1,252	1,093	389
	F.	1,316	853	1,907	729	459	1,236	787	1,730	804	415	1,205	833	1,844	699	407
£5. 10. 0. but under £10	M.	776	409	705	323	243	834	435	748	464	290	816	464	821	524	242
	F	810	501	1,068	401	272	837	517	1,126	388	290	802	560	1,249	498	329
£10 and over	M.	147	79	120	75	49	153	87	138	11	33	172	106	188	20	34
	F.	169	86	187	61	79	161	94	201	96	54	171	115	264	69	45
Not ascertained	M.	83	44	62	42	14	82	37	67	32	15	69	40	79	76	19
	F.	167	110	238	134	72	165	102	201	168	90	149	94	178	127	51
Totals		5,726	3,499	7,163	3,483	2,102	5,728	3,481	7,163	3,750	2,016	5,731	3,754	7,847	3,968	1,964

* As defined in Tables B and E.

70. 9999

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE